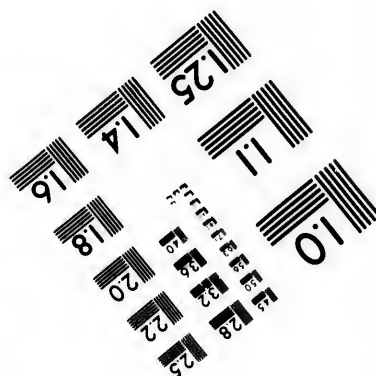
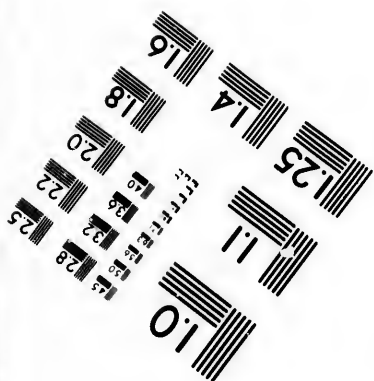
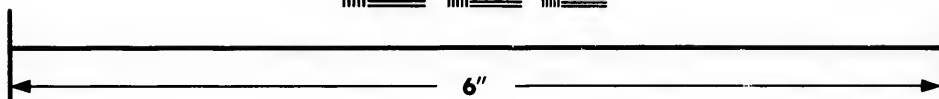
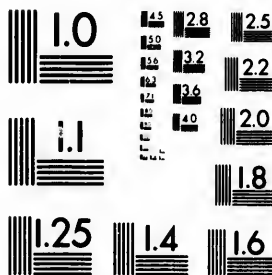


**IMAGE EVALUATION  
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



**Photographic  
Sciences  
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET  
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580  
(716) 872-4503

15  
16  
18  
20  
22  
25  
28  
32  
36  
40  
45  
48

**CIHM/ICMH  
Microfiche  
Series.**

**CIHM/ICMH  
Collection de  
microfiches.**



Canadian Institute for Historical Microreproductions / Institut canadien de microreproductions historiques

10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

**© 1982**

Technical and Bibliographic Notes/Notes techniques et bibliographiques

The Institute has attempted to obtain the best original copy available for filming. Features of this copy which may be bibliographically unique, which may alter any of the images in the reproduction, or which may significantly change the usual method of filming, are checked below.

L'Institut a microfilmé le meilleur exemplaire qu'il lui a été possible de se procurer. Les détails de cet exemplaire qui sont peut-être uniques du point de vue bibliographique, qui peuvent modifier une image reproduite, ou qui peuvent exiger une modification dans la méthode normale de filmage sont indiqués ci-dessous.

- Coloured covers/  
Couverture de couleur
- Covers damaged/  
Couverture endommagée
- Covers restored and/or laminated/  
Couverture restaurée et/ou pelliculée
- Cover title missing/  
Le titre de couverture manque
- Coloured maps/  
Cartes géographiques en couleur
- Coloured ink (i.e. other than blue or black)/  
Encre de couleur (i.e. autre que bleue ou noire)
- Coloured plates and/or illustrations/  
Planches et/ou illustrations en couleur
- Bound with other material/  
Relié avec d'autres documents
- Tight binding may cause shadows or distortion along interior margin/  
La reliure serrée peut causer de l'ombre ou de la distortion le long de la marge intérieure
- Blank leaves added during restoration may appear within the text. Whenever possible, these have been omitted from filming/  
Il se peut que certaines pages blanches ajoutées lors d'une restauration apparaissent dans le texte, mais, lorsque cela était possible, ces pages n'ont pas été filmées.
- Additional comments:  
Commentaires supplémentaires:

- Coloured pages/  
Pages de couleur
- Pages damaged/  
Pages endommagées
- Pages restored and/or laminated/  
Pages restaurées et/ou pelliculées
- Pages discoloured, stained or foxed/  
Pages décolorées, tachetées ou piquées
- Pages detached/  
Pages détachées
- Showthrough/  
Transparence
- Quality of print varies/  
Qualité inégale de l'impression
- Includes supplementary material/  
Comprend du matériel supplémentaire
- Only edition available/  
Seule édition disponible
- Pages wholly or partially obscured by errata slips, tissues, etc., have been refilmed to ensure the best possible image/  
Les pages totalement ou partiellement obscurcies par un feuillet d'errata, une pelure, etc., ont été filmées à nouveau de façon à obtenir la meilleure image possible.

This item is filmed at the reduction ratio checked below/  
Ce document est filmé au taux de réduction indiqué ci-dessous.

10X	14X	18X	22X	26X	30X
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12X	16X	20X	24X	28X	32X

The copy filmed here has been reproduced thanks to the generosity of:

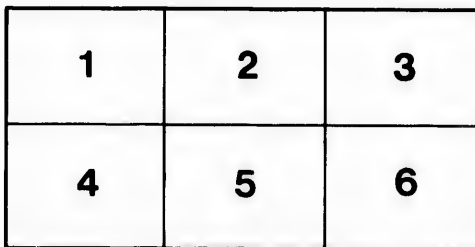
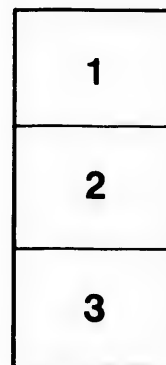
National Library of Canada

The images appearing here are the best quality possible considering the condition and legibility of the original copy and in keeping with the filming contract specifications.

Original copies in printed paper covers are filmed beginning with the front cover and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression, or the back cover when appropriate. All other original copies are filmed beginning on the first page with a printed or illustrated impression, and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression.

The last recorded frame on each microfiche shall contain the symbol  $\rightarrow$  (meaning "CONTINUED"), or the symbol  $\nabla$  (meaning "END"), whichever applies.

Maps, plates, charts, etc., may be filmed at different reduction ratios. Those too large to be entirely included in one exposure are filmed beginning in the upper left hand corner, left to right and top to bottom, as many frames as required. The following diagrams illustrate the method:



L'exemplaire filmé fut reproduit grâce à la générosité de:

Bibliothèque nationale du Canada

Les images suivantes ont été reproduites avec le plus grand soin, compte tenu de la condition et de la netteté de l'exemplaire filmé, et en conformité avec les conditions du contrat de filmage.

Les exemplaires originaux dont la couverture en papier est imprimée sont filmés en commençant par le premier plat et en terminant soit par la dernière page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration, soit par le second plat, selon le cas. Tous les autres exemplaires originaux sont filmés en commençant par la première page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration et en terminant par la dernière page qui comporte une telle empreinte.

Un des symboles suivants apparaîtra sur la dernière image de chaque microfiche, selon le cas: le symbole  $\rightarrow$  signifie "A SUIVRE", le symbole  $\nabla$  signifie "FIN".

Les cartes, planches, tableaux, etc., peuvent être filmés à des taux de réduction différents. Lorsque le document est trop grand pour être reproduit en un seul cliché, il est filmé à partir de l'angle supérieur gauche, de gauche à droite, et de haut en bas, en prenant le nombre d'images nécessaire. Les diagrammes suivants illustrent la méthode.

aire  
détails  
des du  
modifier  
ger une  
filmage

ées

e

y errata  
d to

nt  
e pelure,  
on à



32X

*The Chief Justice*  
*17th November 1877*

NATIONAL LIBRARY  
CANADA  
BIBLIOTHEQUE NATIONALE

See page opp. Index to Adv. Sun Mutual Life Ins. Co, GEO. FRASER, Manager, 76 Granville St., Halifax.

M. S. BROWN & CO., Watches, Jewelry and Electro-Plated Goods, 128 Granville Street, See page 79.

# BELCHER'S FARMER'S ALMANACK,

FOR THE  
PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA,  
DOMINION OF CANADA.



FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD

# 1878:

*Being the second year after BISSEXTILE or LEAP YEAR, and  
the latter part of the 41st and beginning of the  
42nd Year of the Reign of*

*Her Majesty Queen Victoria.*

ESTABLISHED 1824.

See Index, Pages 221 and 225.

PUBLISHED BY THE PROPRIETORS,

**MCALPINE & BARNES,**  
HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA.

SOLD BY

A. & W. MACKINLAY, No. 137 GRANVILLE ST.; M. A. BUCKLEY,  
No. 101 GRANVILLE ST.; T. P. CONNOLLY, CORNER GRANVILLE  
AND GEORGE STS.; WILLIAM GOSSIP, No. 103  
GRANVILLE ST.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING COMPANY, Corner Sackville and Granville Sts.

**THEAKSTON & ANGWIN, HARDWARE.** See page 40.

# WILLIAM ROBERTSON,

*Importer and Dealer in*

## HARDWARE,

Cutlery, Iron, Steel,

CORDAGE, NETS, LINES, TWINES,

## PAINTS,

Ochres, Oils, Varnishes,

Agricultural Implements,

TAR, PITCH, ROSIN, &c.

85 Upper Water St.,

HEAD OF COMMERCIAL WHARF,

HALIFAX, N. S.

Haying Tools—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

Book of Poultry—15 cents, monthly, at JAMES W. DOLEY'S, 143 Argyle Street.

MACDONALD & CO., 184 to 172 Barrington Street, Manufacturers Plain and Finished Bells

**SIGN <sup>OF THE</sup> CIRCULAR SAW,**  
45 Upper Water Street,  
**HALIFAX, N. S.**

**H. H. FULLER & CO.**

IMPORTERS OF

**IRON, STEEL,**

London Paints and Oils, Cordage, Nets, Twines and  
Lines, Window Glass, Sheet Lead, Zinc, Gun-  
powder, Shot, Blasting Fuse, Griffin's  
Horse Nails and Scythes,

**TABLE & POCKET CUTLERY.**

— ALSO —

**BEST ANNEALED CUT NAILS.**

House Building Hardware of all kinds,  
FOR SALE AT LOWEST MARKET RATES.

**H. H. Fuller & Co.**

HEAD POWER'S WHARF,

*Upper Water Street, Halifax.*

MACDONALD & CO., 184 to 172 Barrington Street, Manufacturers Plain and Finished Bells

PICKFORD & BLACK, Wharf Proprietors, Water Street, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

Book of Poultry—15 cents, monthly, at JAMES W. DOLEY'S, 143 ARYLE STREET.



Scythes, Griffin's Double Refined and American Clipper - A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

4

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1878

Photograph Albums,  
Scrap Albums,  
Opera Glasses,  
Eadie's Companions,  
Writing Desks,  
Drawing Cases,  
Satchels,  
Card Cases,  
Ladies' Fans,  
Glove Boxes,  
Stereoscopes,  
Microscopes,  
Purses,  
Games,  
Chess,  
Playing Cards,  
Bezeque,  
Dominoes,



Blank Books,  
Memo. Books,  
Pocket Books,  
Chronics,  
Music Boxes,  
Lithographs,  
Photographs,  
Photo. Frames,  
Book Marks,  
Gold Pencils,  
Gold Pens,  
Bibles,  
Prayers,  
Church Services,  
Diaries,  
Annuals,  
Almanacks,  
&c., for 1878.

**BOOKS IN EVERY DEPARTMENT OF LITERATURE.**

Stationery of Every Description.

Special Agents for HEYWOOD, HIGGINBOTHAM, SMITH & CO.'S

**PAPER-HANGINGS.**

Imperial Writing and Copying Inks and Mucilage, The Celebrated Esterbrook Steel Pens, Faber's Lead Pencils, Gillott's Pens, and Danville School Slate Co.

**M. A. BUCKLEY & CO., 101 Granville St.**

**FASHIONABLE HAT DEPOT.**

**JOHN H. PHILP,**

IMPORTER AND DEALER IN

**Hats, Caps, Furs, Buffalo Robes,**

**TRUNKS, VALISES,**

**LEATHER HAT CASES, CARPET BAGS, &c.,**

**WHOLESALE & RETAIL.**

**82 Upper Water Street, - - Halifax, N. S.**

Sign of the Gilt Hat and Cap, Opposite Tobin's Wharf.

**A SPLENDID STOCK OF LADIES' FURS,**

And Gentlemen's Fur and Heavy Cloth Caps of every description, will be offered to intending purchasers at the lowest prices for cash.

☞ Please give me a call.

**JOHN H. PHILP,**

Opposite Tobin's Wharf.

JAMES W. DOLEY, Agent for Cassell, Petter and Galpin - 143 Argyll Street

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street - Manufacturers Vessels Composition Fastenings and Fixings

187  
A  
W  
H  
sto  
sor  
Ce  
C  
Pa  
ma  
ena  
wil  
TO  
pac  
10

# A. STEPHEN & SON,

101 & 103 Barrington Street,  
**HALIFAX, N. S.**

We are now prepared to show the Largest and Best  
assorted stock of **FIRST-CLASS CABINET**  
and **UPHOLSTERED**

## FURNITURE

IN THE DOMINION.

We are continually receiving large additions to our  
stock of **NEW** and **ELEGANT DESIGNS**. Hand-  
some Secretary Book Cases, Side Boards, House Desks,  
Centre Tables, &c.

### CHAMBER FURNITURE A SPECIALTY.

35 different styles and prices to select from.

**SPRING BEDS & MATTRESSES** of every description.

**Parlor and Drawing Room Suites and Dining Room Furniture**  
TO SUIT ALL.

### CHEAP FURNITURE

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION IN LARGE QUANTITIES.

Owing to the very low rate of wages and the low prices of all  
materials used in manufactures both at home and abroad, we are now  
enabled to offer all goods in our line at **BOTTOM PRICES**; they never  
will, nor can they **POSSIBLY BE LOWER**. **NOW IS THE TIME**  
**TO BUY**.

Orders by mail carefully attended to. Particular attention given to  
packing and shipping goods by rail or by water.

**A. STEPHEN & SON,**

**101 and 103 Barrington St., Halifax, N. S.**

Sponges, Brushes and Combs at **BROWN BROTHERS & CO.**

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Vessels Composition Fastenings and Fittings

JAMES W. DOLEY, Agent for Cassell, Petter and Galpin—143 Argyll Street

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Welsh Bolt Iron—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

Wharf.

878

oks,  
oks,  
oks,

es,  
hs,  
hs,  
ames,  
ks,  
ills,  
s,

rices,

s,  
1878.

CO.'S

Steel

St.

T.

es,

S.

ll be

marf.

Scythe Snaths, American and Canadian - A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

# JOHN H. SYMONS,

Wholesale and Retail Dealer in

**Tobacco, Cigars, Snuff, Pipes,**

**SALMON AND TROUT FISHING TACKLE,**

**Cricketing & Base-Ball Implements,**

**SNOW SHOES AND MOCCASINS,**

**FORBES' ACME SKATES,**

**American Revolvers, &c.**

ADDRESS:

**TOBACCO AND CIGAR DEPOT,**

**142 Granville St., Halifax.**

[1878

## T. K. JENKINS & CO.

### Auctioneers,

### COMMISSION MERCHANTS, APPRAISERS,

### HOUSE and ESTATE AGENTS.

- ALSO -

### ENGLISH, AMERICAN AND CANADIAN MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS.

Consignments of every description solicited, and liberal advances made thereon.

Dry and extensive storage rooms on the premises.

### T. K. JENKINS & CO.,

### 223 & 225 Hollis Street, - Halifax, N. S.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Wholesale Druggists.

teens e133rv 571 .XETOC 'A SHMVF--aseq puv 1seeeene '3ul 3uiddng emiprexx eul

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street - Manufacturers Valves, Cocks, etc., for Steam, Water and Gas

TIN DI ATCS INCOOT TIN INCOOT LEAD SHEET AND INCOOT ZINC

1878  
 142 Granville St., Halifax.  
 The Maritime Shipping Company  
 1878  
 142 Granville St., Halifax.  
 The Maritime Shipping Company  
 1878  
 142 Granville St., Halifax.  
 The Maritime Shipping Company

H. H. FULLER & CO., Patent Safety Fuze, Head of Power's Wharf.

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street- Manufacturers Valves, Cocks, etc., for Steam, Water and Gas

**TIN PLATES, INGOT TIN, INGOT LEAD, SHEET AND INGOT ZINC.**

1878]

ALMANACK.

7



- |                |            |
|----------------|------------|
| BAR IRON,      | POWDER,    |
| PIC IRON,      | FUSE,      |
| BOILER PLATES, | HEMP       |
| BOILER RIVETS, | AND        |
| SHEET IRON,    | MANILLA    |
| BOILER TUBES,  | CORDAGE,   |
| FIRE BRICKS,   | STEEL,     |
| BOLTING GAUZE, | CUT NAILS, |
| OAKUM,         | SPIKES,    |
| OILS.          | CUTLERY,   |
|                | PAINTS.    |

PICKFORD & BLACK-Spikes, Wrought and Cut-51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

Dye Stuffs and Confectionery, at BROWN BROTHERS and CO.

8

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1878



# J. E. WILSON,

DEALER IN

Stoves, Ships' Castings,  
SLATE MANTELS,  
REGISTER GRATES,  
FOUNDRY SUPPLIES.

CORNER DUKE AND HOLLIS STS.  
HALIFAX

Agent for the Windsor Foundry,  
WINDSOR.

Agent for the Milton Foundry,  
YARMOUTH.

Printer's Blank Cards, every size at factory prices, at 133 Argyle Street

A. M. BELL—Hardware—head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

# CATHCART THOMSON,

GENERAL

# COMMISSION MERCHANT.

## TEAS A SPECIALTY.

# JERICO WAREHOUSE,

111 Upper Water Street,

HALIFAX, N. S.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Sole Agents for Warren's Roofing Materials

18

1

J

of  
M  
as

H

M

B

N

Wharf

H. H. FULLER & CO., Roofing Pitch and Paper, Head of Power's Wharf

878

1878]

ALMANACK.

9

N,  
gs,  
ES,  
S.  
STB.  
ndry,  
dry,  
,  
T.  
E,  
S.

Printer's Blank Cards, every size at factory prices, at 143 Argyll Street

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Sole Agents for Warren's Roofing Materials

150-Granville Street,-150  
HALIFAX, N. S.

Smith Bros.,

IMPORTERS OF

BRITISH & FOREIGN

**DRY GOODS.**

Each Season our Stock is personally selected by one of the firm, and as it is replenished by nearly every Mail Boat, it will be found one of the most thoroughly assorted in the city.

Special attention devoted to our stock of

**KID GLOVES,**

Family Mourning Goods, &c.

**MANTLE MAKING & MILLINERY.**

Special inducements offered to Wholesale Buyers and Country Customers.

**PRICES AS LOW AS ANY HOUSE IN THE TRADE.**

New Wholesale Warehouse, 25 Duke St.

Trusses, Supporters, at BROWN BROTHERS & CO.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Agents Tait & Wonsom's Copper Paint—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

# HALIFAX NURSERY,

(NEW PREMISES.)

ROBIE, CORNER NORTH STREETS,

Due West half mile from I. C. R. Station, - - HALIFAX, N. S.

## SEEDS, BULBS, PLANTS AND TREES,

OF ALL THE MOST APPROVED VARIETIES.

Bridal and other Bouquets, Wreaths, &c.,

OF THE BEST QUALITY.

## HERBERT HARRIS.

P. O. ADDRESS AS ABOVE.

*Plants, Seeds and Bouquets sent by mail.*

## JAMES REARDON,

### Painter, Paper-Hanger, &c.

40 and 42 BARRINGTON STREET.

## PAPER - HANGINGS, BORDERINGS, ETC.

A general assortment of Painters' supplies.

PICTURE, WINDOW, PLATE & STAINED GLASS.

FURNITURE, CARRIAGE AND PAPER VARNISHES.

Mixed Paints in tins from 2 to 10 lbs., warranted of best London Lead and Oil; a variety of Dry Colors; best English Gold and Silver Leaf; Paint, Whitewash & Varnish Brushes; Pencils, &c., in great variety; Grainers' Combs, Mottlers, &c.; Gilders' Cushions, Tips and Dabs.

A Liberal Discount allowed to Wholesale Dealers.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Importers of Flower Seeds

A. M. BELL offers Glass 30 x 15 to 9 x 7—head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

Cassell's Popular Educator, Wholesale and Retail—JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Argyll Street

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Engineers' Rubber Goods

er's Wharf

[1878

**RY,**

FAK, N. S.

TREES,

, &c.,

RIS.

ail.

&c.

ET.

ETC.

es.

LASS.

ndon Lead  
Silver  
&c.,

lers.

eds

Cassell's Popular Educator. Wholesale and Retail—JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Argyll Street

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Engineers' Rubber Goods

H. H. FULLER & CO., Tanned and Manilla Cordage, Head Power's Wharf

1878]

ALMANACK.

11

# Halifax Ship Chandlery,

HEAD PICKFORD & BLACK'S WHARF,  
51 Upper Water Street.

## PICKFORD & BLACK,

Ship Brokers and Ship Chandlers,

IMPORTERS OF

**WIRE ROPE, ANCHORS,**

CHAIN CABLES,

*Woodberry Cotton Duck,*

PAINTS, OILS, PUTTY, TAR, PITCH, ROSIN,

**Common and Refined Iron, Spikes, &c.**

VESSEL'S OUTFITS COMPLETE.

AGENTS FOR

**ANGLO-AMERICAN OAKUM COMPANY,**

WOODBERRY COTTON MILLS,

*Tarr & Wonson's Copper Paint,*

**THE "CENTENNIAL" STEERER.**

ALSO AGENTS FOR

**INMAN LINE of STEAMSHIPS,**

**WINTER PORTS LINE OF STEAMSHIPS.**

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Best Charcoal Wire Rops—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax



**IMPERIAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY,**  
 1 OLD BROAD STREET,  
 LONDON.  
 INSTITUTED 1803.

FOR INSURANCE AGAINST LOSS OR DAMAGE BY FIRE.

Subscribed and Invested Capital:

One Million Six Hundred Thousand Pounds.

**M. B. DALY, Agent,**  
**HALIFAX, N. S.**

Risks taken at the Lowest Rates, and all Losses immediately adjusted and paid without reference to England, by the Subscriber, at his office. Sub-Agencies in all the principal towns in Nova Scotia.

Office, 164 Hollis Street.

**McLean's Express**  
 AND  
**FEED STORE,**  
 Office, 92 and 94 Barrington St.

OLD POST OFFICE.

Special attention given to Removal to and from the Depots.

FRUIT, FURNITURE, EGGS, &c., Removed in SPRING WAGGONS when required:

ALWAYS ON HAND—

Hay, Straw, Oats, Barley, Cracked Corn, Corn Meal, Shorts, Bran, and all descriptions of Provender.

SOLICITED—Country Produce on Consignment, and prompt returns made.

BROWN BROTHERS and CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax

A. M. BELL, Agent for Jos. Warner & Son's Celebrated Fish Hooks—head of Bennett's Wharf

Printer's Type Cases, \$1.75 per pair—JAMES W. DOLEY 143 Arzyle Street

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Cast and Malleable Iron Pipe and Fittings

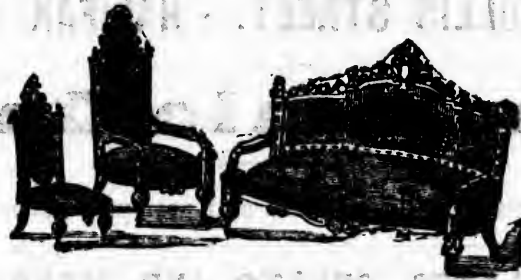
# BAXTER BROS'. FURNITURE STORE,

11 Prince Street, Halifax,

Is the Cheapest and Best Furniture Store in the Province to buy all kinds of Household Furniture.

Also, Agents for

Excelsior



Company..

Window Shade

We have in store and offer for sale at prices 20 per cent, less than ever before offered, a large assortment of

## BAXTER'S IMPROVED BED LOUNGES, CHAMBER SUITS, PARLOR SUITS,

Sofas, Bureaus, Iron and Wood Bedsteads, Centre and Leaf Tables, Dining Tables, Looking Glasses, Cane Seat Chairs, Washstands, Children's Chairs, Wood Chairs, Rocking Chairs, Children's Carriages, Mattresses, Feather Beds, Pillows, etc., etc., etc.

FURNITURE PACKED AND SHIPPED FREE, BY

# BAXTER BROS',

Furniture Dealers, 11 Prince Street, Halifax.

BROWN BROTHERS and CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Cast and Malleable Iron Pipe and Fittings

PICKFORD & BLACK—Hemp and Manila Rope—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

Printer's Type Cases, \$1.75 per pair—JAMES W. DOLEY 143 Argyll Street

Wharf  
[1878  
PANY,  
T,  
Y FIRE.  
ounds.  
nt,  
adjusted  
s office.  
SS  
E,  
and  
ed in  
Meal,  
r.  
rompt  
ax

# L. F. DARLING,

Importer and Wholesale Dealer in

## CLOCKS, WATCHES,

Jewelry, Plated Ware, Spectacles,

WATCHMAKERS' TOOLS & MATERIALS,

etc. etc. etc.

132 HOLLIS STREET, - HALIFAX, N. S.

## Wholesale Only.

Orders respectfully solicited and promptly attended to.

CARD PLATES, CRESTS AND MONOGRAMS.

## W. S. HALL,

STATIONER & COPPER-PLATE PRINTER,

156 Hollis St., Halifax, N. S.

Copper Plates, Dies, Crests and Monograms cut to order. Visiting, Wedding, at Home, Dinner Cards and Ball Programmes Printed and arranged in the latest style. Stationery Stamped and Embossed with Arms, Monograms and Initials at reasonable rates.

Bookbinding & Letter-Press Printing executed promptly.  
Blank Books Ruled and Bound to any order.

A first class Stock of STATIONERY and BLANK BOOKS constantly on hand, together with the usual Light Reading of the day.

All orders promptly executed and satisfaction guaranteed.

THE CARD PRINTING conducted by me during the past forty years is now disposed of to W. S. HALL. Thanking my patrons for their support in the past, I would request a continuance to my successor.  
**GEO. S. BOLTON.**

Guns, Powder, Shot, Caps, Flasks, etc.—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

Golding's Jobber, best Job Press in the market—JAMES W. DOILEY, Agent

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Copper and Brass Pipes, Sheets, etc

Knee Caps and Anklets at BROWN BROTHERS and CO

[1878

1878]

ALMANACK.

15

# C. ROBSON & CO.'S

DEPOT FOR

## Dry Goods.

INSPECT OUR STOCK OF

**COTTONS, LINENS, WOOLLENS, SILKS,  
SHAWLS, MANTLES,  
DRESS GOODS, HOSIERY, GLOVES, RIBBONS,  
American Sheetings at Low Prices.**

EVERY ARTICLE IN THE HOUSEKEEPING LINE, AS

### SHEETING, BED TICKS,

Pillow Linen, Damasks, Linen Table Cloths,  
Table Napkins, &c.

### LADIES' UNDERCLOTHING, COTTON WARP,

Gossamer Waterproof Cloaks,

CAPS AND LEGGINS.

AN EXTENSIVE

### Millinery & Cloak Department,

Where the newest Goods (of this class) are kept in stock,  
and made to order by experienced artists,

**WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.**

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Copper and Brass Pipes, Sheets, etc

PICKFORD & BLACK, Agents "Woodberry" Cotton Duck—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

Golding's Jobber, best Job Press in the market—JAMES W. DOILEY, Agent

# DANIEL CRONAN,

*General Merchant,*

IMPORTER AND DEALER IN

## WEST INDIA PRODUCE,

*Fish, Oils, &c., &c.*

— ALSO —

Seal Skins and Furs for Exportation, Purchased  
at Highest Cash Value.

### CRONAN'S WHARF, - HALIFAX, N. S.

N. B.—Parties consigning FURS to the Subscriber,  
may rely on receiving prompt and satisfactory returns  
by following Mail.

## North End PLANING MILL

AND

## SASH FACTORY,

Corner George and King Sts., Halifax, N. S.

The Latest Styles and Patterns of House Finish got out  
to order.

ALWAYS ON HAND:

Prepared Flooring and Lining, Doors, Sashes, Frames and Architraves,  
with a complete assortment of Kilm-dried Mouldings. Inside and  
Outside Venetian Shutters made to order at the shortest notice.  
Inside Blinds, 25 cents per foot sup. Outside Shutters,  
20 cents per foot sup.

— 0 —

### JAMES DEMPSTER.

BROWN BROTHERS and CO. Druggists, Halifax

Grindstones, Scythe Stones, Rakes, Forks, etc.—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

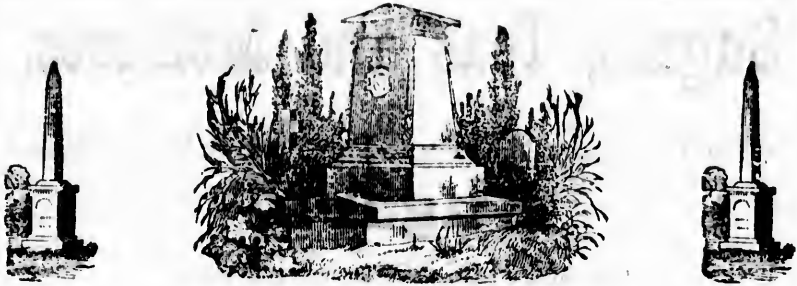
Printer's Exchange—143 Argyle Street—Type and Material at Foundry Prices  
MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Sheet Lead and Lead Pipes

[1878

1878]

ALMANACK.

17



**HALIFAX**  
**MARBLE WORKS**

The Subscriber is prepared to supply  
**MONUMENTS, GRAVE STONES,**  
 Marble, Polished Granite and Freestone Work,  
 IN ALL ITS BRANCHES ON THE MOST REASONABLE TERMS.

Also Manufactured to Order in First-Class Style,  
**Church Fonts, Mural Tablets, &c., &c.**

We have constantly on hand a good assortment of MARBLE MAN-  
 TELS, of our own make, with Grates, &c. to suit, which we can sell cheap.

Purchasers will find it to their advantage to give us a call before  
 buying elsewhere.

COUNTRY ORDERS PUNCTUALLY AND PERSONALLY ATTENDED TO.

**JAMES A. EVANS,**

(Late Bishop & Evans, Successors to T. Wesley and J. H. Murphy.)

73 & 75 Barrington St., Halifax, N. S.

BROWN BROTHERS and CO., Gold Leaf and Dry Paints]

Printer's Exchange—143 Argyle Street—Type and Material at Foundry Prices  
 MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Sheet Lead and Lead Pipes

PICKFORD & BLACK—Repairing Canvas—51 Upper Water Street—See page 11

AN,  
 UCE,  
 CC.

urchased  
 S.

subscriber,  
 y returns

LL

N. S.

got out

chitraves,  
 ide and  
 oticc.  
 rs,

CR.

# Sugars, Teas and Molasses.

Crushed, Granulated, Vacuum Pan, Porto Rico & Refined

## Sugars.

Chests, Half Chests and Boxes

## SUPERIOR TEAS.

Choice Cienfeugos & Bright Demerara

## MOLASSES.

RICE IN BAGS.

For Sale at Low Prices, by **R. J. SWEET,**

*Importer and Wholesale Dealer,*

**50 BEDFORD ROW, - HALIFAX, N. S.**

BEE  HIVE.

## JAMES K. MUNNIS,

IMPORTER OF

## CLOTHS,

*Cassimeres, Tweeds, Ready-Made Clothing, Gents' Furnishing Goods, Rubber Coats and Leggings.*

**SUITS MADE TO ORDER IN THE MOST FASHIONABLE STYLES.**

As our Terms are **STRICTLY CASH**, we can afford to make up Garments at very low prices.

**118 Upper Water, Corner Jacob Street.**

**HALIFAX, N. S.**

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf—Importers of Saddlers' Supplies

Do your own printing. Outfits at JAMES W. DOLEYS, 143 Argyll Street  
MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Hand and Power Pumps

[1878

1878]

ALMANACK.

19

ASSES,

& Refined

AS.

ra

S.

ETT,

ler,

K, N. S.

E.

NIS,

nts' Fur-  
s.

STYLES.

ke up Gar-

reet.

Do your own printing. Outfits at JAMES W. DOLEYS, 143 Argyll Street  
MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Hand and Power Pumps

# “Nova Scotia” BREWERY.

## ALEX. KEITH & SON

(ESTABLISHED IN 1820.)

Manufacturers of

### India Pale Ale,

X, XX AND XXX

### ALES AND PORTER.

IMPORTERS AND BOTTLEERS OF

### English Ale & Brown Stout.

Importers and Wholesale Dealers in

### SCOTCH WHISKEY,

ETC. ETC.

PICKFORD & BLACK—Oz Ducks and Drilling for Boat Sails—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11



**William McKerron,  
MARINE NOTARY,  
SHIP & CUSTOM HOUSE BROKER,**

**Forwarding and Commission Agent,**

**UNION MARINE BUILDINGS,**

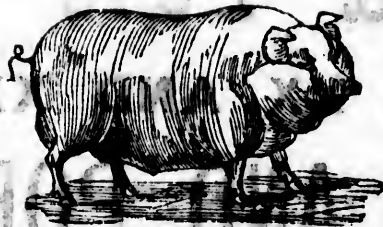
**60 BEDFORD ROW, - - HALIFAX, N. S.**

European, South American, West India and Coastwise Charters Secured. Vessels Bought and Sold. Cargoes Purchased. Insurance Effected. Freights Collected. Vessels Entered and Cleared at Custom House, and General Shipping Business attended to. Protest Noted and Extended. Coal Charters always on hand. Consignments Solicited.

**CABLE ADDRESS—MCKERRON, HALIFAX.**

N. B.—Harbor Master, Port Warden, and Surveyor of Shipping, to be found at above address.

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—Turpentine and Linseed Oil



**SAUSAGE**

**MAKER.**

**GEORGE HIRSHFIELD,**

MANUFACTURER OF

**Sausages & Bolognas of all descriptions.**

Always on hand—FRESH AND CORNED

**PORK, HAMS, BACON, PICKLED AND SMOKED TONGUES,**

And a variety of Smoked and Corned Meats.

ORDERS SOLICITED. CALL AND EXAMINE.

**Fishing Vessels Supplied at short notice.**

**214 ARGYLE STREET, HALIFAX, N. S.**

BROWN BROS. and CO., Retail Druggists

Send for Catalogue of Type and Presses to JAMES W. DOOLEY, 148 Argyle Street  
MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Rubber, Leather and Canvas Hose

[1878

1878]

ALMANACK.

21

# LIFE INSURANCE.

## CONNECTICUT MUTUAL Life Insurance Co.

HARTFORD, CONN.

ASSETS OVER \$46,000,000.00.

One of the Largest, Safest, Cheapest and Best Life Companies in the World.

## W. L. LOWELL & CO.

AGENTS,

165 Hollis Street.

# FIRE INSURANCE.

## Aetna Insurance Co.

HARTFORD, CONN.

The leading American Fire Insurance Company, with the prestige of 59 years unequalled success.

CASH ASSETS, 7,000,000 DOLLARS.

Losses Paid at Chicago, \$3,800,000; at Boston, \$1,600,000.

## HARTFORD FIRE INSURANCE CO.

HARTFORD, CONN.

Cash Assets, 3,300,000 Dollars.

Insurance against Loss or Damage by Fire effected on the most favorable terms.

## W. L. LOWELL & CO.

General Agents for Nova Scotia, 165 Hollis St.

Send for Catalogue of Type and Presses to JAMES W. DOLBY, 143 ARCADE STREET  
MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Rubber, Leather and Canvas Hose

PICKFORD & BLACK, Ship Chandlers, Halifax—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

**JNO. H. BARNSTEAD,**  
**LEATHER**  
**AND**  
**FINDINGS.**

24—UPPER WATER STREET—24,  
OPPOSITE BENNETT'S WHARF,  
HALIFAX, N. S.

**MACKASEY & CO.**

Shipping Brokers

AND

**COMMISSION MERCHANTS,**

DEALERS IN

**AMERICAN FISHING SUPPLIES,**  
**SHIP CHANDLERY, PROVISIONS, ETC.**

31 Upper Water St.,

**HALIFAX, N. S.**

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—Paints, Oils, Glass, Putty, etc

Newsdealers supplies at Publishers' prices, by JAMES W. DOLBY, 143 Argyll Street  
MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 179 Barrington Street—Importers Cooking Ranges and Hot Air Furnaces

[1878

1878]

ALMANACK.

23

HEAD,  
R

+ S.

—24,

CO.

NTS,

S,  
ETC.

S.

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Cooking Stoves and See Air Furnaces  
Newspapers supplied at publishers' prices, by JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Artyle Street



# J. R. JENNETT & CO.

*Importers and Dealers in*

ENGLISH, FRENCH & GERMAN

## CHINA, GLASS

AND

## EARTHENWARE,

## American Glassware, Fancy Goods, &c.

### STAFFORDSHIRE HOUSE,

### ACADIA CORNER,

78 Upper Water St., Opp. H. M. Ordnance,

1 & 3 BELL'S LANE,

### HALIFAX, N. S.

PICKFORD & BLACKS (late J. & R. B. Seeton's) Wharf—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

Photographic Chemicals, etc., at BROWN BROS. and CO.

# Burslem House.



## WALLACE & BALCOM

Importers and Wholesale and Retail Dealers in

# CHINA,

## GLASS, EARTHENWARE,

### Block Tin and Britannia Wares,

## ELECTRO-PLATE AND FANCY GOODS.

176 GRANVILLE STREET,  
HALIFAX, N. S.

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—Hunt's Axes, Broad's Axes

Printers, send anything you don't want to JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Argyll Street.  
MADONALD & CO., 164 to 176 Barrington Street

[1878

1878]

ALMANACK.

25

# R. S. FITCH & CO.

## Wholesale & Retail Grocers

AND

### COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

DEALERS IN

#### Flour, Meal, Fish, Tea, Sugar, Tobacco,

ETC.

ETC.

#### No. 139 ARGYLE ST., HALIFAX.

Consignments of Country Produce solicited.

1,500,000 now in use in all parts of the World.

# WHEELER & WILSON'S

New Family and Manufacturing

## SEWING MACHINES.

Established over a quarter of a century. See the new Machines just out in 1876; easy to operate, self-setting needles, self-adjusting attachments and tensions. PRICES REDUCED. The best Machine in the world at the lowest possible price.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

W. H. JOHNSON, General Agent,

123 HOLLIS ST., HALIFAX, N. S.

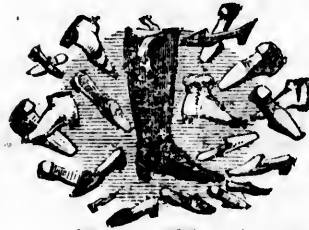
Sewing Machine Needles of all kinds, best Machine Twist for Tailors and Shoe Trade, Clark's Elephant Spool Cotton, &c.

LOW PRICES TO THE WHOLESALE TRADE.

"Woodberry" Cotton Duck—for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

Printers, send anything you don't want to JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Argyle Street.

# E. BOREHAM



Offers for sale at Lowest Cash Prices,  
A LARGE AND WELL SELECTED STOCK OF

## Boots, Shoes, RUBBERS, &c.

A CALL IS SOLICITED.

N. B.—We refund money if goods do not suit.

CASH BOOT AND SHOE STORE,

232 Argyle Street,

Three doors North Colonial Market, - HALIFAX.

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—American Galvanized Boat Nails, blunt and chisel points,

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Harrington Street—Importers of Boots and Shoes, Type and Printing Material, at JAMES W. DOLE'S, 148 Argyle Street.

[1878

1878]

ALMANACK.

27

# J. B. ELLIOTT & CO.

132 and 134 Granville St.

HALIFAX, N. S.

## GENERAL DRY GOODS

AND

## OUTFITTING WAREHOUSE.

### MANTLES AND MILLINERY.

*Shirts and Collars made to order.*

Wholesale and Retail.

## HALIFAX STOVE STORE.



## H. A. SCHWARTZ,

(Successor to R. Bown & Son.)

## TINSMITH AND PLUMBER,

### Dealer in Stoves and Grates,

198 & 200 UPPER WATER STREET,

HALIFAX, N. S.

Orders in the various branches of Copper, Lead, Zinc, Sheet Iron and Tin work personally and promptly attended to.

**BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Chemicals and Toilet Articles.**

Chain Cables, Anchors - for sale by RICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street - Importers of the best and most reliable type and printing material, at JAMES W. DOLEY'S, 148 Argyll Street.

AM

Prices,

K OF

es,

ED.

suit.

ORE,

AX.

x.



# W. WHYTAL & CO. LEATHER

AND

## FINDING STORE,

226—HOLLIS STREET—228

NEAR H. M. ORDNANCE,

### HALIFAX, N. S.

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN

*English, French & American Stock.*

ALSO DEALERS IN

### Rubber Belting, Hides, &c.

MANUFACTURERS OF

### SOLE, WAXED, GRAIN,

Pebbled and Buff

# LEATHER, &c.

### TANNERY,

### NEAR THREE MILE HOUSE.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Surgical Instruments.

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—American Cotton Twine

MACDONALD & CO. 143 ARGYLE STREET  
JAMES W. DOLEY'S, 143 ARGYLE STREET  
JAMES W. DOLEY'S, 143 ARGYLE STREET

[1878

1878]

ALMANACK.

29

# JOSEPH S. BELCHER,

Commission Merchant and General Agent,

IMPORTER OF AND DEALER IN

WEST INDIA GOODS, BREADSTUFFS, SALT, PRODUCE, ETC.

BENNETT'S WHARF,

HALIFAX, N. S.

Agent for the sale of Parson's Celebrated Cape Ann Oil  
Clothing, Lumgair's Arbroath Navy Canvas & Seaming  
Twine, and Hillsboro' Calcined Plaster.

Particular attention paid to the Purchase and Sale of FISH,  
OILS, BREADSTUFFS, and WEST INDIA PRODUCE.

Consignments Solicited.

# HENRY H. BLACK,

## Surgeon Dentist,

No. 122 HOLLIS ST., - HALIFAX.

### TEETH FILLED

With Gold, Amalgam, and other Composition Fillings.

### TEETH EXTRACTED

Without pain (if required) by the use of Nitrous Oxide Gas,  
Chloroform, or Ether.

### TEETH INSERTED:

Partial or Entire Sets, of Plain, Gum, Single or Block; on  
Metal or Vulcanite.

All work done at reasonable rates.

Office hours from 8 A. M. to 6 P. M.

Refined Iron—for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

Supplies of all kinds of...  
...at JAMES W. DOLEY'S, 143 Argyle Street

Sponges, Brushes and Combs at BROWN BROTHERS & CO.

CO.

DRE,

-228

N. S.

Stock.

CO.

AIN,

&C.

SE.

# CANADA PAPER CO.

(LIMITED.)

Late ANGUS LOGAN & CO.

## PAPER MAKERS

AND

# STATIONERS.

OFFICE AND WAREHOUSES:

374, 376 AND 378 ST. PAUL STREET,  
MONTREAL, P. Q.

Windsor Mill, Sherbrooke Mill, Portneuf Mill.

Always in Stock, a full assortment of

**Wrapping & Printing Paper, Sheathing, &c.**

Sole Agents in Canada for the Celebrated

### GRAY'S FERRY PRINTING AND LITHOGRAPHIC INKS.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Wholesale Druggists.

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—Sheet Iron and Rivets

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Steam Donkey Pumps and other machinery  
JAMES W. DOLEY'S, 143 ARCADE STREET  
w  
B  
J  
T  
C  
ge  
pu

[1878

1878]

ALMANACK.

31

# GO TO EVEREET'S

AND GET YOUR

## Hats, Caps & Furs,

### TRUNKS AND WINTER GLOVES.

We have the Largest Stock in the City, and sell Very Cheap.

DO NOT FORGET THE PLACE,

## T. E. EVERETT & Co.,

### HATTERS AND FURRIERS,

122 Granville Street, Halifax, N. S.

Silk Hats Made to Order by Conformateur Measure.

## Acadia Steam Confectionery Works,

170, 172 & 174  
Upper Water Street,



HALIFAX,

N. S.

## M. J. O'BRIEN,

Wholesale Manufacturer of Refined Pan Goods, Chocolate Creams, Cream Bon-Bons, Fancy Gums, Decorative Creams, Fancy Taffees, Fruit Creams, Japanese Cocoa, Imperial Drops, Cordial Drops, &c., &c. All kinds of TOYS a specialty. We are selling Scotch Mixture, Peppermint Lozenges and Motto Lozenges at 18c. per lb., and Boiled Goods at 15c., all pure confectionery.

Dye Stuffs and Confectionery, at BROWN BROTHERS and CO.

Common Iron—for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Steam Donkey Pumps and huge Ejectors  
SPECIALTY STORES at half price, at JAMES W. DOILEY'S, 143 ARYLE STREET

R CO.

& CO.

S

RS.

STREET,

uf Mill.

ng, &c.

KS.

A. C. COGSWELL, D. D. S.,



Surgeon Dentist,

105 HOLLIS STREET,

Near Halifax and International Hotels,

HALIFAX, N. S.

ARTIFICIAL TEETH.

Entire or part Sets, Plain Gum, Single or Block Teeth, on Gold, Silver or Vulcanite.

TEETH FILLED with Gold, Amalgam, or White Fillings.

TEETH REMOVED

with or without Condensed Nitrous Oxide Gas, a safe and reliable agent having been administered in this office to over 2000 patients.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

Many persons are constantly calling and desiring Dental operations at a reduced price, who actually require the services of a Dentist, but whose pecuniary circumstances will not permit their paying the usual fee for first-class work. In order to meet the requirements of every one, I have made arrangements to have all kinds of Dental operations done at my Office, at the following cheap rates.

In so doing I desire to give every patient satisfaction; and although the work at these prices will be done by the Assistants, every case shall be carefully looked after. Parties so desiring cheap work, will please state the fact when making engagements, and on completion of work CASH will be required for services rendered.

Fillings from 50 cents to 1 dol. 50 cents.

Sets and Parts of Sets, on Vulcanite, from 3 to 20 dols.

No charge for removing Teeth preparatory to inserting Sets.

Gratis for the Poor every day from 9 to 10 a. m., except Sundays; also for the Orphan's Home, Industrial School, Deaf and Dumb Institute, and all inmates of such Institutions, gratis as usual.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—Russian Sheet Iron

Country Dealers call at JAMES W. DOLEYS, 143 Argyll Street, MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Boiler Feed

[1878

1878]

ALMANACK.

33

# THE BROCKVILLE Chemical and Super-Phosphate Works,

MANUFACTURE

Sulphuric, Nitric and Muriatic Acids, Sulphate of Soda,  
Super-Phosphates of Lime, Dissolved Bones,  
Bone Meal and Bone Dust.

DEALERS IN NITRATE OF SODA, SULPHATE OF AMMONIA, ETC.  
BROCKVILLE, Ontario. J. B. J. ROBINSON, Manager.

## SUPER-PHOSPHATES OF LIME!

Patronized by the President of the Board of Agriculture of Arts,  
and other large Farmers.

### GRAND SUBSTITUTES FOR BARN-YARD MANURES.

They will suit any kind of land that needs manuring, and any kind of  
crop, as they contain most of the elements necessary for their growth.

Their liberal use in *early* Spring is almost a sure preventive against  
injury from dry seasons.

They will produce good crops of Wheat from lands that have become  
exhausted, and are invaluable as a top dressing for Fall Wheat after a  
severe Winter.

They will probably double the Hay crop if judiciously applied.

They will greatly increase the yield of Indian Corn, which is one of the  
most profitable crops that can be grown.

They will almost double the Potato crop, if judiciously used in sufficient  
quantity with proper cultivation, and in many cases prevent rot.

They are a specific for Mangels, Carrots, Turnips, and all root crops, and  
if applied in sufficient quantity will yield a large return.

Will take about 300 to 500 pounds per acre for an ordinary crop, and  
will not cost much more per acre than *hauling and spreading* barn-yard  
manure at a busy season of the year.

Manufactured at the Brockville Chemical and Super-phosphate Works,  
Brockville, and put up in barrels of 250 lbs. each or 8 to the ton. Can be  
supplied—upon application to the General Agent, at Halifax—in any  
quantity, or by the Car load at any point upon the Railroad.

The above has been extensively and successfully used by a large number  
of our prominent farmers all over the Province.

Circulars with directions for use and any other information desired,  
obtained upon application to

Or, SUB-AGENTS. JOSEPH S. BELCHER,  
W. H. Moody & Co., General Agent for Nova Scotia,  
Yar mouth, Bennett's Wharf,  
George Creed, Halifax,  
South Rawdon.

Trusses, Supporters, at BROWN BROTHERS & CO

PICKFORD & BLACK—Agents Tarr and Wonsou's Copper Paint—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Boiler Feed Pumps and Ejectors

Country Dealers call at JAMES W. DOLEYS, 143 Argyll Street,

D. S.,  
tist,

REET,  
Hotels,

H.  
Teeth, on

Fillings.

safe and  
ce to over

at a reduced  
ary circum-  
c. In order  
to have all  
ates.  
the work at  
ully looked  
en making  
or services

dols.

o for the  
mates of

x

# ARGYLE HOUSE.

## P. J. KUHN,

DEALER IN

Staple and Fancy Dry Goods,  
MILLINERY, MANTLES, &c.

— ALSO —

### GENTLEMEN'S FURNISHING GOODS.

Special attention given to Country Orders.  
COTTON YARN in all colors constantly in stock.

143 Barrington St., opposite St. Paul's Church,  
HALIFAX, N. S.

## D. BULLOCK, Agent

FOR

### J. D. LAWLOR'S

Family and Manufacturing

# Sewing Machines,

119 BARRINGTON STREET,  
HALIFAX, N. S.

All kinds of Sewing Machines Repaired and Improved.  
Satisfaction guaranteed or no charge made.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Importers of Flower Seeds

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—English Paints, Umber, Putty, etc

Cassell's Publications are the best works published—JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Argyle Street  
MACDONALD & CO., Plumbers—141 to 147 Argyle Street

[1878

USE.

N,

Goods,  
&c.

GOODS.

ers.  
stock.

Church,

gent

'S

OS,

ET,

proved.

eds

Cassell's Publications are the best works published—JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Argyll Street  
MACDONALD & CO., Publishers 471 to 474—Numbers Street

H. H. FULLER & CO., Tanned and Manila Cordage, Head Power's Wharf

1878]

ALMANACK.

35

# JOHN TOBIN & CO.



IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN

*West India Produce, Teas, Tobaccos,*  
**BREADSTUFFS, PROVISIONS, ETC.**

15, 17, 19 and 21 Upper Water Street,  
HALIFAX, N. S.

# GEO. DAVIDSON & CO.

IMPORTERS AND JOBBERS IN

## CHINA, GLASS,

EARTHENWARE, FANCY GOODS,

Table & Pocket Cutlery,

ELECTRO-PLATED WARE, &c, &c.

Pentagon Buildings, 161 Granville Street,

ORDNANCE SQUARE,

HALIFAX, N. S.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Agents for the "Centennial" Steerer—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax



# HOLMAN'S PAD.

## Cures Without Medicine.



TRADE-MARK.

Druggists, Merchants and Patients from every quarter of the country are cordially and earnestly attesting the efficacy of Holman's Pad. Its effect has proved marvelous even in the most stubborn chronic cases, and where all hope has disappeared under ordinary treatment.

The reasons are simple enough. The Pad is applied immediately over the vitals—Liver and Stomach, and centre of the nervous system which pervades the digestive organs. It contains harmless vegetable properties, that absorb all poisonous and deteriorated fluids from the blood and stomach.

It is a sure cure and preventive of the following diseases: Indigestion, Dyspepsia, Pain in the Back, Stomach, Sides and Long Headaches, Neuralgia, Rheumatism and Kidney Difficulties, Female Weaknesses, Bilious Colic, Diarrhoea Lassitude, Cold Extremities, Nervousness, Numbness, Partial Paralysis; Bilious Typhoid and other Fevers, including Fever and Ague, Enlarged Spleen, Dumb Ague, Yellow Fever, &c.

All these diseases originate in a Torpid Liver or Diseased Stomach. Holman's Pad will cure any of the above, without any internal medicine, within 30 days.

Sick Headache disappears almost as soon as applied. The Pad never fails to cure Rheumatism. The richest food can be eaten by most chronic dyspeptic cases in seven to ten days after applying the Pad.

Thousands of women bear testimony to the miraculous results in all diseases peculiar to their sex. Bilious Colic and Bilious Diarrhoea are positively mastered in an astonishing short space of time. It is believed there is not a case of malaria in existence Holman's Pad will not cure. These are no idle words or base misrepresentations, but are indisputable facts, and an appeal that earnestly entreats you to leave the old bondage, and try the only rational mode of curing disease, and save yourself a world of trouble.

### Stop Dosing and Drugging and use Holman's Pad.

Send money or Post Office Order, or Registered Letter, and you will receive the Pad by Mail, with book and full instructions.

Pad costs \$2.50 and \$3.50, the latter only used in old complicated cases.

Hundreds of certificates from all parts of the Dominion can be seen, and consultations and explanations free of charge at the Company's Offices.

## HOLMAN LIVER PAD COMPANY,

301 Notre Dame Street, Montreal,

AND

## N. P. HARRINGTON,

119 Hollis Street, Halifax, N. S.

BROWN BROTHERS and CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax

A. M. BELL, Agent for Jos. Warner & Son's Celebrated Fish Hooks—head of Bennett's Wharf

JAMES W. DOLBY 143 Argyie Street, Agent for Cassell's Publications  
MACDONALD & CO., Steam Fitters—164 to 172 Barrington Street

[1878

1878]

ALMANACK.

37

AD.

e.

Patients from  
y are cordially  
ne efficacy of  
proved marvel-  
chronic cases,  
appeared under

ough. The Pad  
ne vitals—Liver  
of the nervous  
gestive organs.  
ble properties,  
d deteriorated  
ach.

ventive of the  
n, Dyspepsia,  
h, Sides and  
neumatism and  
, not organic,  
cea Lassitude,  
lysis; Bilious  
larged Spleen,

sed Stomach.  
nal medicine,

he Pad never  
most chronic

results in all  
Diarrhoea are  
t is believed  
ill not cure.  
rated above.  
indisputable  
ld bondage,  
self a world

Pad.

nd you will

rated cases.  
e seen, and  
Offices.

ANY,

JAMES W. DOILEY 143 ARGYLE STREET, AGENT FOR CASSELL'S PUBLICATIONS

MACDONALD & CO., STEAM FITTERS—164 TO 172 BARRINGTON STREET

# JOHN HUNTER,

## BRASS FOUNDER & FINISHER,

### 42 SACKVILLE ST., HALIFAX,

Manufacturer of all kinds of

## Steam Work and Plumbers' Brass Work, &c.

HAS CONSTANTLY ON HAND—

Lift and Force Pump, Ale Pumps, &c., Globe and Check Valves,  
Glass Gauges, Steam Cocks, Oil and Tallow Cups and Malleable  
Iron Pipe and Fittings, Rubber Hose and Rubber Packing,

SHIP AND HOUSE WATER CLOSETS, &c.

SHIP AND OTHER BELLS.

BRASS CASTINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION MADE TO ORDER.

Orders respectfully solicited, and attended to with despatch.

# CHRISTIAN NETZ, SAUSAGE MAKER AND PORK DEALER.

GENTENNIAL EXHIBITION.

One Medal & Two Diplomas

FOR

Smoked Goose, Ham and Ox  
Tongues, Bacon and Bologna  
Sausages, Preserved, and a  
variety of other Meats.



Manufacturer of all the above Goods in all their varieties.

☞ All Orders for Smoking done on the premises.

30 years experience, with other Diplomas, will insure my  
customers sound and healthy meat.

194 & 196 Argyle St., and 28 Lockman St.,

HALIFAX, N. S.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers White Lead, Paints—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

# ESSON & CO.

## Commission Merchants,

IMPORTERS AND WHOLESALE DEALERS IN  
BRITISH, AMERICAN,  
AND

### West India Produce.

AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF  
LOGAN'S SOLE LEATHER,  
OTARD, DUPUY & CO'S COGNAC BRANDIES.

Head of Central Wharf, - HALIFAX.

### STAFFORDSHIRE HOUSE.

## BALDWIN & CO.

Wholesale and Retail Importers and Dealers in

### CHINA, GLASS & EARTHENWARE.

*Latest Styles in Goods constantly on hand.*

AMERICAN CHANDELIERS, LAMPS AND FIXTURES,  
FANCY GOODS, TABLE CUTLERY, ETC.

223, 225 & 227 Barrington St.  
HALIFAX, N. S.

Inspection solicited, as our prices will defy competition.

BROWN BROTHERS and CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—General Hardware and Fishing Supplies

Envelopes from eight cents per thousand at JAMES W. DOLEY'S,  
MACDONALD & CO., Brass Founders—104 to 117

Power's Wharf

H. H. FULLER and CO., Domestic Cut Nails, head of Power's Wharf

[1878

1878]

ALMANACK.

39

HO.  
ants,

S IN  
AN,

uce.

BRANDIES.

IFAX.

USE.

G.

VARE.

nd.  
TURES,

St.

etition.

fax

Envelopes from eighty cents per thousand, at JAMES W. DOLEY'S.  
MACDONALD & CO., Brass Founders—104 to 110 Barrington Street.

# MARSHALL & SMITH,

155 Granville Street,  
HALIFAX, N. S.

IMPORTERS OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN

## DRY GOODS,

House Furnishing Goods,  
BELFAST & DUNFERMLINE LINEN GOODS,

Family Mourning,  
BLACK AND COLOURED SILKS,

HOSIERY, DRESS GOODS, RIBBONS,

FRENCH KID GLOVES, ETC.

One of the firm visits Europe twice annually and personally selects our Stock.

WE ARE ALSO ADDING

## The Newest Styles

BETWEEN SEASONS.

COUNTRY ORDERS CAREFULLY SELECTED

And promptly attended to.

Unadulterated Ground Spices at BROWN BROTHERS and CO.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Raw and Boiled Linseed Oil—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

# Central Hardware Store.

## THEAKSTON & ANGWIN,

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN

# HARDWARE,

28 DUKE STREET,

HALIFAX, N. S.

### BUILDERS' HARDWARE.

A full line, especially adapted for the Country Trade.

### AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS.

Hay Cutters, Forks, Scythes, Rakes and Snaths, Hoes, &c., all of first class American manufacture.

### CARD CLOTHING AND WOOL OILS.

For Carding Mills, at Manufacturers' prices.

### UNDERTAKERS' FURNISHINGS.

Everything required by Undertakers; ENGLISH and AMERICAN Furniture in great variety and all prices; Shrouds, Head Linings, &c., &c.

FOR SALE AT LOWEST MARKET RATES,  
Wholesale and Retail.

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf-Cut, Clinch, Pressed, Clout, Horse and Boat Nails

W. DONALDSON & CO. CORNER SMITHS' LOT TO THE VICTORIA HOTEL

[1878

1878]

ALMANACK.

41

Store.

WIN,

RE,

LET,

Country Trade.

TS.

maths, Hoes,  
manufacture.

DILS.

prices.

S.

GLISH and  
nd all  
ce.

RATES,

MACDONALD & CO. 164 to 172 BARRINGTON STREET  
MACDONALD & CO. COPPER SMITHS 164 to 172 BARRINGTON STREET  
MACDONALD & CO. 164 to 172 BARRINGTON STREET  
MACDONALD & CO. 164 to 172 BARRINGTON STREET

**A. BRIAND,**  
89 and 93 Upper Water Street, Halifax,  
DEALER IN  
**STAPLE & FANCY DRY GOODS,**

Custom and Ready-made Clothing,  
**AND GENTS' FURNISHINGS,**  
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

OUR TERMS BEING STRICTLY CASH, we can recommend and  
sell our Goods as cheap as any house in the City.

STOCK REPLENISHED EVERY STEAMER.  
**CASH PAID FOR HOMESPUN & YARN.**

— 0 —  
**FOOT OF JACOB STREET,**  
Between Commercial & Cronan's Wharves.

**W. B. MUMFORD & SONS,**  
**PRODUCE**

**COMMISSION MERCHANTS,**

PROPRIETORS OF

**MUMFORD'S**  
**Country Market and Hotel.**

**40 to 52 ARGYLE STREET,**  
**HALIFAX, N. S.**

MACDONALD & CO., Hot Water Engineers—164 to 172 Barrington Street

**ALMA HALL,**  
**160 Granville Street, 160**  
**HALIFAX, N. S.**

**WALTER BARRON & CO.**  
**TAILORS AND CLOTHIERS.**

Constantly on hand, a very large Stock of

**Black & Blue Broad Cloths, Doeskins, Fancy Coatings, &c.**

**FANCY TWEEDS,**

In great variety to suit all seasons, including Scotch Cheviots, West Fancies, &c., &c.

**OVER-COATINGS,**

*Beavers, Moscows, Pilots, Naps and Witneys, in Black, Blue, Brown and Olive Shades.*

The above will be made to order on shortest notice, and at reasonable prices, or sold in lengths as may be required.

**CLOTHING.**

In our Ready-made Clothing Department will be found the largest and best Stock of

**Men's, Youths' and Boys' Clothing**

ever offered in the City—all of which has been carefully manufactured on the premises, and will be sold at a small advance for CASH.

**WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.**

**WALTER BARRON & CO.**

**BROWN BROS. and CO., Wholesale Druggists**

A. M. BELL—V. M. Zinc—head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

Importers of the following Goods at Lowest Prices, at JAMES W. DOLBY'S, 143 ARCADE STREET  
FLORENCE & BLACK, Importers of the following Goods at Lowest Prices, at JAMES W. DOLBY'S, 143 ARCADE STREET

[1878

1878]

ALMANACK.

43

**CORPORATION, CITY OF HALIFAX.**

*Mayor*, Matthew H. Richey, Esq.

**Aldermen and Justices of the Peace for the City.**

- Ward No 1, John D. Mackintosh, Reuben I. Hart, George Fraser.
- 2, Thomas Trenaman, M.D., Charles J. Macdonald, Wm Murray.
- 3, Alexander Forsyth, Thomas P. Connolly, A. P. Reid, M.D.
- 4, M. J. Power, F. O'Connor, George L. Chipman.
- 5, James R. Graham, John M. DeWolf, Lawrence Houlett.
- 6, David McPherson, William Taylor, William Nisbet.

*Recorder*, William Sutherland, Q.C.

*Treasurer*, Edward G. W. Greenwood.

*City Clerk*, Thomas Rhind.

*Assistant Clerks*, William J. Craigen, Frank Rhind.

*City Inspector of Assessment*, John L. Barry.

*City Medical Officer*, Arthur Moren, M.D.

*Clerk of License*, William J. Morris.

*Board of Health*, Mayor and Aldermen. *Clerk*, Thomas Rhind.

*Inspector of Weights and Measures*, W. E. Motton.

*Weighers of Flour*, W. R. Cogswell, (*Supervisor*), John Arthur, James

Meagher, Robt Woodill, Rich'd D'Arcy, John F. Shaffer, Robert K Evans.

*Measurers of Salt and Grain*—John Adams, (*Supervisor*), Ambrose

Keating, William Blyth, Charles Carey, James Mitchell, William Hood,

James H. Barnstead.

*Measurers of Coal*—David Barry, (*Supervisor*), Frederick Clark, Patrick

Fahie, James Jackson, William Smith, William Skerry, William Craig,

William Bilby, Owen Donahoe, Thomas Isles.

*Surveyors of Lumber*—Hugh Graham, James Carmichael.

*Inspectors of Painters' Work*—Maurice Downie, George Cutlip.

*Governor City Prison*, Matthew Campbell; *Matron*, Mrs Campbell; *Mes-*

*senger*, John Mulldowney; *Asst Matron*, Mrs Mary Stude; *Under-keepers*,

John Mahar, Michael Gleason, John Sullivan, David Stride.

*Weighers of Hay*, John Forrest, Thomas Keating.

*Keeper of Cemetery*, James Hutton.

*Keeper of City Building*, Mrs Annie Glazebrook.

**Committees of City Council.**

*Public Accounts*—Aldermen Hart (*Chairman*), O'Connor, McDonald, Houlett, Reid and Nisbet.

*Police*—Aldermen McIntosh, Reid, DeWolf, Trenaman, Power (*Chairman*), and Nisbet.

*Rates and Taxes*—Aldermen Fraser (*Chairman*), Murray, Forsyth, Chipman, DeWolf and McPherson.

*Cemetery*—Aldermen Mackintosh, Murray, Forsyth, Chipman, DeWolf and Nisbet (*Chairman*).

*Sanitary*—Aldermen Fraser, Trenaman, Forsyth (*Chairman*), O'Connor, Graham and McPherson.

*Library*—Aldermen Hart (*Chairman*), McDonald, Reid, O'Connor, Graham and McPherson.

*City Prison*—Aldermen Hart, Trenaman, Forsyth, Power, Houlett and McPherson, (*Chairman*).

*Tenders*—Aldermen Fraser, Trenaman, Connolly, Power, Houlett (*Chair-*

*man*), and Taylor.

*Licenses*—Aldermen Hart, McDonald, Reid, Chipman, Houlett and Taylor (*Chairman*).

*Laws and Privileges*—Aldermen Fraser, McDonald (*Chairman*), Connolly, Chipman, Houlett and Nisbet.

*Hacks and Trucks*—Aldermen Mackintosh, Murray, Reid, Power, DeWolf (*Chairman*), and Nisbet.

English and American Harness Mountings, in various patterns—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK, AT JAMES W. DOLEY'S, 143 ARGYLE STREET

L,  
et, 160

& CO.  
IERS.

Coatings, &c.

OS,

heviots, West

S,

Black, Blue,

at reasonable

the largest

thing

manufactured  
H.

CO.

Prescriptions carefully dispensed by BROWN BROS. and CO



*Oil Lamps*—Aldermen Mackintosh (*Chairman*), Murray, Chipman, DeWolf and Taylor.

**Assessors.**

- Ward No 1, Chas J. Wyld, Jas Fraser, Jno Pugh.  
 2, George Rent.  
 3, Jas Fortune, Wm Doull, E. J. Lordly.  
 4, Peter Grant, Geo McLennan, W. J. Lewis.  
 5, (*1st district*)—Murdoch Lindsay, Geo E. Forsyth, Arthur Anderson; (*2nd district*)—Wm Roche, H. J. Harris, Jas Monaghan.  
 6, Wm Longard, R. T. Roome, Andrew Doyle.

**Board of Commissioners of Public Works.**

*For the Management of the Water Works, Streets, Internal Health, and City Property*—Aldermen Murray (*Chairman*), Mackintosh, O'Connor, Connolly, Graham, Taylor. *Engineer*, E. H. Keating; *Foreman of Works*, John P. Muir; *Clerk of Works*, J. B. Johnson; *Health Inspectors*, James Spike, John Shean.

**Board of Commissioners for Point Pleasant Park.**

Sir Wm Young, Chief Justice; Hon. Judge Ritchie, Wm J. Stairs. John Doull, His Worship the Mayor, Aldermen Hart, McDonald, Connolly, O'Connor, DeWolf and McPherson.

**Commissioners of Halifax Common and Public Gardens.**

Aldermen Fraser, Trenaman, Connolly, Power (*Chairman*), Houlett and McPherson; Messrs. A. H. Crowe, Hon L. G. Power, Michael Dwyer, James S. McDonald.

**Police Court.**

*Stipendiary Magistrate*, Henry Pryor, D.C.L.  
*Marshal, or High Constable*, Garret Cotter. *Deputy Marshal*, Jas McDonald. *Asst. Deputy*, David Power.

*Police Sergeants*, Lewis Hutt (Detective), John Keefe, Nich Meagher, Nicholas Power, John O'Sullivan, Bartholomew Dillon, Charles Nickerson.

*Policemen*, David Redmond, Lewis Hefler, G. Saxton, Wm Adams, John Baker, Joseph Francis, Thomas Condon, Reuben Shaw, John Whalen, Matthew Sullivan, John Murphy, Thomas Supple, Wm Miles, William Brewitt, Joseph McNalley, John McGrath, George P. Skelley, Caleb Nickerson, Chas Lang, John Gilfof, F. J. O'Callaghan, Geo Kuhn, James Nickerson, Henry Ingles, John J. Nickerson, Edward Brennan, Gabriel Edmonds, Michael Keating, Henry E. O'Donnell, William Keating, John Moran, George Wilson, Allen McDonald, William Collins.

The *City Civil Court*, presided over by the Stipendiary Magistrate, (having jurisdiction of sums up to \$80), is held in the City Court House, Market Square, on the *second* and *fourth* Wednesday of every month.

The *City Criminal Court* meets on the *first* and *third* Wednesday of each month, and is also presided over by the Stipendiary Magistrate, having jurisdiction in all statutable offences, except treason, homicide, burglary and arson. *Clerk of the above Courts*, the City Clerk or Assistant Clerk.

The Police Office is open every week day, from 10 to 3 o'clock, (except on Saturday, when it closes at 1 P.M.) The administration of Police and all executive powers of the corporation is vested in the Stipendiary Magistrate.

**Citizen's Free Library.**

(The gift of Hon Sir Wm Young, Kt., Chief Justice of Nova Scotia.)—Barrington Street Extension. Open from 3 to 6 P.M.

Amateur Printing Outfits, at JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Argyle Street

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Steam and Hot Water Warming Apparatus

Vessels' Outfits complete—for sale by FLEMING & BLACK, 19, Upper Water Street. See page 11

[1878

1878]

ALMANACK.

45

**FIRE DEPARTMENT.**

*Chairman*, Alderman M. J. Power; *Secretary*, R. L. Sutcliffe.

**FIRE WARDS.**—No. 1, G. J. Fluck, James Finlay, Richard Abbott.

2, Ald. Wm. Murray, S. D. McDonald, S. Cummins.

3, Andrew Lamphier, George S. Yates, T. Spellman.

4, Ald. M. J. Power, M. J. Kearney, R. L. Sutcliffe.

5, W. G. Wiswell, John Ead, James Armstrong.

6, John E. M. Taylor, John May and Wm. O. Smith.

*Ex-Officio*, Jeremiah Murphy, Capt Union Engine Company, P. Carey, Capt Axe Company.

*Committee of Management at Fires.*—(Chairman) Ald. Murray, James Finlay, T. Spellman, John Ead, John E. M. Taylor.

*Committee in charge of Engines, Reels, &c.*—No 1 Steam Engine, A. Lamphier, George S. Yates; No 2 Steam Engine, James Armstrong, W. O. Smith; No. 3 Steam Engine, G. J. Fluck, R. Abbot; No 1 Hose Reel, R. L. Sutcliffe; No 2 Hose Reel, Simon Cummins; No 4 Hose Reel, W. G. Wiswell; No 5 Hose Reel, Simon Cummins; No 7 Reel, Alderman Murray; No 5 Hand Engine, S. D. McDonald; No 6 Hand Engine, M. J. Kearney.

*Committee of Finance and Audit.*—G. J. Fluck, George S. Yates, James Armstrong.

*Committee in Charge of Plugs, Tanks, &c.*—Ward 1, James Finlay; 2, Simon Cummins; 3, Thos Spellman; 4, R. Sutcliffe; 5, W G Wiswell; 6, W O Smith.

**Volunteer Engine Company.**

*Capt*, J. Murphy. *Sec'y*, David Neville. *Frn Sec'y*, James Salterio. *Treas*, Wm Fitzpatrick. *Marshal*, James Haney.

**Union Axe Company.**

*Capt*, P. Carey. *1st Lieut*, Patrick Griffin. *Sec'y*, Thomas Hurley. *Treas*, Joseph Ward. *Marshal*, Thomas Edwards.

**MUNICIPALITY OF DARTMOUTH.**

**WARDEN.**—Wm H. Weeks, M.D.

**COUNCILLORS.**—*Ward 1*, John P. Mott, John Campbell; *Ward 2*, Dominick Farrell, H. C. Walker; *Ward 3*, Jas W. Turner, John F. Stairs.

**STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE AND RECORDER.**—R. Motton, J. P.

**TOWN CLERK AND TREASURER AND CLERK OF LICENSE.**—Alfred Elliott.

**FIRE WARDS.**—Councillor Walker, Wm Elliott, John R. Graham.

**FIRE CONSTABLES.**—Jas E. Lawlor, Edw Whebby, Walter Wilson, Allan McDonald, Edwd Burchell.

**HEALTH WARDENS.**—Councillors Campbell, Turner, Walker.

**OVERSEERS OF POOR.**—Councillors Farrell, Mott, Stairs.

**CLERKS OF MARKETS, INSPECTORS OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.**—Jas. Simmonds, J. W. Tufts.

**SURVEYORS OF LUMBER.**—John J. Wisdom, Alfred Kuhn.

**FENCE VIEWERS.**—Wm Glendenning, Jas Stewart, John Power.

**WEIGHER OF HAY AND STRAW.**—D. G. Farrell, J. E. Lawlor.

**MEASURERS OF GRAIN, WOOD, COAL, &c.**—E. Whebby, *Supervisor*; John Misenor, S. McKay, J. R. Patterson.

**AUDITORS PUBLIC ACCOUNTS.**—J. C. P. Frazec, Wm K. Angwin.

**POLICE CONSTABLES.**—Robt N. Leahan, John McLellan.

**POUND KEEPERS.**—Policemen.

**TOWN ASSESSOR.**—James R. Ormon.

**ASSESSORS.**—*Ward 1*, Jas D. Woodaman; *Ward 2*, Thos G. Elliott; *Ward 3*, Jno Walker.

[Sponges, Brushes and Combs, by BROWN BROS. and CO.

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Steam and Hot Water Warming Apparatus

Patent Leathers, for Saddlers and Carriage Builders—A. W. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

ay, Chipman,

rsyth, Arthur  
J. Harris, Jas

Health, and  
h, O'Connor,  
an of Works,  
ectors, James

Park.  
Stairs. John  
d, Connolly,

Gardens.  
Houlett and  
Dwyer, James

hal, Jas Mc-  
ch Meagher,  
es Nickerson.  
Adams, John  
hn Whalen,  
es, William  
elley, Caleb  
uhn, James  
an, Gabriel  
ating, John

Magistrate,  
ourt House,  
month.  
day of each  
te, having  
burglary  
t Clerk.  
ck, (except  
lice and all  
Magistrate.

Scotia.)—

**Standing Committees.**

**PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, FINANCE AND AUDITING.**—Councillors Turner, Farrell, Stairs.  
**SCHOOL, PUBLIC PROPERTY AND TENDERS.**—Councillors Turner, Farrell, Campbell.  
**LICENSES AND POLICE.**—Councillors Walker, Campbell, Mott.  
**ROADS AND STREETS**—Councillors Turner, Farrell, Campbell.

**CORPORATION—TOWN OF PICTOU.**

**MAYOR**—John McKinlay.  
**COUNCILLORS**—*Ward 1*, C. Dwyer, Robert Hockin; *Ward 2*, David Fullerton, R. S. Dawson; *Ward 3*, John R. Davies, John Yorston.  
**TOWN CLERK, TREASURER AND CLERK OF LICENSE.**—G. H. Elliott.  
**STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE.**—Daniel Hockin.  
**POLICE CONSTABLES.**—Daniel Lesslie, James Creghan.

**Committee.**

**STREETS, &c.**—Councillors Yorston, Dwyer, Fullerton.  
**SCHOOLS.**—Councillors Fullerton, Hockin, Dawson.  
**P.O.R.**—Councillors Hockin, Dwyer, Fullerton.  
**LICENSES.**—Councillors Yorston, Davies, Fullerton.  
**ACCOUNTS.**—Councillors Hockin, Davies, Fullerton.  
**POLICE.**—Councillors Davies, Fullerton, Yorston, Mayor and Stipendiary Magistrate.

**CORPORATION—TOWN OF TRURO.**

**MAYOR.**—C. B. Archibald.  
**COUNCILLORS.**—*Ward 1*, H. T. Lawrence, Richard Craig; *Ward 2*, Jas M. Pitblado, Gardner Clish; *Ward 3*, Alexander McKay, William F. Archibald.  
**TOWN CLERK AND TREASURER.**—Edward S. Blanchard.  
**RECORDER.**—George Campbell.  
**POLICE CONSTABLES.**—Thomas Gray, John D. Cowper.

**MUNICIPALITY OF NEW GLASGOW.**

**WARDEN**—Jeffrey McColl.  
**COUNCILLORS**—*Ward 1*, Angus McQueen, Alexander Fraser; *Ward 2*, Jas W. Copeland, Peter A. McGregor; *Ward 3*, Jas W. McGregor, John Cummings.  
**RECORDER AND STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE**—John McKay J. P.  
**TOWN CLERK AND TREASURER**—D. C. Fraser.  
**CLERK OF LICENSE.**—D. C. Fraser.  
**FIRE WARDS**—Thomas Fraser, (Foreman), George F. McKay, Donald Grant, Adam C. Bell, James W. Carmichael, John McKay.  
**FIRE CONSTABLES**—John Rae, William Smith, Duncan Cummings, John R. Stewart, David Murray, John R. Chisholm.  
**HEALTH WARDENS**—R. S. McCurdy, H. J. Cameron, D. S. Fraser.  
**OVERSEERS OF POOR**—Jas McKenzie, Hugh Murray, Donald McDougall.  
**MEASURERS OF COAL, GRAIN, WOOD, &c.**—Thomas Munroe, John McPherson, Daniel Fraser, William F. McKenzie.

A liberal discount to Clergymen and Teachers on Cassell's Works—JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Argyle Street

MAODONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Brass and Copper Work  
 Tarr and Wensell's Copper Paint—for sale by PICKFORD & BLAIR, 41 North Water Street, Glasgow

[1878

1878]

ALMANACK.

47

SURVEYORS OF LUMBER, SHINGLES, BARK, &c.—William Thompson, Donald Ross, John Marshall, William F. Ross, Duncan McDougall, John McGowan, David Murray.

FENCE VIEWERS.—Jas R. McLean, Thomas Clarke, Duncan McKenzie.

WEIGHER OF HAY.—John Marshall.

TOWN ASSESSOR—A. C. Bell.

ASSESSORS—Ward 1, Donald Grant; Ward 2, John C. Reid; Ward 3, Roderick McGregor.

AUDITORS PUBLIC ACCOUNTS—John R. Smith, Hugh J. Cameron.

POUND KEEPERS—Thomas Clarke, D McPherson.

POLICE CONSTABLE—Duncan R. Cummings.

Committees.

ROADS AND STREETS—Councillors Copeland, McGregor, Fraser.

LICENSES—Councillors McGregor, McQueen, Cummings.

FINANCE—Councillors Copeland, McGregor, McQueen.

TENDERS, &c., PUBLIC PROPERTY—Councillors Cummings, Fraser, Copeland.

POLICE—Councillors McQueen, Copeland, McGregor.

FIRE DEPARTMENT.—Councillors Cummings, Copeland, Fraser.

SCHOOLS—Councillors McGregor, McQueen, McGregor.

AUDITING COMMITTEE—Councillors Copeland, McGregor.

INDEPENDENT ORDER OF ODD FELLOWS.

OFFICERS R. W. GRAND LODGE OF (LOWER PROVINCES) I. O. OF O. F.—G. Murdoch, St. John, N. B., R. W. G. M.; H. Van Blarcom, Annapolis, R. W. D. G.; W. C. Desbrisay, Charlottetown, P. E. I., R. W. G. W.; J. C. P. Frazee, Halifax, R. W. G. Sec'y; H. A. Taylor, Halifax, R. W. G. Treas.; W. A. Moore, R. W. G. C.; N. A. Cliff, R. W. G. M.; Wm McLean, R. W. G. G.; D. B. Stewart, R. W. G. H.; Wm M. Weatherspoon, R. W. G. C.; Thos Robertson and W. W. Stumbles, Grand Representatives to M. W. Grand Lodge.

Subordinate Lodges.

EASTERN STAR, No. 2, Pictou. Meets on Wednesday.

FULLER, No. 5, Albion Mines. Meets on Friday.

NORTON, No. 6, New Glasgow. Meets on Monday.

WIDOW'S HOPE, No. 7, Truro. Meets on Friday.

ST. LAWRENCE, No. 8, Charlottetown, P. E. I. Meets on Monday.

PIONEER, No. 9, St. John, N. B. Meets on Friday.

ORIENT, No. 10, Halifax. Meets on Monday.

SCOTIA, No. 11, Westville. Meets on Thursday.

BEACON, No. 12, St. John, N. B. Meets on Tuesday.

VICTORIA, No. 13, Fredericton, N. B. Meets on Monday.

EUREKA, No. 15, Spring Hill. Meets on Tuesday.

WESTERN STAR, No. 16, Annapolis. Meets on Tuesday.

MOORE, No. 17, Vale Colliery. Meets on Tuesday.

MYSTIC, No. 18, Halifax. Meets on Thursday.

PEERLESS, No. 19, Portland, St. John, N.B. Meets on Wednesday.

EVANGELINE, No. 20, Kentville. Meets on Wednesday.

GUIDING STAR, No. 21, Granville. Meets on Thursday.

PRINCE EDWARD, No. 22, Summerside. Meets on Thursday.

MYSTIC TIE, No. 23, Oxford, Cumberland. Meets on Friday.

MIZPAH, No. 24, Acadian Mines, Col. Meets on Friday.

Photographic Chemicals, etc., at BROWN BROS. and CO.

Tarr and Weston's Colored's Patent for sale by PICKFORD & CO. 161 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Brass and Copper Work

Tompkins' Saddle Trees—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

Councillors Turner, s Turner, Farrell, H. Mott, Campbell.

Ward 2, David Yorston. G. H. Elliott.

and Stipendiary

Ward 2, Jas y, William F.

er; Ward 2, Gregor, John

J. P.

Kay, Donald

ummings, John

Fraser.

McDougall.

, John Mc-

ments

CRYSTAL WAVE, No. 25, Pugwash.  
 PRINCE ALBERT, No. 26, Moncton, N. B.  
 WILDEY, No. 27, Charlottetown, P. E. I.  
 CALEDONIA, No. 28, Hopewell.  
 SILOAM, No. 29, St. John, N. B.  
 UNION, No. 30, Springville.

**Encampments.**

STUART, No. 10, Pictou.  
 MILICETE, No. 11, St. John, N. B.  
 HALIFAX, No. 12, Halifax.  
 PORT LA JOIE, No. 13, Charlottetown, P. E. I.

Odd Fellows Hall, Halifax. is to be found on third flat of Hesselin's Building, Hollis Street, next door north of the International Hotel.

Membership 1711; Revenue, \$9,796. Next Annual Communication will be held with Eastern Star Lodge, Pictou, August, 1878. District Deputies—Wm Williams, Halifax; R. Hoekin, Pictou; James Mitchell, P. G. M., Stellarton; W. C. Desbrisay, G. W., Charlottetown, P. E. I.; Caleb Schurman, Summerside, P. E. I.; J. H. Ellis, M. D., Fredericton, N. B.; Gilbert Murdock, St. John, N. B.; Harris Van Blarcom, D. G. M., Annapolis; D. D. Davidson, Kentville; E. A. Bent, Cumberland; A. S. Foster, Moncton.

**ORANGE.**

**PROVINCIAL GRAND LOYAL ORANGE LODGE OF NOVA SCOTIA.**

GRAND OFFICERS FOR 1877.—*Grand Master*, W. W. McLennan, Truro, N. S.; *Deputy Grand Masters*, Dugald McLaughlan, Shubenacadie, Peter McDonald, Pugwash; *Grand Chaplain*, Rev. Jas Meadows, Lower Stewiecke; *Grand Treasurer*, James Miller, Shubenacadie; *Grand Secretary*, W. A. Garrison, Halifax; *Grand Director Ceremonies*, Alexander McKay, Truro; *Deputy Grand Chaplains*, Revs. Edwin Clay, M.D., Halifax, Hugh McMillan, Richmond, J. C. Bleakeney, W. P. Anderson, W. P. Annan, James Scott, Margaret's Bay; *Grand Lecturer*, D. A. Patten, Westville, *Deputy Grand Secretary*, Capt. Geo Garrison, Peggy's Cove.

**I. O. O. F. MANCHESTER UNITY FRIENDLY SOCIETY.**

*Provincial Grand Master*, James Magee; *Provincial Deputy Grand Master*, ——— Silhoer, Boston; *Corresponding Secretary*, Aaron Sinfield; *Treasurer*, R. E. Sauaders.

**LODGES.**

PRINCE OF WALES LODGE, No. 5291, meets Wednesday evening, at Odd Fellows Hall, Argyle Street, Halifax, N. S.  
 IRVING LODGE, No. 5905, meets Friday evening at Boston Hall, 176 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

Send to JAMES W. DOLEY, for list of Cassell's Publications, 143 Argyle Street.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Spikes, Clinch Rings - 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

1878

Cal

Spri  
 sign

Sum  
 sign

Golde  
 Epact  
 Solar

The  
 Ran  
 on A  
 Th  
 1878,

1. V  
 2. V  
 3. V  
 4. V

Septu  
 Sexap  
 Quinc  
 Ash  
 Quad  
 Palm  
 Good

[1878]

1878]

ALMANACK.

49

# BELCHER'S ALMANACK FOR 1878.

Calculated for Halifax, Lat. 44° 39' 20" N., and Long. 63° 36' 40" W. from Greenwich,—and for ordinary purposes will serve, with sufficient accuracy, for all parts of the Province, including the Island of Cape Breton.

## SIGNS OF THE PLANETS, ETC.

☉ The Sun,	♁ Mercury,
♁ or ⊕ The Earth,	♀ Venus,
● New Moon,	♂ Mars,
○ Full Moon,	♃ Jupiter,
☾ First Quarter,	♄ Saturn,
☾ Last Quarter,	♅ Herschel or Uranus.

## SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC.

Spring signs.	{ 1 ♈ Aries, head,	Autumn signs.	{ 7 ♎ Libra, reins,
	{ 2 ♉ Taurus, neck,		{ 8 ♏ Scorpio, secrets,
	{ 3 ♊ Gemini, arms,		{ 9 ♐ Sagittarius, thi.
Summer signs.	{ 4 ♋ Cancer, breast,	Winter signs.	{ 10 ♑ Capricornus, kn.
	{ 5 ♌ Leo, heart,		{ 11 ♒ Aquarius, legs,
	{ 6 ♍ Virgo, bowels,		{ 12 ♓ Pisces, feet.

## CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES FOR THE YEAR.

Golden Number.....17	Dominical Letter.....F
Epaet.....26	Roman Indiction.....6
Solar Cycle.....11	Julian Period.....6591

The year 5639 of the Jewish Era commences on September 28, 1878.

Ramadan (month of abstinence observed by the Turks) commences on August 29, 1878.

The year 1295 of the Mohammedan Era commences on January 5, 1878, and 1296 on December 26, 1878.

## EMBER DAYS.

1. Wednesday, Friday and Saturday after first Sunday in Lent—March 13, 15, 16.
2. Wednesday, Friday and Saturday after Pentecost—June 12, 14, 15.
3. Wednesday, Friday and Saturday after 14th Sept.—Sept. 18, 20, 21.
4. Wednesday, Friday and Saturday after 13th Dec.—Dec. 18, 20, 21.

## ROGATION DAYS.

May 27, 28, 29.

## MOVEABLE FEASTS.

Septuagesima Sunday.....Feb. 17	EASTER SUNDAY.....April 21
Sexagesima Sunday.....20	Rogation Sunday.....May 26
Quinquagesima—Shrove Sun.Mar. 3	Ascension Day—Holy Thurs. 30
Ash Wednesday.....6	Pentecost—Whit Sunday...June 9
Quadrage.—1st Sun. in Lent 10	Trinity Sunday...16
Palm Sunday.....April 14	Corpus Christi.....20
Good Friday.....19	First Sunday in Advent....Dec. 1

Other Feasts, Anniversaries, &c., will be found in Calendar pages.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Spikes, Clinch Rings—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

Vessels' Outfits complete—for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

of Hesslein's  
nal Hotel.  
ommunication  
378. District  
ames Mitchell,  
own, P. E. I.;  
, Fredericton,  
an Blarcom,  
E. A. Bent,

## JUDGE OF

McLennan,  
an, Shubena-  
as Meadows,  
ubenaacadie;  
ctor Ceremo-  
Revs. Edwin  
Bleakney,  
Bay; Grand  
, Capt. Geo

## SOCIETY.

puty Grand  
on Sinfield;

ay evening,  
oston Hall,

BEGINNING OF THE SEASONS.

	ii.
Sun enters ♄ (Winter begins) December 21, 1877, at.....	1 A.
Sun enters ♈ (Spring begins) March 20, 1878, at.....	2 A.
Sun enters ♋ (Summer begins) June 21, 1878, at.....	10 M.
Sun enters ♎ (Autumn begins) September 23, 1878, at.....	0 M.
Sun enters ♄ (Winter begins) December 22, 1878, at.....	1 M.

MORNING AND EVENING PLANETS—1878.

♿ MERCURY.—January 1st Mercury sets 5h. 49m. afternoon, and will be in conjunction with the Sun on the 10th. It will be a Morning Star from the middle of January until the beginning of March, and an Evening Star from the end of March to the beginning of May. Will be in conjunction with the Sun on the 6th, and a Morning Star from the 15th May until the end of June. In conjunction with the Sun on the 4th July; sets on the 13th 8h. 22m. afternoon; and continues an Evening Star until the beginning of September. Rises on the 13th 5h. 17m. morning; continues a Morning Star until the middle of October, and will be in conjunction with the Sun on the 24th. After that an Evening Star from the middle of November until about the 19th December, and again in conjunction with the Sun on the 25th December.

♀ VENUS—will be an Evening Star until the middle of February, and in conjunction with the Sun on the 21st. It rises on the 1st March 5h. 27m. morning; will continue a Morning Star until the middle of November, and be in conjunction with the Sun on the 5th December.

♂ MARS—will continue an Evening Star until about the middle of August; will be in conjunction with the Sun on the 18th September, and a Morning Star after the 1st October.

♃ JUPITER.—On the 5th January Jupiter will be in conjunction with the Sun, and after the 24th a Morning Star. In June, July and August it will be above the horizon the greater portion of each night. It rises on the 1st August 6h. 59m. afternoon, souths 11h. 32m., and continues an Evening Star throughout the remainder of the year.

♄ SATURN.—Until the beginning of March Saturn will be an Evening Star. On the 1st March it sets 6h. 35m. afternoon, and will be in conjunction with the Sun on the 13th. It rises on the 1st April 5h. 22m. morning; continues a Morning Star until the fourth week in September, and after that will be an Evening Star. Will be above the horizon between early evening and sunrise from the beginning of August to the middle of December, when it sets before midnight.

ECLIPSES IN 1878.

In the year 1878 there will be two Eclipses of the Sun and two of the Moon.

I.—An Annular Eclipse of the Sun, February 2, 1878, invisible at Halifax. Begins on the Earth, Feb. 2, 1h. 42m. M., Mean time at Halifax, in Longitude 20° 2' W. of Greenwich, and Latitude 54° 4' S. Ends on the Earth, 6h. 45m. M., in Longitude 112° 31' E., and Latitude 12° 28' S.

Patent Leathers, for Saddlers and Carriage Builders—A. M. BELL, head of Bennetts Wharf, Halifax.

1878.  
 1 A.  
 2 A.  
 10 M.  
 0 M.  
 1 M.

1878.  
 afternoon, and  
 will be a Morning  
 of March, and an  
 of May. Will  
 Morning Star from  
 with the Sun on  
 and continues on  
 on the 15th 5h.  
 middle of October,  
 h. After that mi  
 about the 19th  
 the 25th December.  
 ble of February,  
 on the 1st March  
 until the middle of  
 5th December.

out the middle of  
 18th September,  
 in conjunction  
 June, July and  
 of each night  
 11h. 32m., and  
 of the year.

will be an Evening  
 will be in con-  
 April 5h. 22m.  
 in September,  
 ve the horizon  
 f August to the

and two of the  
 78, invisible at  
 Mean time at  
 itude 54° 4' S.  
 E., and Lati-

III.—A Partial Eclipse of the Moon, February 17, 1878, partly visible at Halifax.

	H.	M.	
First contact with the Penumbra, Feb. 17.	4	27	} Mean Time at Halifax.
First contact with the Shadow, "	5	29	
Middle of the Eclipse, "	6	56	
Last contact with the Shadow, "	8	24	
Last contact with the Penumbra, "	9	26	
Magnitude of the Eclipse (Moon's diameter=1) 0.832.			
At Halifax the Moon sets 6h. 49m. M.			

III.—A Total Eclipse of the Sun, July 29, 1878, visible at Halifax as a Partial Eclipse.

Begins on the Earth, July 29, 5h. 4m. A., Mean time at Halifax,	
in Longitude 144° 30' E. of Greenwich, and Latitude 41° 21' N.	
Central Eclipse begins, 4h. 10m. A.,	
in Longitude 147° 42' E., and Latitude	54° 14' N.
Central Eclipse at Noon, 5h. 8m. A.,	
in Longitude 139° 10' W., and Latitude	60° 27' N.
Central Eclipse ends, 6h. 55m. A.,	
in Longitude 69° 45' W., and Latitude	17° 36' N.
Ends on the Earth, 8h. 4m. A.,	
in Longitude 91° 14' W., and Latitude	3° 37' N.
Begins at Halifax about 5h. 50m. A. Greatest obscuration a few minutes before sunset.	

IV.—A Partial Eclipse of the Moon, August 12, 1878, partly visible at Halifax.

	H.	M.	
First contact with the Penumbra, Aug. 12,	5	8	} Mean Time at Halifax.
First contact with the Shadow, "	6	28	
Middle of the Eclipse, "	7	54	
Last contact with the Shadow, "	9	19	
Last contact with the Penumbra, "	10	39	
Magnitude of the Eclipse (Moon's diameter=1) 0.590.			
At Halifax the Moon rises 7h. 4m. A.			

A Transit of MERCURY across the SUN'S disc, May 6, 1878, visible at Halifax.

	H.	M.	
External contact at Ingress, May 6,	11	1	} Mean Time at Halifax.
Internal contact at Ingress, "	11	4	
Internal contact at Egress, "	6	33	
External contact at Egress, "	6	35	

EXPLANATORY.

- Aphelion*—that part of a planet's orbit *farthest* from the Sun.
- Perihelion*—that part of a planet's orbit *nearest* the Sun.
- Elongation*—angular distance of a planet from the Sun, as seen from the Earth.
- Penumbra*—a partial shadow resulting from the diminished light of the sun to the earth or moon, during a solar or lunar eclipse, appearing as partial.
- Declination*—the distance of a heavenly body from the equinoctial line.
- Ecliptic*—the plane of the earth's orbit nearest the sun.

TAYLOR AND WILSON'S Copper Paint—for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street, No. 10, 11



- ☾ Apogee—greatest distance from the earth.
- ☽ Perigee—least distance from the earth.
- ☐ Quadrature. ☿ Opposition. ♀ Conjunction.
- ♊ Ascending node. ♋ Descending node.

The letters M. A., m. a., denote *morning* and *afternoon*; h. m. s. hours, minutes and seconds.

- N. north, E. east, ° Degrees,
- S. south, W. west, / Minutes of Arc.
- " Seconds of Arc.

The Sun's Declination and Equation of Time are given for Noon the Moon's Declination for Midnight—Mean Time at Greenwich.

FOR THE LENGTH OF THE DAY.—Add 12 hours to the time of the Sun's setting, and from the sum subtract the time of rising.

FOR THE LENGTH OF THE NIGHT.—Subtract the time of Sun's setting from 12 hours, and to the remainder add the time of rising next morning.

THE TIDES will be found in Calendar pages, and in *Tide Table*, page 78.

**WEATHER GUIDE.**

The following Table (the result of many years' actual observation) is ascribed to Dr. Herschel. It is constructed upon a due consideration of the attraction of the Sun and Moon in their several positions respecting the Earth, and serves to show what kind of weather will most probably follow the entrance of the Moon into any of her quarters:—

Moon.	Time of Change.	In Summer.	In Winter.
If New Moon, First Quarter, Full Moon, or Last Quarter, happens	Between midnight and 2 in the morning.	Fair.	Hard Frost unless wind be S. or W.
	Between 2 and 4 morn.	Cold with showers.	Snow & stormy.
	" 4 and 6 "	Rain.	Stormy & rainy.
	" 6 and 8 "	Wind and rain.	Stormy.
	" 8 and 10 "	Variable.	Rain if wind W. Snow if E.
	" 10 and 12 "	Showery.	Cold and high wind.
	At 12 Noon, and to 2 in the afternoon.	Very rainy.	Snow or rain.
	Between 2 and 4 after.	Variable.	Fair and mild.
	" 4 and 6 "	Fair.	Fair.
	" 6 and 8 "	Fair if wind be N. W. Rainy if S. or S. W.	Frosty if wind N or N.E. Snow if S. or S. W.
" 8 and 10 "	Ditto. Ditto.	Ditto. Ditto.	
" 10 and midnight.	Fair.	Fair and frosty.	

The nearer midnight any of the Moon's changes occur, the finer will be the weather during the succeeding week; the nearer noon any of those changes happen, the more foul and wet will be the weather that will follow.

Tompkins' Saddle Trees—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

th.  
 Conjunction.  
 de.  
 (afternoon; h. m. s.  
 Arc.  
 Arc.  
 are given for Noon  
 at Greenwich.  
 s to the time of the  
 rising.  
 the time of Sun's  
 time of rising next  
 Tide Table, page 78.

ual observation) is  
 ue consideration of  
 ositions respecting  
 will most probably  
 ters:—

In Winter.

Hard Frost un-  
 less wind be S.  
 or W.  
 Snow & stormy.  
 Stormy & rainy.  
 Stormy.  
 Rain if wind W.  
 Snow if E.  
 Cold and high  
 wind.  
 Snow or rain.  
 Fair and mild.  
 Fair.  
 Frosty if wind N  
 or N.E. Snow  
 if S. or S. W.  
 Ditto. Ditto.  
 Fair and frosty.  
 r, the finer will  
 r noon any of  
 e weather that

# PARKS'

# COTTON YARNS

Awarded the ONLY MEDAL given for COTTON  
 YARNS of Canadian Manufacture at the  
 CENTENNIAL EXHIBITION.

No.'s 5's to 10's,

WHITE, BLUE, RED, ORANGE AND GREEN,

Made very carefully, and warranted to be full length and weight.  
 Stronger and better than any other WARP in the market.

## COTTON CARPET WARP,

Made of No. 10's Yarn. 4-ply Twisted.

WHITE, RED, ORANGE, BROWN, SLATE, BLUE, GREEN, &c.  
 ALL FAST COLOURS.

This Carpet Warp is equal to the best American Carpet  
 Warp. Each 5 lbs. bundle contains 10,000 yds. of Warp, and  
 will make length of carpet in proportion to the number of  
 ends put in.

The above goods can be obtained at any Dry Goods or  
 General Store in the Lower Provinces, by asking specially for  
 them.

### BEWARE OF IMITATIONS.

None are genuine without our name and address on the  
 label.

**WM. PARKS & SON,**  
 New Brunswick Cotton Mills,  
 ST. JOHN, N. B.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Wharf Proprietors, Water Street, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

	D.	H.	M.	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	♃ south
● New Moon,	3	9	49 M.	3	3 8 A.	5 56 A.	0 12 A
☽ First Quarter,	11	2	32 A.	3	3 8 A.	5 56 A.	0 12 A
○ Full Moon,	18	7	56 A.	10	2 58 A.	5 44 A.	11 51 M
☾ Last Quarter,	25	11	35 M.	17	2 44 A.	5 32 A.	11 30 M
☾ Apogee 8 d.	☾ Perigee	20 d		24	2 24 A.	5 20 A.	11 10 M

Buffed Leather Handparts, for Driving Reins—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN.				MOON.					Plan.
		Rises.	Sets.	declin. South.	Slow of clock.	Rises.	Sonths.	Sets.	declin. South.		
1	Tu.	7 42	4 26	23 0	3 52	6 22	10 20	2 18	27 43	♄	
2	W.	7 42	4 27	22 54	4 20	7 16	11 14	3 12	27 7	♃	
3	Th.	7 42	4 28	22 49	4 48	8 4	A 10	4 16	25 6	♂	
4	F.	7 42	4 29	22 42	5 16	8 42	1 1	5 20	21 56	♂	
5	Sa.	7 42	4 30	22 36	5 43	9 8	1 48	6 28	17 51	♂	
6	SU.	7 42	4 31	22 29	6 9	9 30	2 32	7 34	13 6	♂	
7	M.	7 41	4 32	22 21	6 35	9 49	3 13	8 37	7 56	♂	
8	Tu.	7 41	4 33	22 13	7 1	10 7	3 53	9 39	2 31	♂	
9	W.	7 41	4 34	22 5	7 26	10 24	4 32	10 40	N2 58	♂	
10	Th.	7 41	4 35	21 56	7 51	10 40	5 11	11 42	8 25	♂	
11	F.	7 40	4 36	21 47	8 15	11 0	5 53	morn	13 37	♂	
12	Sa.	7 40	4 38	21 37	8 38	11 23	6 38	0 46	18 25	♂	
13	SU.	7 39	4 39	21 27	9 0	11 50	7 26	1 53	22 32	♂	
14	M.	7 39	4 40	21 16	9 22	A 27	8 19	3 2	25 40	♂	
15	Tu.	7 38	4 41	21 5	9 44	1 15	9 17	4 11	27 28	♂	
16	W.	7 38	4 42	20 51	10 4	2 17	10 19	5 19	27 38	♂	
17	Th.	7 37	4 44	20 42	10 24	3 30	11 21	6 21	25 57	♂	
18	F.	7 36	4 45	20 30	10 43	4 50	morn	7 12	22 30	♂	
19	Sa.	7 36	4 46	20 18	11 2	6 14	0 22	7 54	17 32	♂	
20	SU.	7 35	4 48	20 5	11 20	7 34	1 20	8 26	11 29	♂	
21	M.	7 34	4 49	19 52	11 37	8 53	2 13	8 52	4 49	♂	
22	Tu.	7 33	4 50	19 38	11 53	10 11	3 4	9 15	S2 0	♂	
23	W.	7 33	4 52	19 24	12 8	11 27	3 54	9 37	8 36	♂	
24	Th.	7 32	4 53	19 10	12 23	morn	4 43	9 59	14 38	♂	
25	F.	7 31	4 55	18 55	12 37	0 42	5 33	10 24	19 47	♂	
26	Sa.	7 30	4 56	18 40	12 50	1 57	6 25	10 53	23 49	♂	
27	SU.	7 29	4 58	18 24	13 2	3 9	7 19	11 29	26 30	♂	
28	M.	7 28	4 59	18 9	13 14	4 16	8 15	A 14	27 44	♂	
29	Tu.	7 27	5 0	17 53	13 24	5 13	9 10	1 7	27 28	♂	
30	W.	7 26	5 1	17 36	13 34	6 2	10 5	2 8	25 49	♂	
31	Th.	7 25	5 3	17 20	13 43	6 41	10 56	3 11	22 57	♂	

EAGAR, the Dispensing Chemist. See adv. page 237.

JANUARY.—On the first day of January every farmer should "take stock" like any other business man, so as to ascertain his financial position, the supplies that will be required for the season, and the progress that has been made by the farm during the year. This may be done by taking a large sheet of ruled paper and placing on one side a statement of the value of the live stock and produce of all kinds in the barn and elsewhere, implements, sums collectable for produce sold during year, &c., to which may be added the increase in annual value by estimate of land seeded down, but from which a crop has not yet been obtained. On the other side a statement is to be made of debts due and liabilities of all kinds. The difference between the total amounts on each page will show the amount of capital.

J. GODFREY SMITH, DISPENSING CHEMIST, HALIFAX.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Wholesale Druggists.

SDAY [187

δ souths.	2/ south
5 56 A.	0 12 A
5 44 A.	11 51 M
5 32 A.	11 30 M
5 20 A.	11 10 M

MOON.

Sets.	declin. South.	Pla
2 18	27 43	1
3 12	27 7	1
4 16	25 6	1
5 20	21 56	1
6 28	17 51	1
7 34	13 6	1
8 37	7 56	1
9 39	2 31	1
10 40	N2 58	1
11 42	8 25	1
morn	13 37	1
0 46	18 25	1
1 53	22 32	1
3 2	25 40	1
4 11	27 28	1
5 19	27 38	1
6 21	25 57	1
7 12	22 30	1
7 54	17 32	1
8 26	11 29	1
8 52	4 49	1
9 15	S2 0	1
9 37	8 36	1
9 59	14 38	1
0 24	19 47	1
0 53	23 49	1
1 29	26 30	1
1 44	27 44	1
7 27	27 28	1
8 25	25 49	1
11 22	22 57	1

page 237.

"take stock" like  
 the supplies that  
 made by the farm  
 ruled paper and  
 nd produce of all  
 for produce sold  
 value by estimate  
 obtained. On the  
 of all kinds. The  
 amount of capital

LIFAX.

gins.

Days of the Month.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
F  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
F  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
F  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
F  
28  
29  
30  
31

MACDONALD & CO., 107 1/2 BARRACK STREET

Inv  
ha  
the  
an  
ma  
on  
wi  
in  
th

Winter.]

JANUARY 31 days.

55

Days of the Month.	Sole, Upper Leather, Shoe Findings, &c., CHEAP FOR CASH, AT FORDHAM'S LEATHER STORE. 132 Upper Water Street, Halifax.	High Water, mean time, at			
		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. Johns, Newfoundland.
1	Circumcision ☿ sets 5h. 49m. after.	6 4	8 15	9 30	5 45
2	♄ sets 9h. 51m. afternoon.	7 0	9 11	10 26	6 41
3	♃ ☾ High tides.	7 50	10 1	11 16	7 31
4	♃ ☽ ☽ ☾ ♀ in ☽	8 30	10 41	11 56	8 11
5	♃ in perihelion. ♃ ☽ ☽	9 8	11 19	morn	8 49
6	Epiphany. 2nd Sun. after Christmas.	9 45	11 56	0 34	9 26
7	♀ ☾ ♀ sets 8h. 20m. afternoon.	10 21	morn	1 11	10 2
8	♃ ☾ Length of the day 8h. 52m.	10 53	0 32	1 47	10 34
9	Emp. Napoleon III. d. 1873.	11 25	1 4	2 19	11 6
10	♃ Inf. ☽ ☽ sets 0h. 14m. morn.	11 59	1 36	2 51	11 40
11	♃ ☾ Low tides.	morn	2 10	3 25	morn
12	Length of the night 15h. 1m.	0 36	2 47	4 2	0 17
13	1st Sunday after Epiphany. ☿ ☽ ♃	1 20	3 31	4 46	1 1
14	Dr. Halley died, 1742.	2 13	4 24	5 39	1 54
15	♃ gr. Hel. Lat. N.	3 23	5 34	6 49	3 4
16	♃ at greatest brilliancy.	4 43	6 54	8 9	4 24
17	♃ rises 6h. 31m. morning.	5 55	8 6	9 21	5 36
18	High tides. Prisca.	6 56	9 7	10 22	6 37
19	Ciudad Rodrigo taken, 1812.	7 47	9 58	11 13	7 28
20	2nd Sunday after Epiphany.	8 32	10 43	11 58	8 13
21	♃ stationary.	9 17	11 28	A. 43	8 58
22	St. Vincent.	10 2	A. 13	1 28	9 43
23	Duke of Edinburgh m. 1874.	10 46	0 57	2 12	10 27
24	♃ rises 6h. 45m. morning.	11 28	1 39	2 54	11 9
25	Conv. St. Paul. Prs. Royal m. 1858.	A. 11	2 22	3 37	11 52
26	Dr. Jenner died, 1823. [Low tides.]	0 56	3 7	4 22	A. 37
27	3rd Sunday after Epiphany.	1 50	4 1	5 16	1 31
28	♀ stationary.	3 0	5 11	6 26	2 41
29	Length of the day 9h. 33m.	4 30	6 41	7 56	4 11
30	♃ ☾ Charles I. beheaded, 1649.	5 53	8 4	9 19	5 34
31	♃ ☾ ♄ sets 8h 10m. afternoon.	6 56	9 7	10 22	6 37

Everything in the Drug, Toilet and Fancy Line, at EAGAR'S Chemist, Halifax. See page 237.

Invested on the farm. If the farmer is himself owner of the land, its value will have to be added, minus mortgages or other incumbrances. In order to show the results of the past year's operations, it will be necessary to take another sheet, and, in like manner, place on one side a statement of all payments for seed, manure, implements, feed, wages for labour, insurance, rent or interest, &c., and on the other page a statement of cash received or due for produce of all kinds sold within the year, or used in the farmer's family. Add to this latter list the increased value of the farm, and the difference between the two totals will indicate the profit or loss on the years' operations. Every farmer who takes an observation

The London Drug Store, SMITH'S, 147 Hollis Street.

Dye Stuffs and Confectionery, at BROWN BROTHERS & CO.

MACDONALD & CO., 132 Upper Water Street, Halifax.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Welsh Bolt Iron—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

Collar Cloth, 40 and 36 Inch, Blue Serge, 25 Inch - A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf

	D.	H.	M.	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	♃ souths.
● New Moon,	2	4	3 M.	—			
☾ First Quarter,	10	9	2 M.	3	1 44 A.	5 4 A.	10 40 M.
☽ Full Moon,	17	7	2 M.	10	1 7 A.	4 53 A.	10 19 M.
☾ Last Quarter,	23	10	58 A.	17	0 25 A.	4 43 A.	9 58 M.
☾ Apogee 5 d.	☾ Perigee 17 d.	24			11 41 M	4 33 A.	9 37 M.

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN.				MOON.					Place
		Rises.	Sets.	declin. South.	Slow of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	declin. South.		
1	F.	7 23	5 5	17 3	13 52	7 11	11 44	4 17	19 6	☾	
2	Sa.	7 22	5 6	16 45	13 59	7 35	A. 29	5 23	14 31	☾	
3	SU.	7 21	5 8	16 28	14 6	7 55	1 10	6 25	9 26	☾	
4	M.	7 19	5 9	16 10	14 12	8 13	1 51	7 29	4 3	☾	
5	Tu.	7 18	5 11	15 52	14 17	8 30	2 30	8 30	N 26	☾	
6	W.	7 17	5 12	15 33	14 21	8 46	3 9	9 32	6 53	☾	
7	Th.	7 16	5 13	15 15	14 24	9 5	3 50	10 35	12 9	☾	
8	F.	7 14	5 15	14 56	14 27	9 25	4 32	11 39	17 1	☾	
9	Sa.	7 13	5 16	14 36	14 28	9 51	5 18	morn	21 18	☾	
10	SU.	7 11	5 18	14 17	14 29	10 22	6 8	0 45	24 43	☾	
11	M.	7 10	5 19	13 57	14 29	11 2	7 2	1 54	27 0	☾	
12	Tu.	7 9	5 20	13 37	14 29	11 56	8 0	3 2	27 49	☾	
13	W.	7 7	5 22	13 17	14 27	A 1 2	9 1	4 4	26 58	☾	
14	Th.	7 6	5 23	12 57	14 25	2 17	10 1	5 0	24 20	☾	
15	F.	7 4	5 25	12 36	14 22	3 39	11 0	5 45	20 2	☾	
16	Sa.	7 3	5 26	12 16	14 18	5 1	11 55	6 21	14 23	☾	
17	SU.	7 1	5 27	11 55	14 14	6 26	morn	6 49	7 48	☾	
18	M.	7 0	5 29	11 34	14 9	7 46	0 51	7 16	0 47	☾	
19	Tu.	6 58	5 30	11 12	14 3	9 6	1 42	7 48	S 6 11	☾	
20	W.	6 56	5 32	10 51	13 57	10 25	2 34	8 2	12 42	☾	
21	Th.	6 55	5 33	10 29	13 50	11 44	3 26	8 27	18 22	☾	
22	F.	6 53	5 34	10 7	13 42	morn	4 19	8 54	22 52	☾	
23	Sa.	6 51	5 36	9 45	13 34	1 0	5 14	9 28	25 59	☾	
24	SU.	6 50	5 37	9 23	13 25	2 8	6 10	10 12	27 35	☾	
25	M.	6 48	5 38	9 1	13 15	3 11	7 6	11 1	27 40	☾	
26	Tu.	6 46	5 40	8 39	13 5	4 1	8 1	A. 1	26 19	☾	
27	W.	6 45	5 41	8 16	12 55	4 42	8 53	1 4	23 44	☾	
28	Th.	6 43	5 42	7 53	12 43	5 13	9 42	2 11	20 8	☾	

**Eagar's Peruvian Bitters, Tonic Appetizer and Temperance Stimulants.**

of this kind on the first day of January will have a starting point and land mark that will prove of great service to him in his whole years' operations. Where thorough-bred or high-grade stock are kept there should be a special Herd Register for recording pedigrees and domestic events. In such a book, the history of each animal need occupy no more than one line. As a guide to our readers we have copied the headings of the seven-column book used at Windsor by Her Majesty the Queen for the record of her Devon Herd:—1. Number. 2. Name. 3. Sire. 4. Dam. 5. When calved. 6. From whom or how obtained. 7. How disposed of.

FEBRUARY is a trying month for cattle. We cannot too strongly impress the necessity of care in their feeding, watering and general treatment at this season of the year. When they once begin to fall off it is up-hill work to attempt to stop it. Barns may be faulty, and the

SMITH'S Tonic Bitters will improve your appetite.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax

DAY. [1878

♁ souths.	♃ souths
5 4 A.	10 40 M.
4 53 A.	10 19 M.
4 43 A.	9 58 M.
4 33 A.	9 37 M.

MOON.

Sets.	declin. South.	Place
4 17	19 6	☾
5 23	14 31	☾
6 25	9 26	☾
7 29	4 3	☾
8 30	N1 26	☾
9 32	6 53	☾
10 35	12 9	☾
11 39	17 1	☾
morn	21 18	☾
0 45	24 43	☾
1 54	27 0	☾
3 2	27 49	☾
4 4	26 58	☾
5 0	24 20	☾
5 45	20 2	☾
6 21	14 23	☾
6 49	7 48	☾
7 16	0 47	☾
7 48	S6 11	☾
8 2	12 42	☾
8 27	18 22	☾
8 54	22 52	☾
9 28	25 59	☾
9 12	27 35	☾
9 1	27 40	☾
9 1	26 19	☾
9 4	23 44	☾
9 11	20 8	☾

Temperance

ent and land mark  
 erations. Where  
 e a special Herd  
 uch a book, the  
 a guide to our  
 used at Windsor  
 d:—1. Number.  
 or how obtained.

too strongly  
 g and general  
 egin to fall off  
 ulty, and the

stite.

Halifax



Days of the Month.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28

MACDONALD & CO. 100, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 144, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 156, 158, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 170, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 182, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 194, 196, 198, 200.

Ev

col  
the  
to  
wit  
and  
giv  
alw  
ma  
of  
ev  
to  
gr  
fo

Winter.]

**FEBRUARY 28 days.**

**57**

Days of the Month.	Machine Silk, Machine Needles, Lasts, Pegs, Nails, Elastic Shoe Thread, &c.,  FOR SALE AT <b>LOWEST MARKET PRICES,</b> At Fordham's Leather Store, 132 UPPER WATER STREET.	High Water, mean time, at			
		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. Johns, New- foundland.
1	Length of the day 9h. 42m.	7 44	9 55	11 10	7 25
2	Purif. B. V. Mary. ☉ eclips. H. Tides.	8 22	10 33	11 48	8 3
F	4th Sunday af Epiph. ☿ gr. elong W.	8 55	11 6	morn	8 36
4	♀ ☿ ☾. Length of the night 14h. 9m.	9 26	11 37	0 21	9 17
5	♂ ☿ ☾. St. Agatha.	9 56	morn	0 52	9 37
6	♂ ☿ ♃. Gaudaloupe sur. to Brit.,	10 26	0 7	1 22	10 7
7	♀ in Perihelion. ☿ in ☿. [1810.	10 55	0 37	1 52	10 36
8	Mary Qu. of Scotts beheaded, 1587.	11 22	1 6	2 21	11 3
9	♂ ☿ ☾. ♀ sets 7h. 41m. afternoon.	11 53	1 33	2 48	11 34
F	5th S. af. Ep. Qu. Vie. n. 1840.	morn	2 4	3 19	morn
11	N. Y. Harb. frozen, 1875. [L. Tides.	0 31	2 42	3 57	0 12
12	♂ rises 6h. 7m. morning.	1 18	3 29	4 44	0 59
13	Richard II murdered, 1400.	2 24	4 35	5 50	2 5
14	St. Valentine. ♀ sets 11h 50m. aftn.	3 59	6 10	7 25	3 40
15	Blackstone died, 1780.	5 30	7 41	8 56	5 11
16	♂ ☿ ☾. ♀ sets 6h. 23m. afternoon.	6 40	8 51	10 6	6 21
F	Septuagesima Sun. ☾ eclips. Very	7 32	9 43	10 58	7 13
18	♂ in Aphelion. [high tides.	8 17	10 28	11 43	7 58
19	♂ rises 5h. 23m. morning.	8 59	11 10	A. 25	8 40
20	Prs. Louisa of Wales b. 1867.	9 40	11 51	1 6	9 21
21	♀ Inf. ☿ ☾.	10 21	A. 32	1 47	10 2
22	Washington born, 1732.	11 2	1 13	2 28	10 43
23	Low Tides. J. Q. Adams died, 1848.	11 40	1 51	3 6	11 21
F	Sexagesima Sun. St. Matthias, Ap.	A. 23	2 34	3 49	A. 4
25	♂ sets 6h. 47m. afternoon.	1 16	3 27	4 42	0 57
26	Length of the day, 10h. 54m.	2 28	4 39	5 54	2 9
27	Dr. Arbuthnot died, 1735.	4 10	6 21	7 36	3 51
28	♂ ☿ ☾. ♀ sets 11h. 42m. afternoon.	5 40	7 51	9 6	5 21

**Everything in the Drug, Toilet and Fancy Line, at EAGAR'S Chemist, Halifax. See page 237.**

cold is severely felt, the root cellar may be troublesome to get at, and the animals miss occasional meals, the wells may be frozen and the way to watering places may be so slippery that the cattle cannot reach them without discomfort or positive accident. In order to overcome these and many other difficulties that appear in February, it is a good rule to give extra time and attention to the stock. In feeding grain and meal always mix them into cut hay, otherwise they do not undergo the second mastication, but pass through the alimentary canal before a large portion of their nutritious material has been absorbed. Cattle should go out every day to water. If kept on the board floors all winter they are apt to become lame, partly from want of exercise, and partly from excessive growth of their hooves, which in spring-time will be found projecting forward like Chinese slippers.

**Get your Drugs at SMITH'S, Hollis Street.**

**Trusses, Supporters, at BROWN BROTHERS & CO**

PICKFORD & BLACK-Spikes, Wrought and Cut - 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

MAGAZINE & BOOKS

MARCH begins on FRIDAY.

[1878

● New Moon,	D	H	M	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	♁ souths.
☾ First Quarter,	3	11	3 A.	3	11 0 M.	4 23 A.	9 15 M.
○ Full Moon,	11	11	46 A.	10	10 26 M.	4 13 A.	8 53 M.
☾ Last Quarter,	18	4	52 A.	17	10 1 M.	4 4 A.	8 31 M.
☾ Apo. 4 d.	25	0	35 A.	24	9 41 M.	3 55 A.	8 8 M.
☾ Per. 18 d.							
☾ Apo. 31 d.							

Turpentine a specialty—for price, address A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN.				MOON.					Plate
		Rises.	Sets.	declin. South.	Slow of clock.	Rises.	Sonths.	Sets.	declin. South.		
1	F.	6 41	5 44	7 31	12 32	5 41	10 27	3 13	15 45	☾	
2	Sa.	6 40	5 45	7 8	12 20	6 1	11 9	4 17	10 48	☾	
3	SU.	6 38	5 46	6 45	12 7	6 19	11 50	5 21	5 30	☾	
4	M.	6 36	5 48	6 22	11 54	6 36	A. 29	6 22	0 1	☾	
5	Tu.	6 34	5 49	5 59	11 40	6 53	1 8	7 23	N5 27	☾	
6	W.	6 32	5 50	5 35	11 26	7 10	1 48	8 26	10 47	☾	
7	Th.	6 31	5 52	5 12	11 12	7 31	2 30	9 29	15 45	☾	
8	F.	6 29	5 53	4 49	10 57	7 55	3 15	10 35	20 10	☾	
9	Sa.	6 27	5 54	4 25	10 42	8 19	4 0	11 41	23 40	☾	
10	SU.	6 25	5 56	4 2	10 27	8 59	4 53	morn	26 22	☾	
11	M.	6 23	5 57	3 38	10 11	9 46	5 49	0 47	27 39	☾	
12	Tu.	6 22	5 58	3 15	9 54	10 43	6 46	1 52	27 24	☾	
13	W.	6 20	5 59	2 51	9 38	11 54	7 45	2 49	25 31	☾	
14	Th.	6 18	6 1	2 27	9 21	A1 10	8 43	3 36	22 0	☾	
15	F.	6 16	6 2	2 4	9 4	2 30	9 39	4 16	17 3	☾	
16	Sa.	6 14	6 3	1 40	8 47	3 50	10 33	4 48	10 58	☾	
17	SU.	6 12	6 5	1 16	8 29	5 13	11 26	5 16	4 9	☾	
18	M.	6 10	6 6	0 53	8 11	6 35	morn	5 39	S2 56	☾	
19	Tu.	6 9	6 7	0 29	7 53	7 56	0 18	6 1	9 49	☾	
20	W.	6 7	6 8	S. 5	7 35	9 18	1 11	6 26	16 3	☾	
21	Th.	6 5	6 10	N. 18	7 17	10 37	2 5	6 52	21 12	☾	
22	F.	6 3	6 11	0 41	6 59	11 52	3 1	7 25	24 57	☾	
23	Sa.	6 1	6 12	1 5	6 41	morn	3 59	8 6	27 7	☾	
24	SU.	5 59	6 13	1 28	6 22	0 59	4 56	8 53	27 40	☾	
25	M.	5 57	6 15	1 52	6 4	1 57	5 54	9 51	26 41	☾	
26	Tu.	5 56	6 16	2 16	5 45	2 41	6 49	10 57	24 23	☾	
27	W.	5 54	6 17	2 39	5 27	3 17	7 39	A. 1	21 1	☾	
28	Th.	5 52	6 18	3 3	5 8	3 46	8 25	1 4	16 49	☾	
29	F.	5 50	6 20	3 26	4 50	4 6	9 8	2 10	12 2	☾	
30	Sa.	5 48	6 21	3 49	4 32	4 25	9 49	3 13	6 50	☾	
31	SU.	5 46	6 22	4 13	4 13	4 44	10 29	4 14	1 25	☾	

**Eagar's Peruvian Bitters produce Health, Strength and Vigor.**

MARCH.—In England, March winds and April showers bring forth May flowers, but in Nova Scotia we find it a better plan to shut out the March winds from tender plants, and substitute warm water from a watering pot for the cold easterly rain storms that batter the gardens at this season. Those who have not a green house can manage to raise many excellent things in a hot-bed. This is hot-bed month, and how to make a hot-bed is a secret worth knowing. Select a sheltered spot, protected from animals, lying to the sun, and near a well or water butt. Build on this space a neat pile of manure, of such a size that when the frame is put on top, there will be a clear foot of manure outside all round. Cow manure will not heat at this season. Horse manure will not heat at this season, if the animal has not been fed upon oats or some kind of grain. Keeping these facts in view you can select your manure, or make such a mixture as will give the degree of heat required.

Aunt Sally's Corn Killer at SMITH'S Drug Store.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Ornanee Square, Halifax

DAY. [1878

♁ souths.		♃ souths	
4 23 A.		9 15 M.	
4 13 A.		8 53 M.	
4 4 A.		8 31 M.	
3 55 A.		8 8 M.	

MOON.

h.	Sets.	declin. South.	Phase
3	13	15 45	☾
4	17	10 48	☾
5	21	5 30	☾
6	22	0 1	☾
7	23	N5 27	☾
8	26	10 47	☾
9	29	15 45	☾
10	35	20 10	☾
11	41	23 40	☾
morn		26 22	☾
0	47	27 39	☾
1	52	27 24	☾
2	49	25 31	☾
3	36	22 0	☾
4	16	17 3	☾
4	48	10 58	☾
5	16	4 9	☾
5	39	S2 56	☾
6	1	9 49	☾
6	26	16 3	☾
6	52	21 12	☾
7	25	24 57	☾
8	6	27 7	☾
8	53	27 40	☾
9	51	26 41	☾
9	57	24 23	☾
10	1	21 1	☾
10	4	16 49	☾
10	10	12 2	☾
13	6	6 50	☾
14	1	1 25	☾

Length and Vigor.

h May flowers, but  
winds from tender  
cold easterly rain  
not a green house  
s hot-bed month,  
sheltered spot, pro-  
butt. Build on  
me is put on top,  
ure will not heat  
animal has not  
ew you can select  
f heat required.

ore.

Halifax

W  
S

Days of the Month

1	
2	F
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	F
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	F
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	F
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	F

Ev

Sp  
thi  
oth  
be  
see  
has  
cal  
pet  
see  
as  
av

WINTER.]  
SPRING.]

MARCH 31 Days.

59

LEVANT GOIT, LEVANT SEAL, ROANS,  
MOROCCO, KID, SKIVERS,

ENGLISH FITTED UPPERS,

FOR SALE AT

**Fordham's Leather Store,**

132 UPPER WATER STREET.

High Water, mean time, at

Days of the Month.		High Water, mean time, at			
		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John's, Newfoundland.
1	St. David. ♀ gr. Hel. Lat. N.	6 44	8 55	10 10	6 25
2	♀ ♂ ☾. ♀ ♂ ☾. ♀ rises 5h. 23m. mor	7 28	9 39	10 54	7 9
3	Quinqua.—Shrove Sunday. H. Tides.	8 2	10 13	11 28	7 43
4	♂ ♂ ☾. ♂ rises 6h. 20m. morning.	8 32	10 43	11 58	8 13
5	Covent Garden Theatre burnt, 1856.	8 59	11 10	morn	8 40
6	Ash Wednesday.	9 26	11 37	0 25	9 7
7	Prs. Alexandra entered London, 1863.	9 54	morn	0 52	9 35
8	William III died, 1702.	10 22	0 5	1 20	10 3
9	♂ ♂ ☾. ♂ sets 11h. 38m. afternoon.	10 50	0 33	1 48	10 31
10	Quadrang.—1st S. in Lent. Pr. Wales	11 21	1 1	2 16	11 2
11	L. Tides. [m. '63. ♀ gr. Hel. Lat. S.	11 58	1 32	2 47	11 39
12	♀ Stationary.	morn	2 9	3 24	morn
13	♂ ♂ ☽. Ember Day.	0 46	2 57	4 12	0 27
14	King of Italy born, 1820.	1 55	4 6	5 21	1 36
15	Ember Day. ♀ rises 4h. 4m. morn.	3 36	5 47	7 2	3 17
16	Ember Day. Duchess of Kent d. 1861.	5 9	7 20	8 35	4 50
17	2nd S. in Lent. St. PATRICK. ♀ ♂ ♀.	6 20	8 31	9 46	6 1
18	Very high tides. [1720.	7 8	9 19	10 34	6 49
19	First Lunar Eclipse on record, B. C.	7 52	10 3	11 18	7 33
20	☽ enters ♀, Spring com. ♀ Sup. ♂ ☽.	8 32	10 43	11 58	8 13
21	Prs. Louisa m 1871.	9 13	11 24	A. 39	8 54
22	German Emperor born, 1797.	9 54	A. 5	1 20	9 35
23	Madrid taken, 1808.	10 35	0 46	2 1	10 16
24	3rd Sunday in Lent.	11 16	1 27	2 42	10 57
25	Annunciation—Lady Day. L. Tides.	11 59	2 10	3 25	11 40
26	Duke of Cambridge born, 1819.	A. 54	3 5	4 20	A. 35
27	♀ ♂ ☾. Am civil war began, 1861.	2 7	4 18	5 33	1 48
28	Length of the day 12h. 26m.	3 44	5 55	7 10	3 25
29	♂ in ☽. ♀ ♂ ☾. ♀ at gr. brilliancy.	5 10	7 21	8 36	4 51
30	♀ rises 4h. 2m. morning.	6 13	8 24	9 39	5 54
F	4th S. in Lent. ♂ sets 7h. 18m aftrn.	6 54	9 5	10 20	6 35

Everything in the Drug, Toilet and Fancy Line, at EAGAR'S.

Spread over the manure, inside the frame, about four or five inches of very fine soil: this should have been prepared in the Fall, and kept dry under cover all winter,—otherwise it is likely now to be a hard frozen mass. The glass sashes are then to be put on and kept close till the hot bed heats; the steam and heat will start the seeds of weeds, which may be allowed to grow. Air is then given, and when the heat modifies, weed and rake the surface and sow your spring seeds,—cauliflowers, cabbages, celery, tomatoes, &c., for the kitchen garden; and stocks, verbenas, petunias, asters, balsams, and such like annuals for flower-garden ornament. The seeds will bear a good deal of heat before they emerge from the soil, but as soon as the first leaves begin to appear the frame must be aired daily, taking care to avoid cold draughts.

Ladies' and Gent's Shoulder Braces at SMITH'S Drug Store.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Importers of Flower seeds

PICKFORD & BLACK, Agents for Tarr and Womson's Copper Paint—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

No. 1 White Lead, Extra White Lead, Coloured Paints, Dryers, etc.—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

60 APRIL begins on MONDAY. [187

	D	H	M	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	♃ souths.
● New Moon,	2	5	0 A.				
☾ First Quarter,	10	10	40 M.	3	9 24 M.	3 42 A.	7 36 M.
○ Full Moon,	17	1	43 M.	10	9 16 M.	3 34 A.	7 12 M.
☾ Last Quarter,	24	4	19 M.	17	9 10 M.	3 26 A.	6 48 M.
☾ Perigee 15 d.			☾ Apogee 27 d.	24	9 7 M.	3 17 A.	6 23 M.

D.M.	Days Week.	SUN.				MOON.					Place
		Rises.	Sets.	declin. North.	Slow of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	declin. North.		
1	M.	5 44	6 23	4 36	3 55	5 0	11 8	5 16	4 3	☾	
2	Tu.	5 43	6 25	4 59	3 37	5 16	11 47	6 18	9 26	☾	
3	W.	5 41	6 26	5 22	3 19	5 38	A. 29	7 20	14 30	☾	
4	Th.	5 39	6 27	5 45	3 2	6 0	1 13	8 26	19 4	☾	
5	F.	5 37	6 28	6 8	2 44	6 25	1 59	9 33	22 53	☾	
6	Sa.	5 35	6 29	6 30	2 27	7 0	2 50	10 40	25 43	☾	
7	SU.	5 34	6 31	6 53	2 10	7 43	3 43	11 43	27 17	☾	
8	M.	5 32	6 32	7 15	1 53	8 36	4 39	morn	27 26	☾	
9	Tu.	5 30	6 33	7 38	1 36	9 41	5 36	0 42	26 1	☾	
10	W.	5 28	6 34	8 0	1 19	10 52	6 33	1 31	23 5	☾	
11	Th.	5 26	6 36	8 22	1 3	A. 19	7 28	2 14	18 46	☾	
12	F.	5 25	6 37	8 44	0 47	1 26	8 20	2 46	13 17	☾	
13	Sa.	5 23	6 38	9 6	0 31	2 45	9 11	3 14	6 57	☾	
14	SU.	5 21	6 39	9 27	0 16	4 4	10 2	3 37	0 8	☾	
15	M.	5 19	6 40	9 49	S. 1	5 26	10 55	4 0	S6 45	☾	
16	Tu.	5 18	6 42	10 10	F. 13	6 46	11 48	4 24	13 16	☾	
17	W.	5 16	6 43	10 31	0 27	8 8	morn	4 50	18 57	☾	
18	Th.	5 14	6 44	10 52	0 41	9 28	0 44	5 20	23 23	☾	
19	F.	5 13	6 45	11 13	0 55	10 40	1 42	5 56	26 16	☾	
20	Sa.	5 11	6 47	11 34	1 8	11 43	2 42	6 44	27 26	☾	
21	SU.	5 9	6 48	11 54	1 21	morn	3 41	7 39	26 58	☾	
22	M.	5 8	6 49	12 14	1 33	0 35	4 39	8 43	25 1	☾	
23	Tu.	5 6	6 50	12 34	1 45	1 16	5 31	9 46	21 54	☾	
24	W.	5 5	6 51	12 54	1 56	1 45	6 20	10 55	17 53	☾	
25	Th.	5 3	6 53	13 14	2 7	2 10	7 6	A. 1	13 14	☾	
26	F.	5 2	6 54	13 33	2 17	2 30	7 47	1 4	8 8	☾	
27	Sa.	5 0	6 55	13 53	2 27	2 49	8 27	2 5	2 47	☾	
28	SU.	4 59	6 56	14 12	2 36	3 7	9 6	3 5	N2 39	☾	
29	M.	4 57	6 57	14 30	2 45	3 23	9 46	4 9	8 2	☾	
30	Tu.	4 56	6 59	14 49	2 53	3 42	10 27	5 12	13 11	☾	

Eagar's Exotic Extract removes Tan, Sunburn, etc.

APRIL.—This should be a very active month with the farmer. Cart out manure to the fields, plough as soon as the frost is out of the ground, and generally do everything that can be done with a view to getting crops sown and planted without delay. Should the season prove early, and the soil be in a condition to admit of cultivation, all those crops that do not suffer from early spring frosts and require a long season or the cool weather of spring for their successful culture, should now be put in. For such crops the soil has of course been prepared and probably manured during the previous fall. The crops that especially require early sowing are peas, broadbeans, parsnips, onions, carrots. Towards

The London Drug Store, SMITH'S, 147 Hollis Street.

BROWN BROTHERS and CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax

souths.	2/ souths
42 A.	7 36 M.
34 A.	7 12 M.
26 A.	6 48 M.
17 A.	6 23 M.

ON.

ets.	declin. North.	Place
5 16	4 3	X
5 18	9 26	Y
7 20	14 30	Y
3 26	19 4	Y
9 33	22 53	Y
0 40	25 43	Y
4 43	27 17	Y
orn	27 26	Y
0 42	26 1	Y
31	23 5	Y
14	18 46	Y
46	13 17	Y
14	6 57	Y
37	0 8	Y
0	S6 45	Y
24	13 16	Y
50	18 57	Y
20	23 23	Y
56	26 16	Y
44	27 26	Y
39	26 58	Y
43	25 1	Y
46	21 54	Y
55	17 53	Y
1	13 14	Y
4	8 8	Y
5	2 47	Y
5	N2 39	Y
9	8 2	Y
12	13 11	Y

urn, etc.

e farmer. Cart  
 at of the ground,  
 view to getting  
 son prove early,  
 all those crops  
 a long season or  
 should now be  
 ed and probably  
 pecially require  
 rots. Towards

Street.

r, Halifax



Days of the Month.

LEA

13

- 1 h 6
- 2 High
- 3 & in
- 4 & 6
- 5 Brit
- 6 Bad
- F 5th
- 8 Leng
- 9 & se
- 10 Low
- 11 Len
- 12 & se
- 13 & gr
- F Palh
- 15 & gr
- 16 h ri
- 17 Hig
- 18 Just
- 19 Goo
- 20 Cro
- F Eas
- 22 Roy
- 23 Sr.
- 24 2/6
- 25 St.
- 26 2/6
- 27 Bot
- F 1st
- 29 & s
- 30 Ad

Every

the clo  
 workin  
 in as e  
 put in  
 should  
 be gor  
 berries  
 so mu  
 the fic

Days of the Month.

**BUY YOUR  
LEATHER and SHOE FINDINGS  
At FORDHAM'S  
132 Upper Water Street,  
HALIFAX, N. S.**

High Water, mean time, at

	Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John's, New- foundland.
1 h δ C. h rises 5h. 22m. morning.	7 28	9 39	10 54	7 9
2 High Tides.	7 59	10 10	11 25	7 40
3 δ in Perihelion.	8 26	10 37	11 52	8 7
4 δ C. ♀ rises 3h. 54m. morning.	8 55	11 6	morn	8 36
5 British Museum established, 1753.	9 23	11 34	0 21	9 4
6 Badajoz taken, 1812. [δ C.	9 53	morn	0 49	9 34
F 5th S. in Lent. Pr. Leopold b. '53.	10 25	0 4	1 19	10 6
8 Length of the night 10h. 58m.	11 0	0 36	1 51	10 41
9 δ sets 8h. 12m. afternoon.	11 41	1 11	2 26	11 22
10 Low tides. ♀ rises 2 h. 35m. morn.	morn	1 52	3 7	morn
11 Length of the day 13h. 10m.	0 34	2 45	4 0	0 15
12 δ sets 11h. 15m. afternoon.	1 45	3 56	5 11	1 26
13 δ greatest Hel. Lat. N.	3 19	5 30	6 45	2 59
F Palm Sunday. Prs. Beatrice b. 1857.	4 43	6 54	8 9	4 24
15 δ greatest elong E.	5 48	7 59	9 14	5 29
16 h rises 4h. 26m. morning.	6 37	8 48	10 3	6 18
17 High Tides. Franklin died, 1790.	7 20	9 31	10 46	7 1
18 Justus Liebig, chemist, died, 1873.	8 4	10 15	11 30	7 45
19 Good Friday.	8 47	10 58	A. 13	8 28
20 Cromwell dissolved Parliament, 1653.	9 30	11 41	0 56	9 11
F EASTER SUNDAY. ♀ rises 3h. 20m. m.	10 13	A. 24	1 39	9 54
22 Royal Society chartered, 1662.	10 58	1 9	2 24	10 39
23 St. GEORGE. Shakespeare b., 1564.	11 44	1 55	3 10	11 25
24 ♀ C. Low tides.	A. 38	2 49	4 4	A. 19
25 St. Mark, Evan. Prs. Alice b., 1843.	1 41	3 52	5 7	1 22
26 ♀ □ ⊙. δ stationary. ♀ in δ.	3 1	5 12	6 27	2 42
27 Botany Bay discovered, 1770.	4 20	6 31	7 46	4 1
F 1st S. af Eas.—Low Sunday. ♀ δ C.	5 21	7 32	8 47	5 2
29 δ sets 7h. 59m. afternoon. [h δ C.	6 8	8 19	9 34	5 49
30 Admiral Fitzroy died, 1865.	6 45	8 56	10 11	6 26

**Everything in the Drug, Toilet and Fancy Line, at EAGAR'S,  
Chemist, Halifax, See page 237.**

the close of the month, the fields generally may be in a condition for working. Field peas, horse beans, tares, oats, and wheat should be put in as early as possible. Wherever the land is dry potatoes cannot be put in too soon, but in early planting, and on heavy land, stable manure should always be put in the drills with the seed. The gardens should be gone over, and all small fruits, such as currants, gooseberries, strawberries, raspberries, &c., carefully dressed. If manured the previous fall so much the better. All unfrozen manure should be carted out upon the fields whilst there is still a crust of frozen soil to support the wheels.

Sea, Salt and Salt Water Soap at SMITH'S Drug Store.

Knee Caps and Anklets at BROWN BROTHERS and CO

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Best Charcoal Wire Rope—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

Best Linseed Oil, English Putty in bulk and bladders—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf

	D.	H.	M.	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	♃ souths.
● New Moon,	2	8	36 M.	—	—	—	—
☾ First Quarter,	9	6	18 A.	3	9 4 M.	3 7 A.	5 51 M
☽ Full Moon,	16	10	17 M.	10	9 3 M.	2 59 A.	5 25 M
☾ Last Quarter,	23	9	27 A.	17	9 2 M.	2 50 A.	4 59 M
● New Moon,	31	9	33 A.	24	9 3 M.	2 42 A.	4 32 M
☾ Perigee 13 d.	☾ Apogee 25 d.	31	9	4 M.	2 33 A.	4 4 M	

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN.				MOON.					Phase
		Rises.	Sets.	declin. North.	Fast of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	declin. North.	Plac.	
1	W.	4 54	7 0	15 7	3 1	4 5	11 11	6 17	17 53	♀	
2	Th.	4 53	7 1	15 25	3 8	4 29	11 56	7 23	21 55	♁	
3	F.	4 51	7 2	15 43	3 15	5 1	Δ. 46	8 31	25 0	♂	
4	Sa.	4 50	7 4	16 0	3 21	5 41	1 38	9 35	26 53	♁	
5	SU.	4 48	7 5	16 17	3 26	6 32	2 34	10 36	27 20	♁	
6	M.	4 47	7 6	16 34	3 31	7 34	3 31	11 28	26 15	♁	
7	Tu.	4 46	7 7	16 51	3 36	8 43	4 28	morn	23 40	♁	
8	W.	4 44	7 8	17 7	3 39	9 58	5 23	0 13	19 43	♁	
9	Th.	4 43	7 9	17 24	3 43	11 13	6 14	0 48	14 38	♁	
10	F.	4 42	7 10	17 39	3 45	Δ. 28	7 4	1 15	8 42	♁	
11	Sa.	4 41	7 11	17 55	3 48	1 45	7 54	1 40	2 14	♁	
12	SU.	4 39	7 13	18 10	3 49	3 2	8 43	2 3	S4 24	♁	
13	M.	4 38	7 14	18 25	3 50	4 19	9 34	2 24	10 53	♁	
14	Tu.	4 37	7 15	18 40	3 51	5 39	10 28	2 49	16 46	♁	
15	W.	4 36	7 17	18 54	3 51	6 59	11 24	3 17	21 39	♁	
16	Th.	4 35	7 18	19 8	3 50	8 16	morn	3 49	25 10	♁	
17	F.	4 34	7 19	19 21	3 49	9 26	0 24	4 32	27 1	♁	
18	Sa.	4 33	7 20	19 35	3 47	10 24	1 25	5 24	27 9	♁	
19	SU.	4 32	7 21	19 48	3 45	11 9	2 25	6 26	25 42	♁	
20	M.	4 31	7 22	20 0	3 42	11 39	3 20	7 31	22 54	♁	
21	Tu.	4 30	7 23	20 13	3 39	morn	4 12	8 45	19 5	♁	
22	W.	4 29	7 24	20 25	3 35	0 12	4 59	9 46	14 33	♁	
23	Th.	4 28	7 25	20 36	3 30	0 32	5 41	10 50	9 32	♁	
24	F.	4 27	7 26	20 47	3 25	0 54	6 24	11 54	4 14	♁	
25	Sa.	4 27	7 27	20 58	3 19	1 11	7 4	Δ. 57	N1 10	♁	
26	SU.	4 26	7 28	21 9	3 13	1 28	7 43	1 58	6 33	♁	
27	M.	4 25	7 29	21 19	3 7	1 47	8 24	3 1	11 46	♁	
28	Tu.	4 24	7 30	21 29	3 0	2 6	9 5	4 4	16 36	♁	
29	W.	4 24	7 31	21 38	2 52	2 31	9 51	5 11	20 50	♁	
30	Th.	4 23	7 31	21 47	2 44	3 0	10 39	6 18	24 12	♁	
31	F.	4 22	7 32	21 56	2 35	3 40	11 32	7 24	26 26	♁	

**EAGAR'S COUGH BALSAM.**

MAY.—May is especially the garden month. Flower beds have now to be worked and trimmed, and, as soon as the weather becomes warm enough, summer bedding plants should be put out. The best way to judge of the plants suited for your flower garden is to walk through the Public City Gardens of Halifax, and take note of the most effective kinds. Any nurseryman in the city will supply your order. The Gardens are open daily during the season, from 7 a. m. to sunset, and on Sundays from 10 a. m. to sunset. Dogs are not tolerated, and those found will be destroyed. This we quote from the Notice of the Commissioners. We have asked Mr. Power, the Superintendent, to give our readers the benefit of his extensive experience in regard to the bedding plants suitable for our climate, and he has kindly prepared the following list which may be taken as a safe guide :—

A Superior Stock of Sponges at SMITH'S Drug Store.

**BROWN BROTHERS and CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax**

souths.	2	south
7 A.	5	51 M
59 A.	5	25 M
50 A.	4	59 M
42 A.	4	32 M
33 A.	4	4 M

COON.

Sets.	declin. North.	Pla
6 17	17 53	φ
7 23	21 55	Ϡ
8 31	25 0	Ϡ
9 35	26 53	Π
10 36	27 20	Π
11 28	26 15	Ϡ
morn	23 40	Ϡ
10 13	19 43	Ϡ
10 48	14 38	Ω
11 15	8 42	Ω
11 40	2 14	Ϡ
12 3	S4 24	Ϡ
12 24	10 53	Ϡ
12 49	16 46	Ϡ
13 17	21 39	Ϡ
13 49	25 10	Ϡ
14 32	27 1	Ϡ
15 24	27 9	Ϡ
15 26	25 42	Ϡ
17 31	22 54	Ϡ
18 45	19 5	Ϡ
19 46	14 33	Ϡ
19 50	9 32	Ϡ
54	4 14	Ϡ
57	N1 10	Ϡ
58	6 33	φ
1	11 46	φ
4	16 36	φ
11	20 50	Ϡ
18	24 12	Ϡ
24	26 26	Π

now to be worked  
 , summer bedding  
 sets' suited for your  
 Halifax, and take  
 will supply your  
 m. to sunset, and  
 d those found will  
 stoners. We have  
 the benefit of his  
 r our climate, and  
 as a safe guide :—

: Store.  
 e, Halifax

Days of the Month.

1	Ste
2	Q
3	Inv
4	h r
5	2nd
6	δ
7	
8	Le
9	Lo
10	Q
11	On
12	3rd
13	Em
14	2/
15	8
16	H
17	8 i
18	8 s
19	4th
20	Los
21	2/
22	Le
23	Lo
24	Qu
25	Pr
26	R
27	)
28	)
29	)
30	A
31	H

Even

Gener  
 Pyret  
 ample  
 Pier  
 Abel  
 Dr. I  
 Blue  
 Vaug  
 Lass  
 Lee,  
 Pala

Spring.]

**MAY 31 Days.**

**63**

Days of the Month.	A first rate assortment of <b>ELASTIC-SIDE UPPERS</b> AND <b>FRENCH CALF SKINS,</b> For Spring and Summer Boots, at <b>Fordham's Leather and Shoe Finding Store,</b> 132 UPPER WATER STREET.	High Water, mean time, at			
		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. Johns, New- foundland.
1	Ss. Philip and Jas. Ap. Pr. Ar. b. '50.	7 21	9 32	10 47	7 2
2	♀ gr. elong. W. ♀♂♂. ♯ stat'ny.	7 53	10 4	11 19	7 34
3	Invention of the Cross. [H. Tide.]	8 24	10 35	11 51	8 5
4	♂ rises 3h. 20m. morning.	8 57	11 8	morn	8 38
5	2nd Sunday after Easter.	9 33	11 44	0 23	9 14
6	♂♂♂. ♀♀♂. Transit of ♀ across	10 9	morn	0 59	9 50
7	[the ☉'s disc. ♀ Inf. ♂☉. ♀ in ☉.]	10 49	0 20	1 35	10 30
8	Length of the night 9h. 35m.	11 35	1 0	2 15	11 16
9	Low Tides. Stonewall Jackson died,	morn	1 46	3 1	morn
10	♀ rises 3h. 3m. morning. [1863.]	0 31	2 42	3 57	0 12
11	Outbreak of Indian Mutiny, 1857.	1 40	3 51	5 6	1 21
12	3rd Sunday after Easter.	2 55	5 6	6 21	2 36
13	Emperor of Russia visited England,	4 10	6 21	7 36	3 51
14	♂ rises 0h. 30m. morning. [1874.]	5 11	7 22	8 37	4 52
15	♀ rises 4h. 12m. morning.	6 5	8 16	9 31	5 46
16	♯☉. High Tides.	6 55	9 6	10 21	6 36
17	♀ in Aphelion.	7 43	9 54	11 9	7 24
18	♀ stationary.	8 29	10 40	11 55	8 10
19	4th Sunday after Easter.	9 14	11 25	A. 40	8 55
20	Loss of H. M. S. Niobe, 1874.	10 0	A. 11	1 26	9 41
21	♂♂♂. ♀ rises 2h. 48m. morning.	10 43	0 54	2 9	10 24
22	Length of the day 14 h. 55m.	11 27	1 38	2 53	11 8
23	Low Tides. ♂ sets 10h. 30m. aftern'n.	A. 16	2 27	3 42	11 57
24	Queen Victoria born, 1819.	1 9	3 20	4 35	A. 58
25	Prs. Helena b., 1846. ♀ stationary.	2 7	4 18	5 33	1 48
26	Rogation Sunday. ♂♂♂.	3 13	5 24	6 39	2 54
27	♂ rises 1h. 54m morning.	4 16	6 27	7 42	3 57
28	{ Rogation Days. ♀♂♂.	5 10	7 21	8 36	4 51
29	♂ rises 3h. 35m. morning.	6 0	8 11	9 26	5 41
30	Ascension D.—Holy Thurs. ♀♂♂.	6 41	8 52	10 7	6 21
31	High Tides.   ♀ in Aphelion.	7 22	9 33	10 48	7 3

PICKFORD & BLACK - Hemp and Manila Rope - 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

**Everything in the Drug, Toilet and Fancy Line, at EAGAR'S, Chemist, Halifax. See page 237.**

*General Bedding and Border Plants:* Ageratum (dwarf blue), Cuphea platycentra, Pyrethrum aureum, Do. flore-pleno a-ba, Pentstemon (varieties), Calceolaria amplexicaulis, Double Geraniums, Gloire de Nancy, Sappier Pompier, Robert Pier and Victor Lemoine, (all of which are scarlet), Madame Lemoine and Rodolph Abel (both of which are pink). The best single scarlets are Dr. Koch, Jean Sisely, Dr. Lindley and Sparkler. Rose coloured sorts: Aurora and Gem. Pink coloured: Blue Bell, Queen of Roses, Christine. Whites: White Perfection, Madame Vaughan. Tricolors: Mrs Pollock, Edwina Fitzpatrick, Lady Cullum, Goliah, Lass O'Gowrie, Bonnie Dundee, Burning Bush, Italia Unita. Bronzes: Mrs. John Lee, Beauty of Calderdale, Percy Leonard, President Lincoln. Golden: Crystal Palace Gem. Verbenas: Sir William Young, Centennial Seedling, Harris's Seedling,

**SMITH'S Rhubarb Compound for Diarrhoea, Cramps, &c.**

**Unadulterated Ground Slices at BROWN BROTHERS and CO.**

	D.	H.	M.	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	☾ souths.
☽ First Quarter,	7	11	40 A.	—	—	—	—
☾ Full Moon,	14	7	37 A.	3	9 5 M.	2 30 A.	3 52 M.
☽ Last Quarter,	22	3	1 A.	10	9 7 M.	2 21 A.	3 23 M.
● New Moon,	30	8	16 M.	17	9 10 M.	2 12 A.	2 54 M.
☾ Perigee 9 d.			☾ Apogee 22 d.	24	9 14 M.	2 3 A.	2 25 M.

Raw and Boiled Linseed Oil, for sale low, Wholesale, by A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN.				MOON.					Pl.
		Rises.	Sets.	declin. North.	East of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	declin. North.	Pl.	
1	Sa.	4 22	7 33	22 4	2 27	4 27	A. 28	8 29	27 15	☽	
2	SU.	4 21	7 34	22 12	2 17	5 26	1 25	9 24	26 32	☽	
3	M.	4 21	7 35	22 20	2 8	6 34	2 23	10 12	24 14	☽	
4	Tu.	4 21	7 35	22 27	1 58	7 48	3 19	10 50	20 31	☽	
5	W.	4 20	7 36	22 34	1 47	9 3	4 11	11 19	15 37	☽	
6	Th.	4 20	7 37	22 40	1 37	10 22	5 4	11 46	9 53	☽	
7	F.	4 19	7 38	22 46	1 26	11 35	5 51	morn	3 36	☽	
8	Sa.	4 19	7 38	22 52	1 14	A. 50	6 39	0 7	S2 53	☽	
9	SU.	4 19	7 39	22 57	1 3	2 5	7 28	0 28	9 15	☽	
10	M.	4 19	7 40	23 2	0 51	3 22	8 19	0 51	15 10	☽	
11	Tu.	4 19	7 40	23 6	0 39	4 39	9 13	1 16	20 14	☽	
12	W.	4 18	7 41	23 10	0 27	5 56	10 9	1 47	24 7	☽	
13	Th.	4 18	7 41	23 13	0 15	7 7	11 9	2 22	26 31	☽	
14	F.	4 18	7 42	23 17	F. 2	8 10	morn	3 11	27 15	☽	
15	Sa.	4 18	7 42	23 19	S. 9	9 1	0 9	4 8	26 20	☽	
16	SU.	4 18	7 42	23 22	0 22	9 41	1 7	5 13	23 58	☽	
17	M.	4 18	7 43	23 23	0 35	10 12	2 1	6 21	20 26	☽	
18	Tu.	4 18	7 43	23 25	0 48	10 36	2 51	7 30	16 3	☽	
19	W.	4 19	7 44	23 26	1 0	10 57	3 37	8 38	11 6	☽	
20	Th.	4 19	7 44	23 27	1 13	11 14	4 19	9 41	5 50	☽	
21	F.	4 19	7 44	23 27	1 26	11 32	4 59	10 44	0 24	☽	
22	Sa.	4 19	7 44	23 27	1 39	11 49	5 39	11 46	N4 59	☽	
23	SU.	4 19	7 44	23 26	1 52	morn	6 18	A. 47	10 14	☽	
24	M.	4 20	7 44	23 25	2 5	0 9	7 0	1 51	15 10	☽	
25	Tu.	4 20	7 44	23 24	2 18	0 32	7 44	2 56	19 35	☽	
26	W.	4 20	7 44	23 22	2 31	0 58	8 30	4 2	23 15	☽	
27	Th.	4 21	7 45	23 20	2 43	1 33	9 21	5 9	25 52	☽	
28	F.	4 21	7 45	23 17	2 56	2 17	10 16	6 15	27 10	☽	
29	Sa.	4 22	7 45	23 14	3 8	3 13	11 14	7 15	26 56	☽	
30	SU.	4 22	7 44	23 11	3 20	4 20	A. 13	8 6	25 3	☽	

**Eagar's Cholera Mixture cures Cramps, Dysentery, Diarrhoea**

Mrs. Woodroffe, Venosa, Snow-flake. Fuchsias, all varieties. Gaillardia picta nana. The selection of *Foliage and Variegated leaved plants, succulents for borderings, &c.*, recommended by Mr. Power is as follows: Irisene Lindenii and Herberti, Mesembryanthemum cordifolium variegatum (a very long name for a very small plant), Koniga maritima variegata, Gazania splendens variegata, Alternanthera paronychioides, Sempetivivums and Echeveries, Golden Thyme, Poa trivialis variegata (small striped grass), Lobelia cardinalis, Amaranthus Hendrei, Centaurea candidissima and Clementsu. For blue colours the Lobelias have latterly not proved so effective in the Public Gardens as Viola Blue Perfection and Admiration. Subtropical Plants for growing as single specimens or in groups (suitable for large gardens and ornamented grounds): Wigandia Caracasana and Imperialis, Solanum robustum and marginatum, Melianthus major, Ricinus gigantea, R. Duchess of Edinburgh, R. Bourbonensis and R. Sanguineus.

**SMITH'S Essence of Jamaica Ginger relieves Gripping Pains.**

**BROWN BROTHERS and CO., Druggists, Halifax**

souths.	2 souths
30 A.	3 52 M
21 A.	3 23 M
12 A.	2 54 M
3 A.	2 25 M

MOON.

Sets.	declin. North.	Pla
8 29	27 15	Π
9 24	26 32	Π
0 12	24 14	☉
0 50	20 31	☉
1 19	15 37	☉
1 46	9 53	☉
orn	3 36	☉
0 7	S2 53	☉
0 28	9 15	☉
0 51	15 10	☉
1 16	20 14	☉
1 47	24 7	☉
2 22	26 31	☉
3 11	27 15	☉
4 8	26 20	☉
5 13	23 58	☉
5 21	20 26	☉
7 30	16 3	☉
8 38	11 6	☉
9 41	5 50	☉
0 44	0 24	☉
46	N4 59	☉
47	10 14	☉
51	15 10	☉
56	19 35	☉
2	23 15	☉
9	25 52	☉
15	27 10	☉
15	26 56	☉
6	25 3	☉

**ery, Diarrhoea**

1. Gaillardia picta  
 2. succulents for  
 3. isene Lindenii and  
 4. y long name for a  
 5. lendeus variegata.  
 6. s, Golden Thyme,  
 7. malis, Amaranthus  
 8. colours the Lobelias  
 9. ola Blue Perfection  
 0. immens or in groups  
 1. dia Caracasana and  
 2. s major, Richius  
 3. d R. Sanguineus.

**ping Pains.**

Halifax



PRING. ]  
SUMMER. ]

Days of the Month.

Will find  
F  
LEATI  
C  
132

- 1 Lt.-Ge
- F Sun.
- 3 ♂ ♂ C
- 4 2 rise
- 5 Length
- 6 ♀ gre
- 7 Low
- 8 Doug
- F Pente
- 10 Cryst
- 11 St. B
- 12 Embe
- 13 Fune
- 14 High
- 15 Embe
- F Trini
- 17 Battl
- 18 2 ♂
- 19 Leng
- 20 Corp
- 21 Set.
- 22 ♀ gr
- F 1st S
- 24 St. J
- 25 ♀ in
- 26 ♂ gr
- 27 ♀ ♂
- 28 Que
- 29 St. J
- F 2nd

Everyt

Phormiu  
Cannabis  
Imperato  
public e

JUNE.-  
delay.  
suitable  
require  
secondly  
to be pl  
that has

White

PRING.  
UMMER.]

JUNE 30 Days.

65

Days of the Month.	CASH CUSTOMERS		High Water, mean time, at			
	Will find it to their advantage to look over <b>FORDHAM'S</b> STOCK OF <b>LEATHER AND SHOE FINDINGS,</b> Cheapest and best assortment of Goods in town. 132 Upper Water Street, Halifax.		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. Johns, New- foundland.
1	Lt. Gov. Hon. J. Howe died, 1873.		8 1	10 12	11 27	7 42
F	Sun. after Ascen. ☿ gr. elong. W.		8 39	10 50	morn	8 20
3	♄ ☿ ☾. Pr. Geo. of Wales b., 1865.		9 18	11 29	0 5	8 59
4	☿ rises 11h. 4m. afternoon.		10 0	morn	0 44	9 40
5	Length of the night, 8h. 44m.		10 44	0 11	1 26	10 25
6	☿ greatest Hel. Lat. S.		11 32	0 55	2 10	11 12
7	Low Tides.		morn	1 43	2 58	morn
8	Douglas Jerrold died, 1857.		0 25	2 36	3 51	0 16
F	Pentecost.—Whit Sunday.		1 24	3 35	4 50	1 5
10	Crystal Palace opened, 1854.		2 26	4 37	5 52	2 7
11	St. Barnabas, Ap.		3 34	5 45	7 0	3 15
12	Ember Day. ☿ rises 2h. 20m. morn.		4 36	6 47	8 2	4 17
13	Funeral of Sir Geo. Cartier in Mon.		5 40	7 51	9 6	5 21
14	High Tides. Ember Day. [treat, 1873.		6 38	8 49	10 4	6 19
15	Ember Day. ☿ sets 9h. 50m. aftern.		7 32	9 43	10 58	7 13
F	Trinity Sun. ♃ rises 0h. 38m. morn.		8 20	10 31	11 46	8 1
17	Battle of Bunker Hill, 1775.		9 5	11 16	A. 31	8 46
18	☿ ☾ ☾. ☿ rises 10h. 7m. afternoon.		9 48	11 59	1 14	9 29
19	Length of the day, 15h. 25m.		10 29	A. 40	1 55	10 10
20	Corpus Christi. Acces. Qu. Vic. 1837.		11 7	1 18	2 33	10 48
21	Set. Halifax, 1749. ☽ enters ♄.		11 48	1 59	3 14	11 29
22	☿ gr. Hel. Lat. S. ♃ ☿ ☾. Very		A. 30	2 41	3 56	A. 11
F	1st Sunday after Trinity. [low tides.		1 14	3 25	4 40	0 55
24	St. John, Bap. Mids'er D. ♃ ☽ ☽.		2 2	4 13	5 28	1 43
25	☿ in ☽. First Wesleyan Conf., 1784.		3 1	5 12	6 27	2 42
26	☿ greatest Hel. Lat. N.		4 5	6 16	7 31	3 46
27	☿ ☾ ☾. ☿ rises 3h 44m. morning.		5 8	7 19	8 34	4 49
28	Queen Victoria Crowned, 1838.		6 5	8 16	9 31	5 46
29	St. Peter, Ap. ☿ ☾ ☾.		6 55	9 6	10 21	6 36
F	2nd S. af. Tr. ☿ in Peri. H. Tides.		7 42	9 53	11 8	7 23

Everything in the Drug, Toilet and Fancy Line, at EAGAR'S,  
Chemist, Halifax. See page 237.

Phormium tenax (New Zealand Flax), Arundo Donax variegata, Bocconia japonica, Cannabis sativa (Hemp), Chilian Beet, Zea variegata (striped maize), Cannas Imperator, tricolor, Rendalleri, Annel and gigantea. The Garden is opened to public early in May and continues open as long as the weather permits in the Fall.

JUNE.—All seed crops not yet committed to the soil should be put in without delay. After the 1st day of June it is not too early to sow any kind of seed suitable for our climate. The drill crops put in during April and May will now require attention, first in the way of hand hoeing, where this has to be done, and secondly by the use of the horse hoe or cultivator. But there are still some crops to be planted or sown. Put out cabbages and cauliflowers, but only in light soil that has been well worked and well enriched. The *Haltica*, or turnip flea, is the

White Teeth & Sweet Breath by using Smith's Preservative Dentifrice.

BROWN BROTHERS and CO., Gold Leaf and Dry Paints

PICKFORD & BLACK, Agents "Woodbury" Cotton Duck—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

	D.	H.	M.	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	♃ souths.
☾ First Quarter,	7	4	6 M.	—			
☾ Full Moon,	14	6	40 M.	3	9 21 M.	1 51 A.	1 46 M.
☾ Last Quarter,	22	8	1 M.	10	9 27 M.	1 41 A.	1 15 M.
● New Moon,	29	5	26 A.	17	9 34 M.	1 32 A.	0 44 M.
☾ Perigee 4 d.	☾ Apogee 20 d.			24	9 42 M.	1 21 A.	0 13 M.

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN.				MOON.					Plan.
		Rises.	Sets.	decln. North.	Slow of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	decln. North.	Plan.	
1	M.	4 23	7 44	23 7	3 32	5 32	1 10	8 48	21 38	♄	
2	Tu.	4 23	7 44	23 2	3 44	6 50	2 6	9 22	16 55	♃	
3	W.	4 24	7 44	22 58	3 55	8 8	2 58	9 48	11 14	♂	
4	Th.	4 25	7 44	22 53	4 6	9 24	3 48	10 12	4 56	♂	
5	F.	4 25	7 43	22 47	4 16	10 39	4 37	10 35	51 35	♂	
6	Sa.	4 26	7 43	22 41	4 27	11 54	5 25	10 56	8 0	♂	
7	SU.	4 27	7 43	22 35	4 37	♄ 11 10	6 15	11 20	13 59	♂	
8	M.	4 27	7 42	22 28	4 46	2 29	7 8	11 47	19 12	♃	
9	Tu.	4 28	7 42	22 21	4 55	3 43	8 2	morn	23 19	♃	
10	W.	4 29	7 41	22 14	5 4	4 55	9 0	0 21	26 4	♃	
11	Th.	4 30	7 41	22 6	5 12	6 0	9 59	1 5	27 15	♂	
12	F.	4 30	7 40	21 58	5 29	6 54	10 56	1 58	26 49	♂	
13	Sa.	4 31	7 40	21 49	5 27	7 39	11 52	2 58	24 54	♂	
14	SU.	4 32	7 39	21 40	5 34	8 13	morn	4 5	21 42	♂	
15	M.	4 33	7 38	21 31	5 40	8 38	0 43	5 14	17 34	♂	
16	Tu.	4 34	7 38	21 21	5 46	9 0	1 30	6 22	12 45	♂	
17	W.	4 35	7 37	21 11	5 51	9 19	2 14	7 28	7 31	♂	
18	Th.	4 36	7 36	21 1	5 56	9 37	2 55	8 31	2 5	♂	
19	F.	4 37	7 35	20 50	6 0	9 54	3 35	9 33	N3 20	♂	
20	Sa.	4 38	7 35	20 39	6 4	10 12	4 14	10 34	8 39	♂	
21	SU.	4 39	7 34	20 28	6 7	10 33	4 55	11 38	13 40	♂	
22	M.	4 40	7 33	20 16	6 10	10 58	5 37	A. 41	18 14	♂	
23	Tu.	4 41	7 32	20 4	6 12	11 29	6 22	1 46	22 8	♂	
24	W.	4 42	7 31	19 51	6 14	morn	7 11	2 53	25 7	♂	
25	Th.	4 43	7 30	19 39	6 15	0 7	8 2	3 57	26 55	♂	
26	F.	4 44	7 29	19 25	6 15	0 57	8 59	5 1	27 16	♂	
27	Sa.	4 45	7 28	19 12	6 15	1 59	9 57	5 55	26 0	♂	
28	SU.	4 46	7 27	18 58	6 14	3 10	10 56	6 42	23 7	♂	
29	M.	4 47	7 26	18 44	6 13	4 27	11 53	7 19	18 46	♂	
30	Tu.	4 48	7 24	18 30	6 11	5 49	A. 49	7 49	13 14	♂	
31	W.	4 49	7 23	18 15	6 8	7 6	1 40	8 14	6 55	♂	

EAGAR, Dispensing Chemist. See advertisement page 237.

great enemy of the cabbage; all efforts at his destruction have failed, and the only effective way of waging war with him is to treat him generously by sowing, between the cabbage rows, common white mustard, the young seedling plants of which are far more palatable than cabbage. Tomatoes also may be set out later in the month. Ground cherries do best when they come up from seed in the soil, which they will do for years. Finish planting everything now in field and garden, such as Indian corn, bush and pole beans, cucumbers, squashes, turnips. Tender plants may now be put out in the flower beds. Do not touch strawberry plants by weeding or hoeing, and do not now hoe around raspberry canes, otherwise the fruit will not form. Celery may be planted out at the end of the month.

JULY.—Notwithstanding what has been said in June, indicating that as the last month of seed-time, yet Turnip sowing may still be done. Some even prefer to

The Sticky and other Fly Papers at SMITH'S Drug Store.

BROWN BROS. and CO., Wholesale Druggists

A. M. BELL, Importer of General Hardware, Harness Mountings, Patent Leathers, etc.—head of Bennett's Wharf

[187

uths.	2 south
A.	1 46 M.
A.	1 15 M.
A.	0 44 M.
A.	0 13 M.

N.

	decln.	Place
	North.	
48	21 38	⊞
22	16 55	⊞
48	11 14	⊞
2	4 56	⊞
35	S1 35	⊞
6	8 0	⊞
0	13 59	⊞
7	19 12	⊞
n	23 19	⊞
1	26 4	⊞
5	27 15	⊞
8	26 49	⊞
8	24 54	⊞
5	21 42	⊞
4	17 34	⊞
2	12 45	⊞
3	7 31	⊞
	2 5	⊞
	N3 20	⊞
	8 39	⊞
	13 40	⊞
	18 14	⊞
	22 8	⊞
	25 7	⊞
	26 55	⊞
	27 16	⊞
	26 0	⊞
	23 7	⊞
	18 46	⊞
	13 14	⊞
	6 55	⊞

page 237.

and the only  
wing, between  
of which are  
later in the  
ne soil, which  
garden, such  
fender plants  
nts by weed-  
rise the fruit

at as the last  
ren prefer to

store.

Days of the Month.

AT

- 1 Pr
- 2 ☺
- 3 Le
- 4 ☿
- 5 Prs
- 6 Prs
- F 3rd
- 8 ♃
- 9 Ed
- 10 ☿
- 11 Le
- 12 Cri
- 13 ☿
- F 4th
- 15 Sw
- 16 Cav
- 17 ♃
- 18 Pap
- 19 Prs
- 20 ♃
- F 5th
- 22 ☿
- 23 ♃
- 24 ♃
- 25 St.
- 26 Irish
- 27 ♀
- F 6th
- 29 ☺
- 30 ☿
- 31 ♃

Everyt.

sow their  
 not neces  
 a thoroug  
 best after  
 dewy nigh  
 turnipe.  
 applied w  
 ordinary  
 immediate  
 Superphos  
 neglected

J. GOD

Presc

Summer.]

JULY 31 Days.

67

Days of the Month.	French Fronts and Calfskins, Sole and Upper Leather, Shoe Findings, Morocco, Goat and Seal, Ma- chine Twist, &c. <b>AT LOWEST MARKET RATES,</b> At 132 Upper Water St., <b>ARTHUR FORDHAM.</b>	High Water, mean time, at			
		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John's, New- foundland.
1	Prs. Alice married, 1862.	8 25	10 36	11 51	8 6
2	☉ in Apogee. ♁♁♄	9 7	11 18	morn	8 48
3	Length of the night 8h. 41m.	9 51	morn	0 33	9 32
4	♃ Sup. ♁☉.	10 36	0 2	1 17	10 17
5	Prs. Helena married, 1866.	11 22	0 47	2 2	11 3
6	Prs. Victoria of Wales born, 1868.	morn	1 33	2 48	11 50
F	3rd Sun. after Trinity. Low Tides.	0 9	2 2	3 35	morn
8	♁ rises 11h. 10m. afternoon.	1 0	3 11	4 26	0 41
9	Edmund Burke died, 1797.	1 53	4 4	5 19	1 34
10	♃ greatest Hel. Lat. N.	2 56	5 7	6 22	2 37
11	Length of the day 15h. 11m.	4 9	6 20	7 35	3 50
12	Crimea evacuated, 1856.	5 24	7 35	8 50	5 5
13	♃ sets 8h. 22m. afternoon.	6 31	8 42	9 56	6 12
F	4th Sun. after Trinity. High Tides.	7 27	9 38	10 53	7 8
15	Swithun, Bp. ♃♁♄. ♁ stationary.	8 14	10 25	11 40	7 55
16	Cawnpore Massacre, 1857.	8 55	11 6	A. 21	8 36
17	♁ sets 8h. 44m. afternoon.	9 32	11 43	0 58	9 13
18	Papal Infallibility declared, 1870.	10 9	A. 20	1 35	9 50
19	Prs. Augusta born, 1822.	10 43	0 54	2 9	10 24
20	♁♁♄. ♁ rises 2h. 4m. morning.	11 14	1 25	2 40	10 55
F	5th Sunday after Trinity.	11 48	1 59	3 14	11 29
22	♃♁♄. Low Tides.	A. 24	2 35	3 50	A. 5
23	♃ rises 7h. 39m. afternoon.	1 4	3 15	4 30	0 45
24	♃ sets 4h. 47m. morning.	1 54	4 5	5 20	1 35
25	St. James, Ap. ♃♁☉.	2 57	5 8	6 23	2 38
26	Irish Church Bill passed, 1869.	4 19	6 30	7 45	4 0
27	♁♁♄. ♁ sets 8h. 28m. afternoon.	5 33	7 44	8 59	5 14
F	6th Sunday after Trinity.	6 35	8 46	10 1	6 16
29	☉ eclipsed. High Tides.	7 26	9 37	10 52	7 7
30	♁♁♄. ♁ rises 9h. 43m. afternoon.	8 12	10 23	11 38	7 53
31	♁ in Aphelion. ♃♁♄.	8 54	11 5	morn	8 35

Everything in the Drug, Toilet and Fancy Line, at EAGAR'S, Chemist, Halifax. See page 237.

sow their Swedes this month, and the soft Turnips for immediate feeding need not necessarily be sown till the end of July. The ground should have undergone a thorough pulverization. Light sandy soil is the best for turnips. They start best after the ground is warm, but the bulbs swell most rapidly during the cool dewy nights of Autumn. The soil cannot be worked too deep or made too fine for turnips. Town manures are valued for this crop: and crushed bones have been applied with the best effects, either when covered in the drills in the manner of ordinary dung, or when sown by machine along with the seeds, so as to be in immediate contact with the latter. Guano has been largely used of late years. Superphosphate is very efficacious. One point of turnip culture that is often neglected in Nova Scotia, although well understood elsewhere, is that the seed

J. GODFREY SMITH, DISPENSING CHEMIST, 147 HOLLIS STREET

Prescriptions carefully dispensed by BROWN BROS. and Co

PICKFORD & BLACK—Repairing Canvas—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

	D.	H.	M.	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	♃ souths.
☾ First Quarter,	5	9	5 M.	3	9 54 M.	1 7 A.	11 24 A.
☉ Full Moon,	12	8	2 A.	10	10 3 M.	0 56 A.	10 52 A.
☾ Last Quarter,	20	11	53 A.	17	10 11 M.	0 45 A.	10 22 A.
● New Moon,	28	1	45 M.	24	10 19 M.	0 34 A.	9 51 A.
☾ Per. 1 d.	☾ Ap. 16 d.	☾ Per. 29 d.					

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN.				MOON.					Place
		Rises.	Sets.	declin. North.	Slow of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	declin. North.		
1	Th.	4 51	7 21	18 0	6 5	8 24	2 31	8 38	0 13	♃	
2	F.	4 52	7 20	17 45	6 1	9 42	3 21	9 0	♂ 26	♃	
3	Sa.	4 53	7 19	17 29	5 57	10 59	4 12	9 25	12 40	♃	
4	SU.	4 54	7 18	17 13	5 52	Δ. 17	5 4	9 51	18 10	♃	
5	M.	4 55	7 16	16 57	5 46	1 33	5 58	10 23	22 34	♃	
6	Tu.	4 56	7 15	16 41	5 40	2 46	6 55	11 4	25 37	♃	
7	W.	4 57	7 14	16 24	5 33	3 53	7 52	11 51	27 9	♃	
8	Th.	4 58	7 13	16 7	5 26	4 49	8 49	morn	27 7	♃	
9	F.	5 0	7 11	15 50	5 18	5 36	9 45	0 49	25 35	♃	
10	Sa.	5 1	7 10	15 32	5 9	6 13	10 37	1 54	22 44	♃	
11	SU.	5 2	7 8	15 15	5 0	6 41	11 25	3 1	18 53	♃	
12	M.	5 3	7 6	14 57	4 50	7 5	morn	4 9	14 15	♃	
13	Tu.	5 4	7 5	14 38	4 39	7 24	0 10	5 15	9 8	♃	
14	W.	5 5	7 4	14 20	4 29	7 42	0 52	6 20	3 45	♃	
15	Th.	5 6	7 2	14 1	4 17	8 0	1 32	7 22	N1 42	♃	
16	F.	5 8	7 1	13 43	4 5	8 16	2 12	8 24	7 4	♃	
17	Sa.	5 9	6 59	13 23	3 53	8 36	2 51	9 26	12 11	♃	
18	SU.	5 10	6 57	13 4	3 40	9 1	3 32	10 28	16 52	♃	
19	M.	5 11	6 56	12 45	3 26	9 29	4 17	11 33	20 57	♃	
20	Tu.	5 12	6 54	12 25	3 12	10 2	5 4	Δ. 39	24 12	♃	
21	W.	5 13	6 53	12 5	2 58	10 45	5 52	1 42	26 24	♃	
22	Th.	5 15	6 51	11 45	2 43	11 29	6 45	2 45	27 18	♃	
23	F.	5 16	6 49	11 25	2 28	morn	7 40	3 41	26 42	♃	
24	Sa.	5 17	6 48	11 4	2 12	0 46	8 39	4 32	24 31	♃	
25	SU.	5 18	6 46	10 43	1 56	2 1	9 37	5 13	20 47	♃	
26	M.	5 19	6 44	10 23	1 40	3 20	10 33	5 46	15 42	♃	
27	Tu.	5 20	6 42	10 2	1 23	4 40	11 27	6 14	9 36	♃	
28	W.	5 21	6 41	9 40	1 5	6 0	Δ. 20	6 40	2 53	♃	
29	Th.	5 23	6 39	9 19	0 48	7 19	1 11	7 3	S4 0	♃	
30	F.	5 24	6 37	8 58	0 30	8 39	2 3	7 27	10 38	♃	
31	Sa.	5 25	6 35	8 36	S. 12	10 0	2 56	7 52	16 35	♃	

Builders' Hardware in variety—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf

**Esagar's Peruvian Bitters produce Health, Strength and Vigor.**

should be put in the moment the soil is prepared. If the earth of the prepared drills gets dried up in the sun before the seed is committed to it how can the latter be expected to germinate. Hoeing and weeding of all drill crops should be carried on actively this month and completed before haying time. Get your haying apparatus and implements in order. Get the kitchen and flower gardens in good order before haying begins, as there will be "no time" then.

AUGUST.—Under our present unfortunate want of Agricultural system in this Province, haying is the chief operation during the early part of the month, and everything else is sacrificed to it. This is necessarily the case where hay is the principal or only important crop, as on many of our farms. What is required is a mixed husbandry, so that cattle may not be fed on hay all winter and pastured in

When in Town Visit SMITH'S Drug Store, 147 Hollis Street.

**BROWN BROS. and CO., Retail Druggists**

ths.	2 souths
A.	11 24 A.
A.	10 52 A.
A.	10 22 A.
A.	9 51 A.

	declin.	Place
	North.	
8	0 13	π
0	S6 26	π
5	12 40	≡
1	18 10	≡
3	22 34	π
4	25 37	π
1	27 9	γ
7	27 7	γ
9	25 35	β
4	22 44	β
1	18 53	≡
9	14 15	≡
5	9 8	≡
0	3 45	κ
2	N1 42	κ
4	7 4	γ
6	12 11	γ
3	16 52	γ
3	20 57	δ
9	24 12	δ
2	26 24	π
5	27 18	π
	26 42	π
2	24 31	σ
3	20 47	σ
5	15 42	Ω
	9 36	Ω
9	2 53	π
3	S4 0	π
7	10 38	≡
2	16 35	≡

and Vigor.

of the prepared  
 v can the latter  
 could be carried  
 at your having  
 gardens in good

system in this  
 he month, and  
 here hay is the  
 is required is a  
 nd pastured in

s Street.



Shee

A

CAL

182

Days of the Month.

1 Lam

2 ♂ in

3 2 rise

F 7th S

5 Low

6 Duke

7 Leng

8 Cann

9 ♂ set

10 Roya

F 8th S

12 C ecl

13 ♂ in

14 1 hon

15 Sir V

16 1/2 ♂

17 ♀ in

F 9th S

19 Earl

20 Low

21 Larg

22 ♂ ♂

23 Quee

24 St. F

F 10th

26 ♀ ♂

27 ♂ sta

28 St A

29 St. J

30 Leng

31 ♂ se

Everyt

summer,  
partially  
farm, or  
readers t  
oats or b  
to grow  
will be v  
fruit, de  
send the  
up. See  
rooms n

Wa

su

Days of the Month.

**Sheepskins, Roans and Linings,**

All colours and prices, at the very lowest rates.

**CALF, KID & PORPOISE LACES, ETC.**

AT

**Arthur Fordham's,**

**132 Upper Water Street, Halifax.**

High Water, mean time, at

	Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. Johns, Newfoundland.
1 Lammas Day. [Wigan, Eng., 1873.	9 36	11 47	0 20	9 17
2 ♂ in ♀. Terrible railway accident at	10 19	morn	1 2	9 59
3 ♀ rises 6h. 52m. afternoon.	11 2	0 30	1 45	10 43
F 7th Sunday after Trinity.	11 43	1 13	2 28	11 24
5 Low Tides. 1858 cable landed.	morn	1 54	3 9	morn
6 Duke of Edinburgh born, 1844.	0 29	2 40	3 55	0 10
7 Length of the Day 14h. 17m.	1 20	3 31	4 46	1 1
8 Canning died, 1827.	2 24	4 35	5 50	2 5
9 ♂ sets 8h. 7m. afternoon.	3 50	6 1	7 16	3 31
10 Royal Observatory founded, 1675.	5 19	7 30	8 45	4 58
F 8th Sun. after Trinity. ♀ ♂ C.	6 29	8 40	9 55	6 10
12 ☾ eclipsed High Tides.	7 21	9 32	10 47	7 2
13 ♂ in Aphelion. ♂ gr. elong. E.	8 3	10 14	11 29	7 44
14 Thomas Sheridan died, 1788.	8 37	10 48	A. 3	8 18
15 Sir Walter Scott born, 1771.	9 9	11 20	0 35	8 50
16 ♀ ♂ C. ♂ sets 7h. 31m. afternoon.	9 41	11 52	1 7	9 22
17 ♀ in ♀. Length of the night 10h. 11m.	10 10	A. 21	1 36	9 51
F 9th Sunday after Trinity.	10 41	0 52	2 7	10 22
19 Earl Russell born, 1792.	11 8	1 19	2 34	10 49
20 Low Tides. ♀ rises 2h. 48m. morn.	11 39	1 50	3 5	11 20
21 Large fire at Quebec, 1873.	A. 17	2 28	3 43	11 58
22 ♂ ♂ ☼. ♀ rises 8h. 11m. afternoon.	1 4	3 15	4 30	A. 45
23 Queen's visit to Ireland, 1861.	2 8	4 19	5 34	1 49
24 St. Bartholomew, Ap.	3 41	5 52	7 7	3 22
F 10th Sunday after Trinity.	5 8	7 19	8 34	4 49
26 ♀ ♂ C. ♀ sets 2h. 17m. morning.	6 18	8 29	9 44	5 57
27 ♀ stationary.	7 6	9 17	10 32	6 47
28 St Augustine. ♂ ♂ C. High Tides.	7 51	10 2	11 17	7 32
29 St. John, Bapt. beheaded. ♂ ♂ C.	8 33	10 44	11 59	8 14
30 Length of the day 13h. 13m.	9 12	11 23	morn	8 53
31 ♂ sets 6h. 49m. afternoon.	9 54	morn	0 38	9 35

**Everything in the Drug, Toilet and Fancy Line, at EAGAR'S Chemist, Halifax. See page 237.**

summer, but fed in winter on straw and roots and coarse grain, and in summer partially or wholly on green fodder in-doors. This is the only way to enrich a farm, or to attain to anything like high farming. We therefore recommend our readers to note at this season how convenient it is to have a field of tares or green oats or barley or Indian corn or rape, or any other green eatable thing for the cattle to grow or fatten upon when the pastures are all burnt up. After haying there will be work in the garden and especially in the orchard. Look after the ripening fruit, destroy caterpillars, if any still remain; pick the early August apples, and send them into market. When the rains come, beds of strawberries may be made up. See that the ground is well drained and enriched with old manure. Mushroom-beds now appear in the horse pastures.

**Waterproof Bibs and Nursing Aprons at SMITH'S Drug Store.**

**Sponges, Brushes and Combs, by BROWN BROS. and CO.**

PICKFORD & BLACK—Oz. Ducks and Drilling for Boat Sails—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

	D.	H.	M.	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	♃ souths.
☾ First Quarter,	3	4	11 A.	3	10 29 M.	0 19 A.	9 9 A.
☾ Full Moon,	11	11	35 M.	10	10 33 M.	0 8 A.	8 40 A.
☾ Last Quarter,	19	2	16 A.	17	10 41 M.	11 57 M.	8 11 A.
☾ New Moon,	26	9	56 M.	24	10 46 M.	11 46 M.	7 44 A.
☾ Apogee 13 d.							
☾ Perigee 26 d.							

Horse Nails, Horse Shoes—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN.				MOON.					Phase
		Rises.	Sets.	declin. North.	Fast of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	declin. South.		
1	SU.	5 21	6 34	8 14	0 6	11 18	3 51	8 24	21 27	♃	
2	M.	5 27	6 32	7 52	0 25	A. 36	4 49	9 2	24 57	♃	
3	Tu.	5 28	6 30	7 30	0 44	1 44	5 47	6 50	26 53	♃	
4	W.	5 30	6 28	7 8	1 4	2 47	6 45	10 43	27 12	♃	
5	Th.	5 31	6 26	6 46	1 23	3 35	7 41	11 47	26 0	♃	
6	F.	5 32	6 24	6 24	1 43	4 15	8 31	morn	23 29	♃	
7	Sa.	5 33	6 23	6 1	2 4	4 46	9 23	0 53	19 53	♃	
8	SU.	5 34	6 21	5 39	2 24	5 10	10 8	2 0	15 29	♃	
9	M.	5 35	6 19	5 16	2 45	5 31	10 50	3 6	10 32	♃	
10	Tu.	5 37	6 17	4 53	3 5	5 49	11 31	4 9	5 14	♃	
11	W.	5 38	6 15	4 31	3 26	6 6	morn	5 13	N. 11	♃	
12	Th.	5 39	6 13	4 8	3 47	6 19	0 11	6 16	5 34	♃	
13	F.	5 40	6 11	3 45	4 8	6 42	0 50	7 21	10 45	♃	
14	Sa.	5 41	6 10	3 22	4 30	7 5	1 30	8 18	15 34	♃	
15	SU.	5 42	6 8	2 59	4 51	7 30	2 13	9 21	19 47	♃	
16	M.	5 44	6 6	2 35	5 12	8 1	2 58	10 26	23 15	♃	
17	Tu.	5 45	6 4	2 12	5 33	8 41	3 46	11 31	25 44	♃	
18	W.	5 46	6 2	1 49	5 54	9 30	4 37	A. 33	27 2	♃	
19	Th.	5 47	6 0	1 26	6 16	10 29	5 31	1 32	26 57	♃	
20	F.	5 48	5 58	1 2	6 37	11 37	6 26	2 23	25 24	♃	
21	Sa.	5 50	5 56	0 39	6 58	morn	7 22	3 7	22 21	♃	
22	SU.	5 51	5 55	N. 16	7 19	0 52	8 17	3 42	17 56	♃	
23	M.	5 52	5 53	S. 7	7 39	2 11	9 12	4 13	12 22	♃	
24	Tu.	5 53	5 51	0 30	8 0	3 29	10 4	4 39	5 58	♃	
25	W.	5 54	5 49	0 51	8 21	4 50	10 56	5 2	S. 53	♃	
26	Th.	5 56	5 47	1 17	8 41	6 10	11 48	5 26	7 46	♃	
27	F.	5 57	5 45	1 41	9 1	7 34	A. 43	5 52	14 10	♃	
28	Sa.	5 58	5 43	2 4	9 21	8 54	1 38	6 22	19 38	♃	
29	SU.	5 59	5 41	2 27	9 41	10 16	2 37	6 58	23 46	♃	
30	M.	6 0	5 39	2 51	10 0	11 30	3 37	7 44	26 17	♃	

**Eagar's Peruvian Bitters, Tonic Appetizer and Temperance Stimulants.**

SEPTEMBER.—It is the duty of every farmer in the Province to visit the Annual Agricultural Exhibition, and to be his family with him, in order that they may realize the advances that are being made in the culture of the soil, and the improvement of farm animals. Those enterprising farmers who are looking forward to taking prizes at the Fall Exhibition will now be busy with their live stock. Feed is the main thing to fit an animal for Exhibition, but there are other matters to be attended to as well, such as careful grooming and kindly treatment. It will be proper now to estimate what stock should be kept during the ensuing winter, so that any surplus may be sold off, either in present condition or after being fattened off with some extra feed, which is easily accomplished at this season on

Waterproof Diapers and Crib Sheets at SMITH'S Drug Store.

BROWN BROS. and CO., Importers Surgical Instruments

souths.	W souths.
19 A.	9 9 A.
8 A.	8 40 A.
57 M.	8 11 A.
46 M.	7 44 A.

NOON.

Sets.	declin. South.	Place
8 24	21 27	μ
9 2	24 57	μ
6 50	26 53	ζ
9 43	27 12	ζ
1 47	26 0	β
norm	23 29	β
9 53	19 53	β
2 0	15 29	ω
6	10 32	ω
9	5 14	κ
13	N. 11	κ
16	5 34	κ
21	10 45	φ
18	15 34	φ
21	19 47	ο
26	23 15	ο
31	25 44	ο
33	27 2	π
32	26 57	π
23	25 24	σ
7	22 21	σ
42	17 56	ρ
13	12 22	ρ
39	5 58	υ
2	S. 53	υ
26	7 46	π
52	14 10	π
22	19 38	μ
58	23 46	μ
44	26 17	ζ

Temperance

visit the Annual  
 or that they may  
 soil, and the in-  
 looking forward  
 their live stock.  
 are other matters  
 eatment. It will  
 ensuing winter.  
 n or after being  
 at this season on

rug Store.

truments

Days of the Month.

1	11th
2	♂ gre
3	Low
4	New
5	♀ rise
6	May
7	♂ ♂
F	12th
9	Long
10	♂ Inf
11	H. tie
12	h ♂
13	♂ rise
14	Duka
F	13th
16	P. O.
17	St. L.
18	♂ ♂
19	♀ in
20	Embo
21	St. M
F	14th
23	2sta
24	h rise
25	♂ ♂
26	♂ in
27	St. V
28	♂ rise
F	15th
30	♂ ♂

Everyth

waste ma  
dipped o  
as the eg  
the sheep  
plan to v  
Fall whe  
butter an

Respi

Ph

SUMMER.  
AUTUMN.]

SEPTEMBER 30 Days.

71

Days of the Month.

Buy your Goods from  
**FORDHAM,**

He will do the square thing by you, and give you the worth of your money.

**LEATHER STORE,**

**132 Upper Water Street, Halifax.**

High Water, mean time, at

	Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John's, Newfoundland.
F 11th Sunday after Trinity.	10 35	0 6	1 20	70 16
☽ greatest Hel. Lat. S.	11 16	0 46	2 1	10 57
3 Low tides. Cromwell died, 1658.	morn	1 27	2 42	11 43
4 New style adopted in England, 1752.	0 2	2 13	3 28	morn
5 ☽ rises 3h. 26m. morning.	0 53	3 5	4 20	0 35
6 Mayflower sailed, 1620.	2 6	4 17	5 32	1 47
7 ☽ ☽ ☽. ♃ ☽ ☽.	3 42	5 53	7 8	3 23
F 12th Sunday after Trinity.	5 12	7 23	8 38	4 53
9 Length of the day 12h. 43m.	6 18	8 29	9 44	5 59
10 ☽ Inf. ☽ ☽. Len. of the night 11h. 21m	7 4	9 15	10 30	6 45
11 H. tides. Hungarian rev. com. 1848.	7 40	9 51	11 6	7 21
12 ♃ ☽ ☽. Marshall Blucher died, 1819.	8 11	10 22	11 37	7 52
13 ☽ rises 5h. 17m. morning.	8 40	10 51	A. 6	8 21
14 Duke of Wellington died, 1852.	9 8	11 19	0 34	8 49
F 13th Sunday after Trinity.	9 36	11 47	1 2	9 17
16 P. O. Savings' Banks estab, 1861.	10 6	A. 17	1 32	9 47
17 St. Lambert. ♃ sets 0h. 44m. morn.	10 35	0 46	2 1	10 16
18 ☽ ☽ ☽. ☽ stationary. Ember Day	11 4	1 15	2 30	10 45
19 ☽ in Perihelion. Low Tides.	11 41	1 52	3 7	11 22
20 Ember D. Battle of the Alma, 1854.	A. 29	2 40	3 55	A. 10
21 St. Matthew, Ap. ☽ in ☽. Em. D.	1 37	3 48	5 3	1 18
F 14th S. af. Tr. ♃ ☽ ☽. ☽ enters ♃,	3 12	5 23	6 38	2 53
23 ♃ stationary. [Autumn commences.	4 44	6 55	8 10	4 25
24 ♃ rises 5h. 56m., souths 11h. 46m. af.	5 52	8 3	9 18	5 33
25 ☽ ☽ ☽. ☽ ☽ ☽. ☽ ☽ ☽. ☽ gr. cl. W.	6 40	8 51	10 6	6 21
26 ☽ in Perihelion. ♃ ☽ ☽. Very high	7 24	9 35	10 50	7 5
27 St. Vincent de Paul d. 1660. [Tides.	8 3	10 14	11 29	7 44
28 ☽ rises 4h. 42m. morning. [mas D.	8 46	10 57	morn	8 27
F 15th S. af. Tr. St. Michael—Michael.	9 27	11 38	0 12	9 8
30 ☽ ☽ ☽. Insurrection in Spain, 1868.	10 11	morn	0 53	9 52

Everything in the Drug, Toilet and Fancy Line, at EAGAR'S, Chemist, Halifax. See page 237.

waste material, when grain is being cleaned and roots taken up. Sheep should be dipped or washed with some suitable sheep dip, if there is any appearance of ticks, as the eggs hatch out in winter time and the young ticks are very troublesome to the sheep, causing loss not only of wool but of condition and health. It is a good plan to wash or smear twice a year, in Spring when the wool is taken off and in Fall when the eggs are being laid in the wool. A good smear may be made with butter and sulphur.

Respirators and Lung Protectors at J. Godfrey Smith's, Hollis St.

Photographic Chemicals, etc., at BROWN BROS. and CO.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Ship Chandlers and Ship Fitters, Halifax—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

	D.	H.	M.	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	♃ souths.
☾ First Quarter,	3	2	46 M.	—	—	—	—
☾ Full Moon,	11	4	40 M.	3	10 52 M.	11 32 M.	7 9 A.
☾ Last Quarter,	19	2	55 M.	10	10 57 M.	11 21 M.	6 43 A.
● New Moon,	25	6	44 A.	17	11 1 M.	11 10 M.	6 17 A.
☾ Ap. 10 d.			☾ Per. 25 d.	24	11 6 M.	10 59 M.	5 52 A.

Clark's Horse Clippers—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN.				MOON.					Phase
		Rises.	Sets.	declin. South.	Fast of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	declin. South.	Phase	
1	Tu.	6 2	5 38	3 14	10 19	A. 37	4 37	8 37	27 5	♄	
2	W.	6 3	5 36	3 37	10 38	1 32	5 35	9 38	26 16	♄	
3	Th.	6 4	5 34	4 1	10 57	2 15	6 29	10 43	24 2	♄	
4	F.	6 5	5 32	4 24	11 15	2 49	7 20	11 51	20 40	♄	
5	Sa.	6 7	5 30	4 47	11 33	3 15	8 7	morn	16 28	♄	
6	SU.	6 8	5 28	5 10	11 51	3 35	8 49	0 59	11 40	♄	
7	M.	6 9	5 27	5 33	12 8	3 56	9 31	2 3	6 30	♄	
8	Tu.	6 10	5 25	5 56	12 25	4 13	10 10	3 6	1 8	♄	
9	W.	6 12	5 23	6 19	12 41	4 31	10 50	4 7	N4 13	♄	
10	Th.	6 13	5 21	6 42	12 57	4 50	11 31	5 9	9 26	♄	
11	F.	6 14	5 19	7 4	13 13	5 10	morn	6 12	14 19	♄	
12	Sa.	6 15	5 18	7 27	13 28	5 36	0 12	7 14	18 42	♄	
13	SU.	6 17	5 16	7 49	13 43	6 4	0 57	8 15	22 20	♄	
14	M.	6 18	5 14	8 12	13 57	6 41	1 43	9 22	25 3	♄	
15	Tu.	6 19	5 12	8 34	14 10	7 26	2 33	10 25	26 37	♄	
16	W.	6 20	5 11	8 56	14 23	8 21	3 25	11 24	26 53	♄	
17	Th.	6 22	5 9	9 18	14 35	9 23	4 19	A. 17	25 45	♄	
18	F.	6 23	5 7	9 40	14 47	10 35	5 14	1 5	23 14	♄	
19	Sa.	6 24	5 6	10 2	14 58	11 48	6 8	1 41	19 23	♄	
20	SU.	6 26	5 4	10 24	15 8	morn	6 59	2 10	14 25	♄	
21	M.	6 27	5 2	10 45	15 18	1 4	7 51	2 38	8 32	♄	
22	Tu.	6 29	5 1	11 6	15 27	2 22	8 41	3 0	2 2	♄	
23	W.	6 30	4 59	11 28	15 35	3 40	9 33	3 26	S4 42	♄	
24	Th.	6 31	4 58	11 48	15 43	4 59	10 25	3 51	11 17	♄	
25	F.	6 33	4 56	12 9	15 50	6 22	11 19	4 16	17 12	♄	
26	Sa.	6 34	4 54	12 30	15 56	7 44	A. 17	4 50	22 0	♄	
27	SU.	6 35	4 53	12 50	16 1	9 4	1 18	5 32	25 16	♄	
28	M.	6 37	4 51	13 10	16 6	10 17	2 20	6 23	26 46	♄	
29	Tu.	6 38	4 50	13 30	16 10	11 20	3 22	7 24	26 29	♄	
30	W.	6 39	4 49	13 50	16 13	A. 19	4 20	8 31	24 38	♄	
31	Th.	6 41	4 47	14 10	16 16	0 48	5 14	9 40	21 31	♄	

**Eagar's Cholera Mixture cures Cramps, Dysentery, Diarrhoe.**

OCTOBER.—This is the happiest month for the farmers, for in it they gather in the crops, which are the most anxious objects of their cares. Roots ought to be cultivated on every farm to a much larger extent than they are at the present time in Nova Scotia. We say nothing about grain, because every farmer is likely to look after that, and harvest it carefully. But in regard to root crops there is a good deal of misconception. To take up and store roots successfully is a simple art when properly understood, but the frequent destruction of roots in the cellar shows that it is not always understood or carried out. Potatoes should be dug in dry weather, and allowed to dry completely on the surface before being put together

Try the "Cough Reliever" made by J. Godfrey Smith.

**BROWN BROTHERS and CO Wholesale Druggists**

Months.	2 souths.
2 M.	7 9 A.
1 M.	6 43 A.
0 M.	6 17 A.
9 M.	5 52 A.

DN.

ts.	decln. South.	Place
37	27 5	I
38	26 16	I
43	24 2	W
51	20 40	W
orn	16 28	W
59	11 40	W
3	6 30	X
6	1 8	X
7	N4 13	X
9	9 26	Y
12	14 19	Y
14	18 42	Y
15	22 20	Y
22	25 3	Y
25	26 37	II
24	26 53	II
7	25 45	III
5	23 14	III
1	19 23	III
0	14 25	Ω
8	8 32	Ω
0	2 2	η
5	S4 42	η
	11 17	±
5	17 12	±
0	22 0	μ
	25 16	μ
	26 46	↑
	26 29	↑
24	38	W
21	31	W

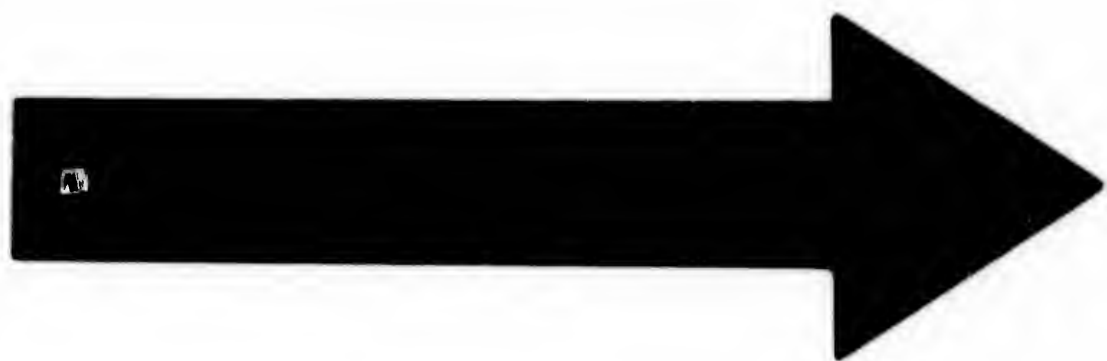
**Diarrhoe.**

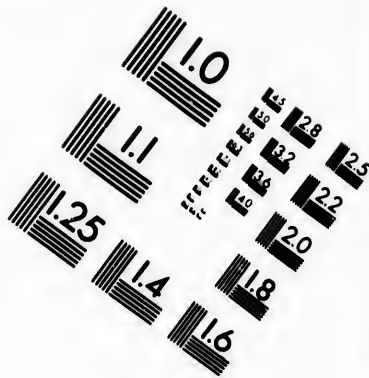
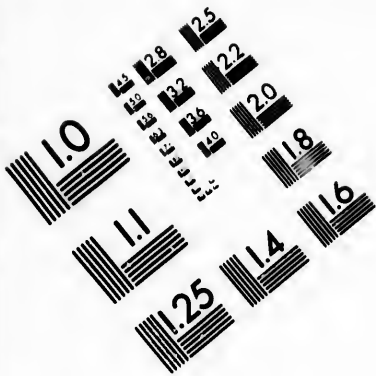
they gather in  
ought to be  
t the present  
rmer is likely  
rops there is a  
y is a simple  
in the cellar  
uld be dug in  
put together

ith.

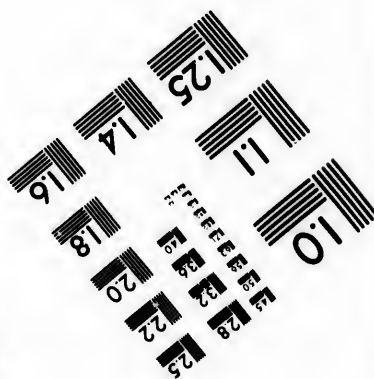
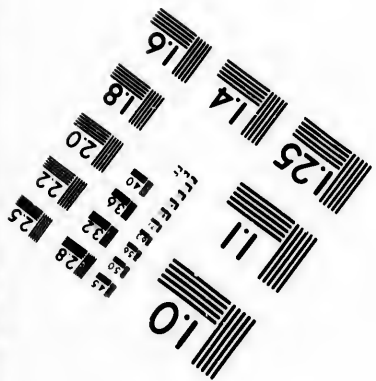
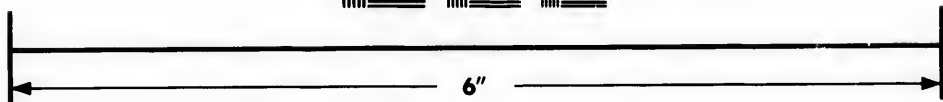
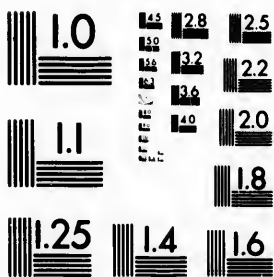
ists







**IMAGE EVALUATION  
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



**Photographic  
Sciences  
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET  
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580  
(716) 872-4503

E 128  
E 125  
E 122  
E 120  
E 118

10  
01  
11  
12

Autumn

**HE**  
**E**  
**V**  
**Fo**

Days of the Month.	
1	8 ri
2	Firs
3	Low
4	2/8
5	h sc
6	16th
7	Wil
8	Gre
9	h c
10	8 ri
11	8 g
12	8 c
13	F 17th
14	Ler
15	L. 1
16	8 r
17	2/8
18	St.
19	Low
20	F 18th
21	8 c
22	8 r
23	Ed
24	8 S
25	St.
26	Ho
27	F 19th
28	St.
29	8 i
30	Fre
31	Al

MACDONALD & CO., Hot Water Engineers, 164 to 172 Barrington Street

Every

in hear  
the high  
qualitie  
cut off  
wound  
begin t  
facts s  
course  
Fortau

Autumn.] OCTOBER 31 Days. 73

MACDONALD & CO., Hot Water Engineers, 164 to 172 Barrington Street

Days of the Month.	<b>HEAVY ENGLISH KIP BUTTS, ENGLISH SOLE LEATHER, HEAVY SOLE LEATHER, And all the requisites for WINTER BOOTS, AT Fordham's Leather Store, 132 UPPER WATER STREET.</b>	High Water, mean time, at			
		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N B., and Portland.	St. Johns, Newfoundland.
1	☽ rises 5h. 37m. morning.	10 53	0 22	1 37	10 34
2	First Railroad in United States, 1833.	11 40	1 4	2 19	11 21
3	Low Tides. Length of night 12h. 31m.	morn	1 51	3 6	morn
4	☿ ☽ ☾. ☽ rises 5h. 16m. afternoon.	0 37	2 48	4 3	0 18
5	☽ sets 4h. 52m. morning.	1 50	4 1	5 16	1 31
F	16th Sun. af. Tr. ☽ gr. Hel. Lat. N.	3 23	5 34	6 49	3 4
7	William Penn landed, 1682.	4 48	6 59	8 14	4 29
8	Great Fire at Chicago, 1871.	5 48	7 59	9 14	5 29
9	☽ ☽ ☾. ☽ sets 4h. 35m. morning.	6 34	8 45	10 0	6 15
10	☽ rises 5h. 12m. morning.	7 10	9 21	10 36	6 51
11	☽ greatest Hel. Lat. N. High Tides.	7 42	9 53	11 8	7 23
12	☽ ☽ ☾. ☽ souths 10h. 31m. aftern'n.	8 10	10 21	11 36	7 51
F	17th Sunday after Trinity.	8 38	10 49	A. 4	8 19
14	Length of the day 10h. 56m.	9 6	11 17	0 32	8 47
15	L. E. L. (Mrs. Maclean) died, 1838.	9 36	11 47	1 2	9 17
16	☽ rises 5h. 45m. morning.	10 7	A. 18	1 33	9 48
17	☽ sets 10h. 47m. afternoon.	10 40	0 51	2 6	10 21
18	St. Luke, Evan	11 21	1 32	2 47	11 2
19	Low tides. ☽ rises 5h. 18m. morning.	A. 11	2 22	3 37	11 52
F	18th Sunday after Trinity.	1 20	3 31	4 46	A 0
21	☽ ☽ ☾. ☽ ☽ ☽.	2 47	4 58	6 13	2 28
22	☽ rises 5h. 26m. morning.	4 13	6 24	7 39	3 54
23	Edward G. Earl of Derby died, 1869.	5 18	7 29	8 44	4 59
24	☽ Sup. ☽ ☽. [Very high tides.	6 9	8 20	9 35	5 50
25	St. Chrispin. ☽ ☽ ☾. ☽ ☽ ☾. ☽ ☽ ☾.	6 54	9 5	10 20	6 35
26	Hogarth died, 1764.	7 38	9 49	11 4	7 19
F	19th Sunday after Trinity.	8 22	10 33	11 48	8 3
28	St. Simon and St. Jude.	9 7	11 18	morn	8 48
29	☽ in ☽. ☽ sets 3h. 10m. morning.	9 52	morn	0 33	9 33
30	French occupied Rome, 1867.	10 38	0 3	1 18	10 19
31	All Hallow's Eve. ☽ ☽ ☾.	11 24	0 49	2 4	11 5

PICKFORD & BLACK, Ship Chandlers and Ship Brokers, Halifax—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

Everything in the Drug, Toilet and Fancy Line, at EAGAR'S, Chemist, Halifax. See page 237.

in heaps or in the cellar; the best way is to put them on a barn floor and exclude the light, otherwise they will become green and acquire a bitter taste and poisonous qualities. Mangels, turnips and carrots should be topped and the fine root fibres cut off. Before storing they should, in like manner, be exposed to dry air that the wounds may heal over; if put at once into the cellar, the wounded tissue will begin to ferment, and a large portion of the roots will be rotted by contact. If facts such as these are kept clearly in view, no farmer need lose his roots. Of course the cellar must be kept well aired and dry, and frost carefully excluded. Fortunately we have no Colorado beetles to destroy our Potatoes in this Province.

Use SMITH'S Vegetable Antibilious Pills.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Importers of Patent Medicines.

	D.	H.	M.	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	Υ souths.
☾ First Quarter,	1	5	36 A.	—	—	—	—
☉ Full Moon,	9	10	19 A.	3	11 14 M.	10 45 M.	5 17 A.
☾ Last Quarter,	17	1	44 A.	10	11 20 M.	10 35 M.	4 54 A.
● New Moon,	24	4	56 M.	17	11 27 M.	10 25 M.	4 31 A.
☾ Apogee 6 d.	—	—	—	24	11 35 M.	10 16 M.	4 8 A.
☾ Perigee 22 d.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN.				MOON.					Place
		Rises.	Sets.	declin. South.	Past of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	declin. South.		
1	F.	6 42 4 46	14 29	16 17	1 17	6 3	10 49	17 28	☾		
2	Sa.	6 43 4 44	14 48	16 18	1 41	6 48	11 53	12 46	☾		
3	SU.	6 45 4 43	15 7	16 19	2 1	7 29	morn	7 41	☾		
4	M.	6 46 4 41	15 26	16 18	2 19	8 9	0 57	2 23	☾		
5	Tu.	6 47 4 40	15 44	16 16	2 36	8 49	1 59	N 257	☾		
6	W.	6 49 4 39	16 2	16 14	2 54	9 28	3 2	8 10	☾		
7	Th.	6 50 4 38	16 20	16 11	3 15	10 10	4 2	13 7	☾		
8	F.	6 51 4 36	16 37	16 7	3 39	10 34	5 5	17 37	☾		
9	Sa.	6 53 4 35	16 55	16 2	4 6	11 40	6 9	21 26	☾		
10	SU.	6 55 4 34	17 12	15 56	4 42	morn	7 14	24 23	☾		
11	M.	6 56 4 32	17 28	15 50	5 23	0 29	8 16	26 12	☾		
12	Tu.	6 58 4 31	17 45	15 43	6 17	1 20	9 17	26 45	☾		
13	W.	6 59 4 30	18 1	15 34	7 19	2 15	10 13	25 55	☾		
14	Th.	7 0 4 29	18 17	15 25	8 26	3 10	11 1	23 42	☾		
15	F.	7 2 4 28	18 32	15 15	9 37	4 3	11 40	20 12	☾		
16	Sa.	7 3 4 27	18 47	15 5	10 50	4 55	A. 13	15 36	☾		
17	SU.	7 4 4 26	19 2	14 53	morn	5 45	0 40	10 8	☾		
18	M.	7 5 4 25	19 16	14 40	0 3	6 34	1 5	4 3	☾		
19	Tu.	7 7 4 24	19 30	14 27	1 18	7 22	1 26	S 2 22	☾		
20	W.	7 8 4 23	19 44	14 13	2 34	8 11	1 48	8 48	☾		
21	Th.	7 9 4 23	19 58	13 58	3 51	9 2	2 13	14 50	☾		
22	F.	7 11 4 22	20 11	13 42	5 14	9 59	2 44	20 2	☾		
23	Sa.	7 12 4 21	20 23	13 25	6 34	10 57	3 20	23 57	☾		
24	SU.	7 13 4 21	20 36	13 8	7 51	11 59	4 7	26 13	☾		
25	M.	7 15 4 20	20 47	12 50	9 0	A 1 2	5 4	26 40	☾		
26	Tu.	7 16 4 19	20 59	12 31	9 59	2 4	6 9	25 22	☾		
27	W.	7 17 4 19	21 10	12 11	10 43	3 2	7 21	22 37	☾		
28	Th.	7 18 4 18	21 21	11 51	11 16	3 54	8 32	18 45	☾		
29	F.	7 19 4 18	21 31	11 30	11 42	4 41	9 40	14 9	☾		
30	Sa.	7 21 4 17	21 41	11 8	A. 5	5 26	10 47	9 4	☾		

A. M. BELL, Head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—Paints, Oils, Glass, Putty, etc.

Book of Poetry—15 cents, monthly, at JAMES W. DOLEY'S, 143 ARYLE Street.

**Eagar's Exotic Extract removes Tan, Sunburn, etc.**

NOVEMBER.—The improvement of cattle has at length taken a secure hold of the people of Nova Scotia. This improvement is being carried out principally through the agency of Agricultural Societies; these Societies are apt to forget that their arrangements for the ensuing season, in regard to animals, are most profitably made at this time of year. Every society keeps, or ought to keep, a sufficient number of male animals for the use of members. If the selection and purchase of these be deferred till spring time, large prices have to be paid, and the demand is usually so great that suitable animals cannot be obtained. For beef cattle the Short Horn Durham breed is the best; their growth is more rapid than that of any other kind. For milk alone, Ayrshires are to be preferred, Devons make the best working oxen, are quick, active, and easily fed, and soon fatten in the wild pastures for beef. For domestic cows in the city the creamy Alderneys or Jerseys are most suitable. In King's County there are several breeders of pure Short

**SMITH'S Bouquet Lavender, a Delightful Perfume.**

**BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax.**

hart.

[1878

months.

17 A.  
54 A.  
31 A.  
8 A.

Place

28	W
16	W
11	W
23	X
57	X
10	Y
7	Y
37	Y
26	Y
23	Y
12	Z
15	Z
55	Z
42	Z
12	Z
36	Z
8	Z
3	Z
22	Z
48	Z
50	Z
2	Z
57	Z
13	Z
40	Z
22	Z
37	Z
45	Z
9	Z
4	Z

Book of Poetry—15 cents, monthly, at JAMES W. DOLEY'S, 143 ARYLE Street.

d of the  
through  
at their  
profitably  
ufficient  
urchase  
demand  
attle the  
that of  
ake the  
he wild  
Jerseys  
re Short

Autumn

	Cl
	Ne
	F
132	

1	All
2	All
3	20th
4	Let
5	h c
6	St.
7	Bel
8	Joh
9	Pr.
10	F 21st
11	Lu
12	Ch
13	Q
14	Mo
15	2/3
16	8/8
17	F 22nd
18	Ea
19	8
20	St.
21	Pr
22	St
23	Le
24	F 23rd
25	8
26	W
27	Pr
28	2/3
29	8
30	St

Ever

Horns  
 few in  
 at Fr  
 are M  
 Parad  
 Esq.,  
 Halifa  
 pure  
 Hebr  
 Devo  
 Herd  
 wher

MACDONALD & CO.—Steam and Hot Water Warming Apparatus—164 to 172 Barrington Street



MACDONALD & CO.—Steam and Hot Water Warming Apparatus—161 to 172 Barrington Street

Days of the Month.	GRAIN & WAX LEATHER, MACHINE THREAD, Needles, Nails, Lasts, Pegs, &c., AT FORDHAM'S LEATHER STORE, 132 Upper Water Street, - Halifax, N. S.	High Water, mean time, at			
		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John's, New- foundland.
1	All Saints' Day. Low tides.	morn	1 35	2 50	morn
2	All souls. $\frac{1}{2}$ souths 9h. 4m. afternoon.	0 19	2 30	3 45	0 1
F	20th Sunday after Trinity.	1 25	3 36	4 51	1 6
4	Length of the day 9h. 55m.	2 39	4 50	6 5	2 20
5	$\frac{1}{2}$ $\delta$ $\zeta$ . Battle of Lukerman, 1854.	4 0	6 11	7 26	3 41
6	St. Leonard.	5 3	7 14	8 29	4 44
7	Belgian coast blockaded, 1830.	5 53	8 4	9 19	5 34
8	John Milton died, 1674.	6 32	8 43	9 58	6 13
9	Pr. of Wales b. '41. $\phi$ in Aphelion.	7 7	9 18	10 33	6 48
F	21st Sun. after Trinity. [High tides.	7 39	9 50	11 5	7 20
11	Luther born, 1483.	8 11	10 22	11 37	7 52
12	Charles Kemble died, 1854.	8 43	10 54	A. 9	8 24
13	$\phi$ rises 6h. 26m. morning.	9 17	11 28	0 43	8 58
14	Mozart born, 1719	9 52	A. 3	1 18	9 33
15	$\zeta$ sets 9h. 10m. afternoon.	10 29	0 40	1 55	10 10
16	$\phi$ sets 4h. 57m. afternoon.	11 12	1 23	2 38	10 53
F	22nd Sun. after Trinity. Low tides.	A. 3	2 14	3 29	11 44
18	Earthquake in New England, 1755.	1 5	3 16	4 31	A. 46
19	$\delta$ rises 5h. 15m. morning.	2 14	4 25	5 40	1 55
20	St. Edmund, King and Martyr.	3 30	5 41	6 56	3 11
21	Princess Royal born, 1840.	4 37	6 48	8 3	4 18
22	St. Cecilia. $\delta$ $\delta$ $\zeta$ .	5 36	7 47	9 2	5 17
23	Length of the night 14h. 52m. [tides.	6 27	8 38	9 53	6 8
F	23rd Sun. after Trinity. $\phi$ $\delta$ $\zeta$ . High	7 18	9 29	10 44	6 59
25	$\phi$ $\delta$ $\zeta$ . $\frac{1}{2}$ souths 7h. 31m. afternoon.	8 6	10 17	11 32	7 47
26	$\boxtimes$ $\square$ $\odot$ . Wm. Cowper born, 1731.	8 54	11 5	morn	8 35
27	Prs. Mary Adelaide born, 1833.	9 41	11 52	0 20	9 22
28	$\zeta$ $\delta$ $\zeta$ . $\frac{1}{2}$ sets 1h. 8m. morning.	10 27	morn	1 7	10 8
29	$\phi$ greatest Hel. Lat. S.	11 11	0 38	1 53	10 52
30	St. ANDREW. $\frac{1}{2}$ stationary.	11 59	1 22	2 37	11 40

Everything in the Drug, Toilet and Fancy Line, at EAGAR'S, Chemist, Halifax. See page 237.

Horns, such as Messrs. Eaton, Margeson, Bowser, Chase, Jacques, Chipman, and a few in other Counties,—especially Mr. Fraser, at Shubenacadie, Mr. Longworth, at Truro, and Professor Lawson, near Bedford. The principal breeders of Ayrshires are Messrs. Blanchard, Truro, Colonel Starratt and Messrs Balcom and Longley, Paradise, Dr. Lewis, Halifax, Mr Burrell, Yarmouth, Rev. H. P. Almon, P. Jack, Esq., Ballahill, and Dr. Lawson. Messrs. Anderson, Duffus, Esson and Black of Halifax, and Mr. Charles E. Brown of Yarmouth, have taken great pains to import pure Jersey stock, which is also possessed by Mr. Longworth of Truro, Mr. Patten, Hebron, Yarmouth, and probably some others. Colonel Laurie's Royal Herd of Devons at Oakfield, the finest in the Dominion, is well known. We mention these Herds in order that Societies and Agriculturists desirous of purchasing may know where to find suitable animals.

Trusses, Abdominal Supporters, etc., at SMITH'S Drug Store.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Chemicals and Toilet Articles.

PICKFORD & BLACK, (late J. & R. B. Seaton's) Wharf, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

76 DECEMBER begins on SUNDAY. [1878

	D.	H.	M.	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	♃ souths.
☾ First Quarter,	1	0	23 A.	—	—	—	—
○ Full Moon,	9	3	35 A.	3	11 47 M.	10 4 M.	3 39 A.
☾ Last Quarter,	16	10	49 A.	10	11 57 M.	9 56 M.	3 17 A.
● New Moon,	23	5	10 A.	17	0 8 A.	9 48 M.	2 55 A.
☽ First Quarter,	31	9	43 M.	24	0 19 A.	9 40 M.	2 34 A.
☾ Apogee 4 d.	☾ Perigee 20 d.	31	0 30 A.	31	0 30 A.	9 32 M.	2 12 A.

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—Hunt's Axes, Broad's Axes.

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN.				MOON.				Place
		Rises.	Sets.	declin. South.	Fast of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	declin. South.	
1	SU.	7 22	4 17	21 50	10 45	0 23	6 6	11 49	3 46	☾
2	M.	7 23	4 16	21 59	10 23	0 41	6 46	morn	N 34	☾
3	Tu.	7 24	4 16	22 8	9 59	1 1	7 28	0 51	6 50	☾
4	W.	7 25	4 16	22 16	9 35	1 20	8 7	1 55	11 51	☾
5	Th.	7 26	4 16	22 24	9 10	1 41	8 49	2 54	16 27	☾
6	F.	7 27	4 15	22 31	8 45	2 8	9 35	3 57	20 28	☾
7	Sa.	7 28	4 15	22 38	8 19	2 39	10 23	5 2	23 39	☾
8	SU.	7 29	4 15	22 45	7 53	3 21	11 15	6 7	25 48	☾
9	M.	7 30	4 15	22 51	7 26	4 11	morn	7 9	26 40	☾
10	Tu.	7 31	4 15	22 56	6 59	5 15	0 9	8 7	26 9	☾
11	W.	7 32	4 15	23 1	6 31	6 16	1 4	8 53	24 13	☾
12	Th.	7 33	4 15	23 6	6 4	7 28	1 57	9 38	20 56	☾
13	F.	7 34	4 15	23 10	5 35	8 42	2 51	10 14	16 31	☾
14	Sa.	7 34	4 15	23 14	5 7	9 54	3 42	10 42	11 14	☾
15	SU.	7 35	4 16	23 17	4 38	11 2	4 31	11 8	5 19	☾
16	M.	7 36	4 16	23 20	4 9	morn	5 19	11 36	S. 54	☾
17	Tu.	7 37	4 16	23 22	3 39	0 21	6 7	11 53	7 10	☾
18	W.	7 37	4 16	23 24	3 10	1 35	6 55	A. 15	13 9	☾
19	Th.	7 38	4 17	23 25	2 40	2 54	7 48	0 42	18 27	☾
20	F.	7 38	4 17	23 26	2 10	4 10	8 42	1 14	22 43	☾
21	Sa.	7 39	4 18	23 27	1 40	5 30	9 42	1 54	25 33	☾
22	SU.	7 39	4 18	23 27	1 10	6 40	10 43	2 46	26 41	☾
23	M.	7 40	4 19	23 26	0 40	7 42	11 45	3 48	16 4	☾
24	Tu.	7 40	4 19	23 25	F. 10	8 33	A. 45	4 57	23 51	☾
25	W.	7 41	4 20	23 24	S. 20	9 11	1 40	6 9	20 10	☾
26	Th.	7 41	4 21	23 22	0 49	9 42	2 31	7 20	15 3	☾
27	F.	7 41	4 22	23 20	1 19	10 6	3 17	8 28	10 51	☾
28	Sa.	7 42	4 23	23 17	1 49	10 26	4 0	9 34	5 30	☾
29	SU.	7 42	4 23	23 13	2 18	10 44	4 41	10 38	0 5	☾
30	M.	7 42	4 24	23 10	2 47	11 3	5 21	11 39	N 515	☾
31	Tu.	7 42	4 25	23 5	3 16	11 21	6 1	morn	10 23	☾

**EAGAR'S COUGH BALSAM.**

DECEMBER.—Under each month we have endeavoured to indicate the matters that most urgently require the attention of the farmer. Last but not least we call his attention to his position as the member of a live Agricultural Society, in which, by example or precept, he may make his personal influence widely felt, and thereby conduce to the prosperity and advancement of by far the most important industrial interest of the province. There are now nearly eighty Agricultural Societies in this Province, with a Membership of more than five thousand farmers. These societies are organized under the Central Board of Agriculture, and each Society is entitled to draw from the provincial Treasury (through the Board) an annual grant in aid to promote its operations. The special purpose of a society is to improve the live stock of its district, which is accomplished by obtaining and keeping for the use of Members superior male animals, such as bulls, rams and boars, Societies

**SMITH'S Rose, Cold Cream and Chilblain Ointment.**

**BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Surgical Instruments.**

JAMES W. DOLEY, Agent for Cassell, Pottor and Galpin—143 Argyll Street

[1878

souths.

- 39 A.
- 17 A.
- 55 A.
- 34 A.
- 12 A.

Place

- 6 X
- 4 X
- 60 P
- 51 P
- 27 P
- 28 X
- 39 X
- 48 H
- 30 H
- 9 H
- 43 G
- 56 G
- 31 G
- 44 G
- 49 W
- 54 W
- 10 F
- 9 F
- 27 F
- 43 M
- 33 M
- 41 T
- 4 T
- 51 S
- 60 S
- 3 S
- 51 W
- 30 X
- 5 X
- 15 X
- 23 P

JAMES W. DOLEY, Agent for Cassell, Pether and Galpin—143 Argylo Street

atters that  
 e call his  
 in which,  
 and thereby  
 ant indus-  
 Societies  
 s. These  
 Society is  
 atial grant  
 o improve  
 ng for the  
 Societies

AUT  
WIN

Days of the Month.

F
2
3
4
5
6
7
F
9
10
11
12
13
14
F
16
17
18
19
20
21
F
23
24
25
26
27
28
F
30
31

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street - Manufacturers of Brass and Copper Work

Even

may  
men  
or h  
me  
men  
The  
and  
Mu  
the  
obt  
ret

AUTUMN.]  
WINTER.]

DECEMBER 31 Days.

77

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers of Brass and Copper Work

Days of the Month.	WATERPROOF COMPOSITION, Mason's and Martin's Blacking, Har- ness Composition, Peerless Gloss and Cirage Francois, — AT — <b>FORDHAM'S LEATHER STORE,</b> 132 UPPER WATER STREET.	High Water, mean time, at			
		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John, New- foundland.
F 1st Sun. in Advent. Prs. of Wales born,		morn	2 10	3 25	morn
2 Bat. Austerlitz, 1805. ['44. L. tides.		0 50	3 1	4 16	0 31
3 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\delta$ $\odot$ . $\frac{1}{2}$ souths 6h. 59m. afternoon.		1 44	3 55	5 10	1 25
4 Spanish Inquisition suppressed, 1808.		2 47	4 58	6 13	2 28
5 $\phi$ Sup. $\delta$ $\odot$ .		3 55	6 6	7 21	3 36
6 $\phi$ in $\phi$ . $\frac{1}{2}$ sets 0h. 37m. morning.		4 54	7 5	8 20	4 35
7 Marshal Ney shot, 1815.		5 46	7 52	9 12	5 27
F 2nd S. in Adv. Concep. B. V. Mary.		6 30	8 41	9 56	6 11
9 $\Psi$ stationary. H. tides. [ $\phi$ gr. elong E.		7 11	9 22	10 37	6 52
10 $\Psi$ sets 7h. 55m. afternoon.		7 50	10 1	11 16	7 31
11 Length of the day 8h. 43m.		8 27	10 38	11 53	8 8
12 $\delta$ rises 5h. 7m. morning		9 5	11 16	A. 31	8 46
13 Length of the night 15h. 19m.		9 44	11 55	1 10	9 25
14 $\frac{1}{2}$ souths 6h. 17m. afternoon.		10 25	A. 36	1 51	10 6
F 3rd Sunday in Advent.		11 6	1 17	2 32	10 47
16 $\phi$ stationary. Low tides.		11 55	2 6	3 21	11 36
17 $\frac{1}{2}$ sets 11h. 51m. afternoon.		A. 45	2 56	4 11	A. 26
18 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\square$ $\odot$ . $\phi$ in $\phi$ . Ember Day.		1 42	3 53	5 8	1 23
19 $\phi$ sets 5h. 20m. afternoon.		2 46	4 57	6 12	2 27
20 Ember Day. Lord Macaulay died, '59.		3 56	6 7	7 22	3 37
21 St Thomas. $\delta$ $\delta$ $\odot$ . Ember Day.		5 6	7 17	8 32	4 47
F 4th S. in Adv. $\odot$ enters $\Psi$ , Winter		6 11	8 22	9 37	5 52
23 High tides. [com. $\phi$ in Perihelion.		7 8	9 19	10 34	6 49
24 $\phi$ $\delta$ $\odot$ . $\phi$ $\delta$ $\odot$ . $\phi$ $\delta$ $\phi$ .		8 1	10 12	11 27	7 42
25 CHRISTMAS DAY. $\phi$ Inf. $\delta$ $\odot$ .		8 47	10 58	morn.	8 28
26 St. Stephen, Mar. $\Psi$ $\delta$ $\odot$ .		9 32	11 43	0 13	9 13
27 St. John, Evan.		10 14	morn	0 58	9 55
28 Innocent's Day. $\Psi$ sets 7h. 4m. after.		10 53	0 25	1 40	10 34
F Sunday after Christmas.		11 31	1 4	2 19	11 12
30 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\delta$ $\odot$ . $\frac{1}{2}$ sets 11h. 3m. afternoon.		morn	1 42	2 57	11 51
31 Low tides. $\phi$ rises 6h. 38m. morning.		0 10	2 21	3 36	morn

Everything in the Drug, Toilet and Fancy Line, at **EAGAR'S**  
Chemist, Halifax. See page 237.

may also introduce seeds of new varieties of grain, roots, and also improved imple-  
ments not previously used in the district. Exhibitions are held by some Societies  
or by the Societies of a county combining. The whole of the societies of the Province  
meet on the second Monday of December, each in its respective district, when the  
members receive the Directors' Report, and select officers for the ensuing year.  
There is still ample room for the formation of new societies in some of the Counties,  
and in all the Societies may be much strengthened by an increase of Membership.  
Much good has already been accomplished, but we look for more rapid progress in  
the future. Full information as to the method of organizing societies may be  
obtained on application to the member of the Board for the District or to the Sec-  
retary, Professor Lawson, Dalhousie College, Halifax.

Xmas Presents at **SMITH'S** Drug Store, 147 Hollis Street.

Sponges, Brushes and Combs at **BROWN BROTHERS & CO.**

"Woodbury" Cotton Duck—for sale by **PICKFORD & BLACK**, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

**TIDE TABLE.**

The time of High Water at the undermentioned places will be found by adding to or subtracting from the time of High Water at Halifax—as follows:

	H. M.		H. M.
Argyle, Jones' Anchorage	..add 1 38	Mud Island,	..add 1 14
Arichat Harbour,	..add 0 21	Noel Bay,	..add 4 52
Amet Sound,	..add 2 41	Negro Harbour,	..add 0 23
Avon River,	..add 4 41	North Mininegash,	..sub 4 19
Blind Bay,	..subtract 0 3	Port George,	..add 3 28
Beaver Harbour,	..sub 0 9	Passamaquoddy,	..add 3 41
Bedeque Bay, Green's Wf.	..add 2 26	Pope Harbour,	..sub 0 9
Bay Verte,	..add 1 11	Placentia,	..add 1 26
Boughton Harbour,	..add 0 46	Prospect Harbour,	..sub 0 6
Bostn Light, U. S.	..add 3 22	Port Medway,	..add 0 1
Chester Harbour,	..sub 0 5	Petit Passage,	..add 2 52
Chezeteook, Perpisawick, and Musquodoboit Inlets	} add 0 19	Pubnico Harbour,	..add 1 36
Cumberland Basin,	..add 4 6	Port Mouton,	..add 0 5
Country Harbour,	..sub 0 9	Port Ebert,	..add 0 20
Cape Sable Island, N. side	..sub 0 19	Pugwash Harbour,	..add 2 41
Cape Sable Island, S. side	..sub 1 19	Port Hood,	..add 1 11
Cape Sable,	..add 0 38	Quico Bay,	..add 3 46
Clarke Harbour,	..add 1 9	Ragged Island Harbour,	..add 0 10
Clam Point,	..add 0 38	Riehubucto River,	..sub 4 19
Cheticamp,	..add 0 26	Richmond Harbour,	..sub 1 49
Cape North,	..add 0 11	Stoddart Cove,	..add 1 9
Cardigan Bay,	..add 0 51	Sandy Cove, E.	..add 2 44
Cape Bear,	..add 1 11	Sandy Cove, W.	..add 2 58
Charlottetown,	..add 2 56	Shut-in Island,	..sub 0 2
Cape George,	..add 2 26	St. Mary's River,	..add 0 11
Digby Gut,	..add 3 11	Ship Harbour,	..add 0 5
Egmont Bay,	..sub 4 49	Spicer Cove,	..add 3 46
East Point,	..add 0 41	Sheet Harbour,	..add 0 17
Folly Point,	..add 4 0	St. Andrew,	..add 3 1
Gut of Canso,	..add 1 26	Seal Cove,	..add 3 5
Guysboro' Harbour,	..add 0 31	Shelburne,	..add 0 15
Gloucester, U. S.	..add 3 12	Spencer Island,	..add 3 53
Horton Bluff,	..add 4 41	Scotsman's Bay, Black } ..add 3 40	
Island Harbour,	..sub 0 9	Rock Point,	
Isle Haute,	..add 3 32	St. Ann's Bay,	..add 0 45
Jehogue River,	..add 2 15	St. Peter's Bay,	..add 0 11
Jedore Harbour,	..sub 0 4	Seal Island,	..add 1 13
Jourimain I,	..add 1 41	Sydney Harbor, C. B.	..add 1 11
Liscomb Harbour,	..add 0 11	Tusket River, Pinch-gut } ..add 1 44	
LaHave,	..add 0 2	Island,	
Lunenburg,	..add 0 5	Tracadie Harbour,	..sub 0 49
Liverpool Bay,	..add 0 1	Trinity Bay, Newfld,	..sub 0 27
L'Etang Harbour,	..add 3 30	Vin Bay,	..sub 2 4
Lepreau Bay,	..add 3 29	West Bay,	..add 4 15
Louisburg Harbor, C. B.	..add 0 11	Westport,	..add 2 54
Martin River,	..sub 0 6	Whitehaven,	..add 0 11
Machias, Seal Island,	..add 3 16	West Quoddy Head,	..add 3 23
Mabou River,	..add 1 11	Welchpool, Campobella Is.	..add 3 32
Magdalen Islands,	..add 0 31	Watering Cove, Sheet } ..add 0 17	
Menadien Bay,	..add 0 26	bour,	
Merigomish Harbour,	..add 2 17	Wallace Harbour,	..add 2 41
		Yarmouth Harbour,	..add 2 20

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—American and Galvanized Boat Nails, blunt and chisel points

The Maritime Shipping Tag, cheapest and best—JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Argyle Street

MACDONALD & CO., Copper Smiths, 164 to 172 Barrington Street

The column of the moon's southing gives the time of high water at Parsboro', Cornwallis, Horton, Hantsport, Windsor, Newport, Truro, &c.

**BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Wholesale Druggists.**

# M. S. BROWN & CO.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

## Jewellers and Silversmiths,

(ESTABLISHED A. D. 1840.)

### 128 GRANVILLE STREET, HALIFAX, N. S.

Are constantly adding all desirable novelties, as they are produced, to their already extensive and valuable stock, which includes all styles of

### Ladies' and Gentlemen's Watches,

### DIAMOND AND GEM RINGS,

### Fine Gold Bracelets, Suites, Lockets, Chains, Eardrops, &c.

### Sterling Silver and Electro-Plated Wares.

### FINE IVORY TABLE CUTLERY, ETC.

Comprising everything needful for the Housekeeper.—and a very large range of articles suitable for

### PRESENTS:

### Whitby Jet, Britannia Metal Goods, Eye Glasses, Spectacles, &c., &c.

PRICES AND PARTICULARS FURNISHED ON APPLICATION.

Special attention given to Orders by Mail.

N. B.—The highest prices allowed for Old Silver in Cash or Exchange.

Chain Cables, Anchors—for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

MACDONALD & CO., Copper Smiths, 164 to 172 Barrington Street

The Maritime Shipping Tar, cheapest and best—JAMES W. DOILEY, 143 Argyll Street

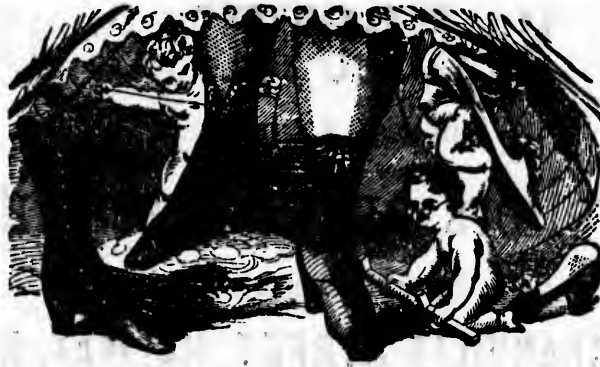
[1878

found by  
as follows:

H. M.
.add 1 14
.add 4 52
.add 0 23
.sub 4 19
.add 3 28
.add 3 41
.sub 0 9
.add 1 26
.sub 0 6
.add 0 1
.add 2 52
.add 1 36
.add 0 5
.add 0 20
.add 2 41
.add 1 11
.add 3 46
.add 0 10
.sub 4 19
.sub 1 49
.add 1 9
.add 2 44
.add 2 58
.sub 0 2
.add 0 11
.add 0 5
.add 3 46
.add 0 17
.add 3 1
.add 3 5
.add 0 15
.add 3 53
.add 3 40
.add 0 45
.add 0 11
.add 1 13
.add 1 11
.add 1 44
.sub 0 49
.sub 0 27
.sub 2 4
.add 4 15
.add 2 54
.add 0 11
.add 3 23
.add 3 32
.add 0 17
.add 2 41
.add 2 20

arsboro',

Dye stuffs and Confectionery, at BROWN BROTHERS & CO.



# GEO. A. KENT & CO.

(Successors to ROBERT TAYLOR,)

MANUFACTURERS OF

# BOOTS, SHOES & TRUNKS.

Importers of and Dealers in

## HATS, CAPS, FURS, RUBBERS, &c., &c.

Also, First class English, French and American  
Boots, Shoes, Slippers, Rubbers, &c.

All of which are offered on the most reasonable terms,

### WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

—o—  
**WAREROOMS:**

153 Granville Street, and 2 and 4 Ordnance Square,  
**HALIFAX, N. S.**

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf—American Cotton Twine

Printer's Blank Cards, every size at factory prices, at 143 Argyll Street

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Hot Water and Steam Boilers

H. W.  
18  
DI  
G  
J  
Her  
Ho  
H  
T  
visi  
T  
Ori  
jud  
refe  
whi  
App  
Pro  
case  
  
T  
(2)  
con  
Pro  
T  
  
F  
C  
(\$5  
Ass  
Mo  
Ho  
T  
and  
New  
M  
Wi  
Ma  
Da  
Mu  
Ha  
Ste  
Jan  
Ru  
bur  
T.  
Im  
A  
Lib



[1878]

1878]

ALMANACK.

81

## DEPARTMENT OF LAW AND JUSTICE.

### SUPREME COURT OF CANADA.

*Chief Justice*—(\$8,000)—*Hon* William Buell Richards.

*Judges*—(\$7,000 each)—*Hon* William Johnston Ritchie, *Hon* Samuel Henry Strong, *Hon* Jean Thos Taschereau, *Hon* Telesphore Fournier, *Hon* William A. Henry.

*Registrar and Reporter*—(\$2,600)—Robert Cassels, Jr.

This Court and the Exchequer Court were organized under the provisions of 38 Vic., cap. 11.

The Supreme Court has both original and appellate jurisdiction—*Original*, as to (1) habeas corpus in criminal and extradition cases; (2) judicial opinions to the Crown; (3) private bills and petitions therefor referred by the Senate of House of Commons; and (4) civil suits in which the validity of a Dominion or Provincial Act is questioned. *Appellate*, in appeals (1) from the Exchequer Court; (2) from the Provincial Courts; (3) in habeas corpus cases; and (4) in election cases.

### THE EXCHEQUER COURT OF CANADA.

The Exchequer Court has original jurisdiction (1) in revenue cases, (2) in civil suits when the Crown for the Dominion is plaintiff, (3) controversies between the Dominion and the Province, or between two Provinces.

The Judges and officers are the same as in the Supreme Court.

### SUPREME COURT OF NOVA SCOTIA.

HAVING LAW AND EQUITY JURISDICTION THROUGHOUT THE PROVINCE.

*CHIEF JUSTICE*, (\$5,000), Sir Wm. Young, Kt. *EQUITY JUDGE*, (\$5,000), and *Judge of the Supreme Court*, *Hon* John W. Ritchie. *Assistant Judges*, (\$4,000) *Hon* William Fredk. DesBarres, *Hon* Lewis Morris Wilkins, *Hon* Hugh McDonald, *Hon* Henry W. Smith and *Hon* Alexander James.

The Judge in Equity sits to attend to Equity business every Monday and Wednesday, when business requires, (except in vacation), in the New Court House, at 11 o'clock A. M.

*Attorney General*, (\$1,600), *Hon* Alonzo J. White.

*MASTERS*—*Halifax*, Henry C. D. Twining, Hugh Hartshorne, William Howe, William Twining, Benjamin G. Gray, William F. MacCoy, L. W. DesBarres, E. C. Crawley; *Pictou*, Edward Roach, Daniel Dickson; *Yarmouth*, Thos D. Chipman, C. B. Owen, James Murray; *Shelburne*, Thomas Johnson; *Barrington*, Gabriel Robertson; *Hants*, David Frieze, Wm H. Blanchard; *Kings*, Geo A. Blanchard, Stephen H. Moore, James R. Prescott, Henry B. Webster; *Lunenburg*, James Dowling; *Annapolis*, Thomas William Chesley, Timothy D. Ruggles, James Gray, Edward C. Cowling, Albert Morse, Geo. Woodbury, J. M. Owen; *Queens*, Robert Roberts, J. N. S. Marshall, George T. Moore; *Antigonish*, Henry P. Hill; *Colchester*, Jas F. Blanchard; *Inverness*, Saml. McDonnell; *Digby*, William B. Stewart.

*Reporter*, Benjamin Russell. *Crier of Supreme Court*, John Murphy. *Librarian*, George Allison.

Trusses, Supporters, at BROWN BROTHERS & CO

Refined Iron—for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 71 Upper Water Street. See page 11

Printer's Blank Cards, every size at factory prices, at 143 Argyll Street  
MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Hot Water and Steam Boilers

Officers and Terms of the Supreme Court.

COUNTIES.	SHERIFFS.	PROTHONOTARIES.	TERMS OF SUPREME COURT.
Annapolis .....	P. Bonnett.	G. R. Grassie.	June 18, October 1.
Antigonish .....	H. P. Hill.	R. J. Forristall.	June 4, October 8.
Cape Breton .....	John Ferguson.	C. E. Leonard.	June 4, Oct. 1.
Colchester .....	Chas. Blanchard.	George Reading.	June 4, October 1.
Cumberland .....	R. McLean.	E. B. Blenkhorn.	June 18, October 8.
Digby .....	P. W. Smith.	W. B. Stewart.	June 11.
" Clare .....	.....	.....	September 24.
Guysboro' .....	T. C. Peart.	E. Carritt, M.D.	May 28, October 1.
Halifax .....	Joseph Bell.	M. I. Wilkins.	* { April 23, Nov. 5, } December 10. }
Hants .....	J. M. Geldert.	Isaac Carver.	May 28, Sept. 17.
Inverness .....	R. McDougall.	Jas. McDonnell.	June 18, October 22.
Kings .....	J. M. Caldwell.	Henry Lovett.	June 4, October 8.
Lunenburg .....	J. H. Kaulback.	W. M. B. Lawson.	May 30, October 10.
Pictou .....	Wm H. Harris.	David Matheson.	June 13, October 17.
Queens .....	J. N. Freeman.	Jno. Edgar.	June 11, October 1.
Richmond .....	J. F. Fuller.	D. O'C. Madden.	June 25, Nov. 5.
Shelburne .....	G. W. McLean.	Wm. J. Bell.	September 24.
" Barrington .....	.....	.....	June 18.
Victoria .....	David Dunlop.	A. Taylor, Jr.	June 11, Oct. 15.
Yarmouth .....	W. K. Dudman.	J. Huntington.	June 25.
" Argyle .....	.....	.....	September 17.

\* At Halifax there are two Sittings and one Term of the Court.—The Sittings being held for Trial of Causes, November and April; and the Term for Argument of Appeals, &c., begins on the second Tuesday of December, and extends until the first Tuesday of April.

COURT OF DIVORCE AND MATRIMONIAL CAUSES.

*Judge Ordinary*, the Judge in Equity, with appeal to the Supreme Court. *Registrar*, James H. Thorpe.

VICE ADMIRALTY and PRIZE JURISDICTION COURT.

*Vice-Admiral*, the Governor-General. *Judge*, (\$600) Sir William Young, Kt., Chief Justice. *Advocate General*, \_\_\_\_\_ *SURROGATES*: *Halifax*, John C. Halliburton, Samuel P. Fairbanks, Nepean Clarke, Hugh Hartshorne, Wm. Twining, B. H. Eaton; *Wallace*, Hon Alex McFarlane; *Truro*, Ebenezer F. Munro; *Lunenburg*, \_\_\_\_\_ *Yarmouth*, Charles B. Owen; *Pictou*, John D. McLeod; *Guysborough*, Stewart Campbell; *Rec.-Gen. of Droits*, C. B. Hamilton. *Registrar*, Lewis W. DesBarres. *Marshal*, Joseph Bell. *Advocates and Proctors*, the Barristers and Attornies of the Supreme Court. *Interpreter and Translator*, F. C. Sumichrast. *Printer*, \_\_\_\_\_. *Bank of Deposits*, The Bank of British North America.

NOVA SCOTIA BARRISTERS' SOCIETY.

*Honorary Members*, the Chief Justice and Judges of the Supreme Court. *President*, Hon James McDonald; *Vice-President*, J. N. Ritchie, Q.C. *Council*, Hon S. L. Shannon, Q.C. *Treasurer*; John S. D. Thompson, R. G. Haliburton and John Y. Pazant, Esq. *Secretary*, W. R. Foster, Esq.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—Sheet Iron and Rivets

Cassell's Popular Educator. Wholesale and Retail—JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 ARYLE STREET

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Steam and Vacuum Engines

OF COURT.

tober 1.  
ober 8.  
1.  
ober 1.  
tober 8.

24.  
ober 1.  
Nov. 5. }  
r 10. }  
pt. 17.  
tober 22.  
ober 8.  
ober 10.  
tober 17.  
tober 1.  
v. 5.  
24.

t. 15.  
17.

e Sittings  
Argument  
until the

AUSES.  
Supreme

COURT.  
William  
— Sur-  
irbanks,  
Eaton ;  
Lunen-  
u, John  
Droits,  
Joseph  
of the  
nichrast.  
h North

Supreme  
J. N.  
John S.  
ecretary,

Cassell's Popular Educator, Wholesale and Retail—JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 ARYLE STREET

MACDONALD & CO., 104 to 172 BARRINGTON STREET—Importers Steam and Vacuum Guages

Officers and Terms of the County Courts and Probate.

JUDGES.	PLACES AT WHICH COURTS ARE HELD.	TIMES OF HOLDING COURTS.	CLERKS.	JUDGES OF PROBATE.	REGISTRARS OF PROBATE.
James W. Johnston... (\$2,400)	Halifax. Md. Musquodoboit.	Jan. 8, June 11, Oct. 8. May 14, September 17. April 23, November 5.	M. I. Wilkins.	Wm. Sutherland.	Wm. Howe.
Mather B. DesBrisay... (\$2,000)	Tangier. Lunenburg. Liverpool. Shelburne. Barrington. Annapolis. Bridgetown. Digby. Clare.	Feb. 5, May 7, Sep. 3. March 5, May 28, Nov. 3. April 2, December 3. January 1. March 12, August 6. December 10. January 8, April 2. September 3. April 23, October 2. August 20.	W. M. B. Lawson. John Edgar. William J. Bell. George R. Grassie. W. B. Stewart.	G. T. Solomon. J. S. N. Marshall. Robt. G. Irwin. Josiah Coffin. E. C. Cowling.	Jos. W. Lockhart. Nathaniel Freeman. Cornelius White. F. W. Homer. C. M. Forbes. Charles Budd.
Alfred W. Savary... (\$2,000)	Yarmouth. Tusket. Kentville. Windsor. Truro. Picton. New Glasgow. Amherst. Pugwash. Port Hood.	Jan. 8, July 2, Nov. 5. Feb. 5, Aug. 6, Nov. 26. Feb. 26, Aug. 27, Dec. 10. January 8, August 6. February 12, August 27. March 12, September 10. November 5. July 2, December 3. April 23, November 19. February 26, August 20. March 26, Dec. 10. Jan. 8, July 2. Feb. 12, July 23. March 5, September 3.	James Huntington. Henry Lovett. Isaac Carver. George Reading. David Matheson. Arthur Davidson. John McKay. R. J. Forrestall. James E. Hart. W. D. E. Cameron. C. E. Leonard. A. Taylor, Jr. D. O'C. Madden.	James Murray. G. A. Blanchard. C. B. Bowman. E. F. Munro. James Fogo. W. A. D. Morse.	H. A. Grantham. Henry Lovett. Allan Haley. G. Campbell. Danl. Dickson. James Z. Bliss.
George A. Blanchard... (\$2,000)	Antigonish. Guysborough. St. Mary's. Sydney. Beddeck. Aricbat.	February 12, August 27. March 12, September 10. November 5. July 2, December 3. April 23, November 19. February 26, August 20. March 26, Dec. 10. Jan. 8, July 2. Feb. 12, July 23. March 5, September 3.	John McDaniel. Murray Dodd. Wm. Jones. W. R. Cutler.	Donald McDonald. R. J. Forrestall. James Ed Hart. Wm. D. R. Cameron. Joseph A. Gillies. Alexander Cameron. D. O'C. Madden.	Stewart Campbell... (\$2,000)
Wm. A. D. Morse... (\$2,000)					
Barclay E. Tremain... (\$2,000)					

Common Iron—for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11



**Barristers and Attornies resident in Nova Scotia.**

NAMES.	Admitted Bar- risters.	Admitted Attor- nies.	Residence.
James S. Morse,	11 Oct. 1810	11 Oct. 1810	Amherst.
Hon. Jno Creighton, qc.,	18 April, 1816	18 April, 1815	Lunenburg.
S. P. Fairbanks, qc ,	15 April, 1818	15 April, 1817	Halifax.
George T. Solomon,	19 April, 1821	19 April, 1820	Lunenburg.
George R. Grassie,	13 April, 1825	13 April, 1824	Annapolis, Py.
Charles B. Owen, qc.,	23 Jan. 1827	24 Jan. 1826	Yarmouth.
Hugh Hartshorne, DCL.,	24 July, 1827	24 July, 1827	Halifax.
James A. Dennison	23 Oct. 1827	24 Oct. 1826	Digby.
Robert B. Dickson,	23 Oct. 1827	24 Oct. 1826	Parrsboro'.
M. I. Wilkins,	22 Jan. 1828	22 Jan. 1828	Halifax, Prot'y
Edward H. Harrington,	28 Oct. 1828	23 Oct. 1827	Halifax.
Stephen H. Moore, qc.,	27 Jan. 1829	22 Jan. 1828	Kentville.
John C. Halliburton,	28 July, 1829	22 July, 1828	Halifax.
William H. Keating,	3 Nov. 1829	28 Oct. 1828	Do. R. Dds
William Sutherland, qc.	3 Nov. 1829	28 Oct. 1828	Do.
Edward Roach,	4 May, 1830	5 May, 1829	Pictou.
Henry Pryor, DCL., qc	25 Jan. 1831	5 Jan. 1831	Halifax.
Thomas B. Aikins, DCL.	3 May, 1831	4 May, 1830	Do.
Nepean Clarke,	30 Oct. 1832	1 Nov. 1831	Halifax.
Hon. R. B. Dickey qc.,	21 Jan. 1834	22 Jan. 1833	Amherst.
Daniel Owen,	29 April, 1834	30 April, 1833	Lunenburg.
Henry A. Grantham, qc.	4 Nov. 1834	29 Oct. 1833	Yarmouth.
Henry B. Webster,	5 May, 1835	29 April, 1834	Kentville.
John D. Kinnear,	2 July, 1836	25 July, 1835	Amherst.
John McGregor,	1 Nov. 1836	3 Nov. 1835	Halifax.
Ebenezer F. Munro,	16 Jan. 1837	14 Jan. 1836	Truro.
William C. Whidden,	31 Oct. 1837	1 Nov. 1836	Shelburne,
David Matheson,	31 Oct. 1837	1 Nov. 1836	Pictou, Proth'y
Peter Lynch, qc.,	31 Oct. 1837	1 Nov. 1836	Halifax.
Henry P. Hill,	16 Jan. 1838	18 Jan. 1837	Antigonish, Sh
James Fogo,	1 May, 1838	2 May, 1837	Pictou.
Frederick W. Grantham,	1 May, 1838	2 May, 1837	Yarmouth.
Daniel Dickson,	24 July, 1838	25 July, 1837	Pictou.
Hon S. L. Shannon, qc.,	16 Jan. 1839	16 Jan. 1839	Halifax.
Henry C. D. Twining,	30 April, 1839	31 May, 1838	Do.
James Robert Prescott,	30 April, 1839	30 April, 1839	Kentville.
Edward A. Pyke,	23 July, 1839	24 July, 1838	Cornwallis.
William Howe, qc.,	23 July, 1839	23 July, 1839	Halifax, RegPr
John C. Wade, qc.,	24 July, 1841	28 July, 1840	Digby.
James Murray, Jr.,	26 July, 1842	27 April, 1841	Yarmouth.
Robert McCully,	18 April, 1843	19 April, 1842	Amherst.
Alfred F. Halliburton,	18 April, 1843	19 April, 1842	Baddeck.
John D. McNutt,	7 May, 1844	29 April, 1842	Truro.
T. D. Ruggles, qc.,	7 May, 1844	18 April, 1843	Bridgetown.
Hon P. C. Hill, DCL., qc.	7 May, 1844	7 May, 1844	Halifax.
Charles James Stewart,	6 May, 1845	6 May, 1845	Amherst.
Edward P. Nutting,	"	"	Truro.
James Hall Thorne,	23 July, 1844	23 July, 1844	Halifax.
Hon A. McFarlane, qc.,	3 Dec. 1844	5 Dec. 1834	Wallace.
William R. Cutler,	22 July, 1845	23 July, 1844	Arichat.

MCDONALD & CO. 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Rubber Packing  
 Printer's Type Cases, \$1.75 per pair—JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Argyll Street

PICKFORD & BLACK, Agents for Tarr and Wonson's Copper Paint—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

NAMES.	Admitted Bar- risters.	Admitted Attor- nies.	Residence.
John McKinlay,	22 July, 1845	23 July, 1844	Pictou.
Peter H. LeNoir, qc.	20 April, 1847	22 April, 1846	Halifax.
Richard Sands, Jr.,	20 April, 1847	20 April, 1847	Granville.
Francis S. Beamish,	26 July, 1847	28 July, 1846	Halifax.
James Thomson, qc.,	24 July, 1848	26 July, 1847	Halifax.
Edward C. Cowling,	4 Dec. 1848	29 Nov. 1847	Annapolis.
Wm A. Johnston, qc.,	16 April, 1849	16 April, 1849	Windsor.
William Twining,	3 Dec. 1849	4 Dec. 1848	Halifax.
Isaac J. Wyldc,	22 July, 1850	23 July, 1849	Do.
William H. Blanchard,	2 Dec. 1850	3 Dec. 1849	Windsor.
M H. Richey, qc.,	2 Dec. 1850	3 Dec. 1849	Halifax.
William B. Chandler,	21 July, 1851	26 July, 1836	Arichat.
Hon Jas. McDonald, qc.,	22 Dec. 1851	2 Dec. 1850	Halifax.
Benjamin G. Gray,	22 Dec. 1851	22 Dec. 1851	Do.
Hon Dan McDonald, qc.	19 April, 1852	21 April, 1851	Antigonish
J. N. S. Marshall, qc.	26 July, 1852	21 July, 1851	Liverpool.
P. S. Hamilton,	29 Nov. 1852	22 Dec. 1851	Halifax.
Lewis W. Desbarres,	18 April, 1853	19 April, 1852	Do.
George A. McKenzie,	19 April, 1853	22 Dec. 1851	Pictou.
Robt. G. Haliburton, qc.	25 July, 1853	25 July, 1853	Halifax.
Thomas J. Wallace,	28 Nov. 1853	28 Nov. 1853	Do.
O. S. Weeks, qc.	4 Dec. 1854	28 Nov. 1853	Windsor.
William Fullerton, qc.	16 April, 1855	25 July, 1853	Amherst.
Hon H A N Kaulback, qc	1 Dec. 1856	3 Dec. 1855	Lunenburg.
Brenton H. Collins,	1 Dec. 1856	3 Dec. 1855	Halifax.
Fitzgerald Cochran,	1 Dec. 1856	3 Dec. 1855	Do.
George Campbell,	1 Dec. 1856	3 Dec. 1855	Truro.
James J. Kerr,	1 Dec. 1856	3 Dec. 1855	Amherst.
Henry Oldright,	30 Nov. 1857	1 Dec. 1856	Halifax.
J. Norman Ritchie, qc.,	30 Nov. 1857	30 Nov. 1857	Do.
James Dennison,	10 May, 1858	1 Dec. 1856	Digby.
Hon A. J. White, qc., AG.	10 May, 1858	11 May, 1857	Sydney, C.B.
Thomas W. Chesley,	10 May, 1858	11 May, 1857	Bridgetown.
John T. Smith,	10 May, 1858	11 May, 1857	Amherst.
Robie Uniacke,	2 Aug. 1858	2 Aug. 1858	Halifax.
Jas. W. K. Johnston,	29 Dec. 1859	4 Jan. 1859	Halifax.
N. W. White, qc.,	29 Dec. 1859	4 Jan. 1859	Shelburne.
N. LeG. McKay, qc.,	31 Dec. 1859	4 Jan. 1859	Sydney, C.B.
Hon. Wm Miller, qc.,	31 May, 1860	31 May, 1860	Arichat.
Stephen L. Purvis,	2 Aug. 1860	23 July, 1859	Sydney.
Henry W. Johnston,	21 Nov. 1860	21 Nov. 1860	Halifax.
Edward D. Tremain,	18 July, 1861	31 May, 1860	Port Hoo
John W. Ouseley, qc.	23 July, 1861	31 May, 1860	Windsor.
Thomas C. Hill,	23 July, 1861	25 July, 1860	Sydney, C.B.
Saml. MacDonnell, qc.	21 April, 1862	8 April, 1861	Port Hood.
Israel Longworth,	3 Dec. 1862	8 Dec. 1861	Truro.
William H. Hill,	10 Aug. 1863	12 May, 1862	Halifax.
Robert L. Weatherbe, qc.	26 Oct. 1863	26 Oct. 1863	Do.
Samuel H. Gray,	11 Dec. 1863	11 Dec. 1862	Annapolis.
William F. McCoy, qc.	30 April, 1864	29 April, 1863	Halifax.
Joseph Coombes,	10 May, 1864	11 May, 1863	Do.
Malachy B. Daly,	10 May, 1864	10 May, 1864	Do.

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax - English Paints, Umber, Putty, etc

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street - Importers Steam Donkey Pumps and Bilge Ejectors

Fre  
Bre  
San  
W.  
Joh  
Rob  
Wil  
Jam  
Sim  
Joh  
Jam  
Mur  
Rob  
Rob  
Jam  
Joh  
Albe  
Dou  
Cha  
Tho  
Joh  
Hon  
F. M  
Fred  
Sand  
Josep  
W. J  
Jam  
Edw  
Hug  
Cha  
Geo  
Arch  
Edw  
Clar  
C. I  
E. T  
Mar  
Har  
Fre  
Cha  
Aut  
Geo  
Joh  
Jas  
Jac  
Th  
Joh  
Jas  
Jos  
Ch  
Ge

NAMES.	Admitted Bar- risters.	Admitted Attor- nies.	Residence.
Frederick W. Bent,	28 July, 1864	24 July, 1863	Amherst.
Brenton H. Eaton,	11 Oct. 1864	11 Oct. 1864	Halifax.
Samuel G. Rigby, q.c.	13 Oct. 1864	8 Oct. 1863	Halifax.
W. D. Sutherland,	7 Dec. 1864	7 Dec. 1864	Do.
John Y. Payzant,	7 Dec. 1864	7 Dec. 1864	Do.
Robert Motton, jr.	31 Dec. 1864	7 Dec. 1864	Do.
William H. Owen,	23 March 1865	23 March 1864	Bridgewater.
James G. Foster,	7 April, 1865	10 May, 1864	Halifax.
Simon H. Holmes,	10 April, 1865	9 Aug. 1864	Pictou.
John M. Viets,	25 April, 1865	10 May, 1864	Liverpool.
James H. Hearn,	2 May, 1865	2 May, 1865	Sydney, C.B.
Murray Dodd, qc.	2 May, 1865	2 May, 1865	Do.
Robert N. Henry,	2 May, 1865	2 May, 1865	Antigonish.
Robie S. Morse,	2 May, 1865	2 May, 1865	Amherst.
James A. Fraser,	14 July, 1865	9 Aug. 1864	New Glasgow
John S. D. Thompson,	25 July, 1865	25 July, 1865	Halifax.
Albert Morse,	3 Aug. 1865	10 May, 1864	Bridgetown.
Douglas B. Woodworth,	24 Oct. 1865	24 Oct. 1865	Kentville.
Charles J. Townshend,	8 May, 1866	8 May, 1866	Amherst.
Thomas Ritchie,	8 May, 1866	8 May, 1866	Halifax.
John D. McLeod, qc.	6 Dec. 1866	6 Dec. 1866	Pictou.
Hon Lawrence G. Power,	7 Dec. 1866	7 Dec. 1866	Halifax.
F. Melville Whidden,	22 Oct. 1867	22 Oct. 1867	Halifax.
Frederick J. Tremain,	22 Oct. 1867	22 Oct. 1867	Do.
Sandford H. Pelton, qc.	22 Oct. 1867	22 Oct. 1867	Yarmouth.
Joseph J. Moore, LL.B.,	22 Oct. 1867	22 Oct. 1867	Kentville.
W. Inglis Moffatt,	22 Oct. 1867	22 Oct. 1867	Amherst.
James Foley,	7 Dec. 1867	7 Dec. 1867	Halifax.
Edwin D. King,	7 Dec. 1867	7 Dec. 1867	Do.
Hugh McLeod,	28 April, 1868	28 April, 1868	Sydney, C.B.
Charles Taylor,	18 May, 1868	18 May, 1868	Halifax.
George H. Elliott,	18 May, 1868	18 May, 1868	Pictou.
Archibald S. Sutherland	18 May, 1868	18 May, 1868	Halifax.
Edm. J. Cogswell, LL.B.	27 July, 1868	27 July, 1868	Kentville.
Clarence W. McCully,	27 July, 1868	27 July, 1868	Chester.
C. Beverley Bullock,	1 Aug. 1868	1 Aug. 1868	Halifax.
E. Tilton Moseley,	26 Aug. 1868	26 Aug. 1868	Sydney, C.B.
Martin J. Griffin,	26 Aug. 1868	26 Aug. 1868	Halifax.
Harris H. Bligh,	2 Nov. 1868	2 Nov. 1868	Do.
Frederick A. Lawrence,	27 April, 1869	27 April, 1869	Truro.
Charles E Ratchford,	2 Aug. 1869	2 Aug. 1869	Amherst.
Aubrey Blanchard,	2 Aug. 1869	2 Aug. 1869	Windsor.
George T. Moore,	12 Aug. 1869	12 Aug. 1869	Liverpool.
John M. Jones,	30 Oct. 1869	30 Oct. 1869	Halifax.
Jas. W. Bingay,	30 Oct. 1869	30 Oct. 1869	Yarmouth.
Jacob M. Owen,	30 Oct. 1869	30 Oct. 1869	Annapolis.
Thos. E. Corning,	30 Oct. 1869	30 Oct. 1869	Yarmouth.
John P. Chipman,	30 Oct. 1869	30 Oct. 1869	Kentville.
Jason M. Mack,	31 Oct. 1869	31 Oct. 1869	Liverpool.
Jos. B. McDonald,	19 July 1870	19 July 1870	Port Hood.
Chas. E. De Wolf,	19 July 1870	19 July 1870	Windsor.
George W. Ritchie,	19 July, 1870	19 July, 1870	Amherst.

GOLDING'S JOBBER, BEST JOB PRESS IN THE MARKET—JAMES W. DOLEY, AGENT  
 MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 BARRINGTON STREET—IMPORTERS STEAM DONKEY PUMPS and Blige Ejectors

PICKFORD & BLACK, Agents for the "Centennial" Steerer—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—Agent for Jos. Warner & Son's Fish Hooks

NAMES.	Admitted Bar- risters.	Admitted Attor- nies.	Residence.
Thos. C. Shreve,	19 July, 1870	19 July, 1870	Digby.
Leander S. Morse,	19 July, 1870	19 July, 1870	Bridgetown.
Stephen B. Murray,	30 Dec. 1870	30 Dec. 1870	Yarmouth.
Wm. Robert Foster,	31 Dec. 1870	31 Dec. 1870	Halifax.
John Ervin Jr,	31 Dec. 1870	31 Dec. 1870	do.
Robt. N. Davis,	31 Dec. 1870	31 Dec. 1870	do.
Thomas B. Flint,	July, 1871	July, 1871	Yarmouth.
Charles S. Harrington,	July, 1871	July, 1871	Halifax.
Angus McIsaac,	Dec. 1871	Dec. 1871	Antigonish.
Wallace Graham,	Dec. 1871	Dec., 1871	Halifax.
Geo. H. King,	Dec. 1871	Dec., 1871	Windsor.
Alex H. McGillivray,	Dec. 1871	Dec., 1871	Guysboro'.
Nicholas H. Meagher,	Jan. 1872	Jan., 1872	Halifax.
Charles J. McDonald,	July, 1872	July, 1872	Do.
J. H. Frith,	July, 1872	July, 1872	Do.
J. Johnston Hunt,	July, 1872	July, 1872	Do.
Barclay Webster,	July, 1872	July, 1872	Kentville.
John H. McDonald,	July, 1872	July, 1872	Shelburne.
John J. McKinnon, Jr.,	July, 1872	July, 1872	Antigonish.
Colin N. Campbell,	July, 1872	July, 1872	Baddeck.
Rufus A. Tremain,	July, 1872	July, 1872	Guysboro'.
Benjamin Russel,	Dec. 1872	Dec. 1872	Halifax.
Robert Sedgwick,	April, 1873	April, 1873	Do.
Byron A. Weston,	July, 1873	July, 1873	Do.
John M. Geldert,	July, 1873	July, 1873	Do.
Duncan C. Fraser,	July, 1873	July, 1873	New Glasgow.
Norman I. Layton,	July, 1873	July, 1873	Truro.
John M. Chisholm,	Dec. 1873	Dec. 1873	Halifax.
Harry T. Harding,	Dec. 1873	Dec. 1873	Windsor.
Hugh McD. Henry,	Dec. 1873	Dec. 1873	Halifax.
Samuel A. Chesley,	Dec. 1873	Dec. 1873	Do.
Herbert Bourinot,	Dec. 1873	Dec. 1873	Sydney.
Donald Gillies,	Dec. 1873	Dec. 1873	Port Hood.
Angus McGillivray,	July, 1874	July, 1874	Antigonish.
John G. Pyke,	July, 1874	July, 1874	Liverpool.
Geo. Bingay,	July, 1874	July, 1874	Yarmouth.
Danl. M. Owen,	July, 1874	July, 1874	Lunenburg.
Seymour E. Gourley,	July, 1874	July, 1874	Truro.
John J. Stewart,	July, 1874	July, 1874	Halifax.
James W. Johnson,	Dec. 1874	Dec. 1874	Bridgewater.
E. Sydney Crawley,	Jany, 1875	Jany, 1875	Halifax.
Fletcher B. Wade,	July, 1875	July, 1875	Bridgewater.
George A. Ross,	July, 1875	July, 1875	Lunenburg.
Edwin Ruggles,	July, 1875	July, 1875	Annapolis.
John B. Mills,	July, 1875	July, 1875	Annapolis.
John T. Bulmer,	July, 1875	July, 1875	Halifax.
Joseph P. Costin,	July, 1875	July, 1875	Halifax.
J. A. Gillies,	24 Aug., 1875	24 Aug. 1875	Sydney.
J. Wilberforce Longley,	10 Sep., 1875	10 Sept. 1875	Halifax.
Charles McDonald,	6 Nov., 1875	6 Nov. 1875	Pictou.
J. G. Hennigar Parker,	11 Dec. 1875	11 Dec. 1875	Annapolis.
J. Medley Townshend,	16 Dec. 1875	16 Dec. 1875	Amherst.

BROWN BROTHERS and CO., Druggists, Halifax

W. G. W. G. Jan. Job. Ale. Fra. Arc. Wil. Jon. Geo. Sam. J. J. Joh. Rob. Hug. W. Pub. Fo. A doth of — hone on s to de Sw. Isaa. Cro. Dur. Bur. M. D. Sut. son. M. E. Geo. Ro.

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Beller Feed Pumps and Injectors



[1878

1878]

ALMANACK.

89

Residence.

ighy.  
ridgetown.  
armouth.  
alifax.  
do.  
do.  
armouth.  
alifax.  
ntigonish.  
alifax.  
indsor.  
ysboro'.  
alifax.  
Do.  
Do.  
Do.  
ntville.  
elburne.  
ntigonish.  
ddeck.  
ysboro'.  
alifax.  
Do.  
Do.  
w Glasgow.  
ro.  
alifax.  
indsor.  
alifax.  
Do.  
ney.  
t Hood.  
ntigonish.  
erpool.  
mouth.  
enburg.  
ro.  
alifax.  
gewater.  
ax.  
gewater.  
enburg.  
opolis.  
opolis.  
ux.  
x.  
ey.  
x.  
l.  
opolis.  
rst.

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Boiler Feed Pumps and Injectors  
Types and Materials at Foundry Prices

NAMES.	Admitted Bar- risters.	Admitted Attor- nies.	Residence.
William T. Pipes,	16 Dec. 1875	16 Dec. 1875	Amherst.
George K. Smith,	29 Dec. 1875	29 Dec. 1875	Halifax.
William B. McSweeny,	30 Dec. 1875	.....	Do.
Charles R. Smith,	10 Jan. 1876	10 Jan. 1876	Amherst.
W. E. Roscoe,	19 May, 1876	19 May, 1876	Kentville.
G. T. Bohaker,	19 April, 1876	.....	
James D. Ross,	13 Dec. 1876	13 Dec. 1876	
John W. Wallace,	13 Dec. 1876	13 Dec. 1876	Wolfville.
Alex. C. Patterson,	13 Dec. 1876	13 Dec. 1876	Truro.
Frank C. Blanchard,	13 Dec. 1876	13 Dec. 1876	Kentville.
Archd. J. Sinclair,	13 Dec. 1876	13 Dec. 1875	Halifax.
William L. Bars,	13 Dec. 1876	13 Dec. 1876	Do.
Jonathan Parsons,	13 Dec. 1877	13 Dec. 1876	Do.
Geo. H. Fielding,	14 Dec. 1876	14 Dec. 1876	Do.
Saml. D. McLennan,	13 Dec. 1876	13 Dec. 1876	Truro.
J. J. McCabe,	21 Dec. 1876	21 Dec. 1876	Do.
John McGillivray,	14 Jan. 1877	14 Jan. 1877	New Glasgow.
Robert G. Munro,	2 Aug. 1877	2 Aug. 1877	
Hugh McKenzie,	13 Aug. 1877	13 Aug. 1877	Truro.
W. Medford Christie,	13 Aug. 1877	13 Aug. 1877	Windsor.

The Barristers and Attornies also hold commissions as Notaries Public.

Form of Affidavit to be annexed to any account or claim rendered by a creditor to an executor or administrator.

A. B. of ———, maketh oath and saith, that the foregoing paper writing doth contain a true and correct account of his demand against the estate of ———, deceased, and that all the credits to which the deceased was honestly and justly entitled, so far as deponent believes, have been given on said account; and that the balance of ——— is justly and truly owing to deponent

Sworn before me at ———, this ——— day of ———, A. D., 18—.

A. B.

CORONERS.

COUNTY OF ANNAPOLIS—Gilbert F. Ditmars, Steph Crosscup, Isaac B. Bonnett, Jno Woodburry, M.D., Geo T. Bingay, M.D., Zebediah Crosseup, Saml McCormack, Robt J. Ellison, M.D., Jno Bohaker, Isaac Dunn, Obadiah Parker, Samuel C. Rope, Weston A Fowler, Henry F. Burns, Saml. Primrose, M.D., Chas. W. Parker,

COUNTY OF ANTIGONISH—Joseph Symonds, Wm H. Macdonald, M.D., Arch McGillivray, Edmund Corbett, Alex McIntosh, M.D., Neil Sutherland, M.D., J. C. McKinnon, M.D.

COUNTY OF CAPE BRETON—Milledge Oakes, M.D., Lauchlan Robertson, Jas Greig, Dan McLarty, Ronald McDonald.

COUNTY OF COLCHESTER—Jno B. Dickie, W. E. McRoberts, M.D., Elisha Roach, M.D., Charles Bent, M.D., J. L. Peppard, M.D., George Fulton, Danl C. Fulton, David W. Muir, M.D., E. T. McRobert, M.D.

PICKFORD & BLACK—Importers White Lead, Paints—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf—General Hardware and Fishing Supplies

**COUNTY OF CUMBERLAND**—Thomas Page, Chas Ward, Joseph Clark, Jno T. Salter, H. A. Davison (*Parrsboro'*), Thos W. Jackson, R. J. Scott, Henry A. Davison (*River Philip*), Robt Mitchell, M.D., Benj S. Scaman, S. Howard, M.D., Silas Purdy, M.D.

**COUNTY OF DIGBY**—Robt Stephens, M.D., Edward H. Oakes, Lemuel Morehouse, Anselm M. Comeau, Charles Everett, Charles E. Payson, Henry C. Sabean, J. B. G. Morrison, M.D., Hubert Syda, M.D., Archibald Maxwell, M.D., C. H. Denton, John H. Harris, M.D.

**COUNTY OF GUYSHORO'**—*Guyshoro' District*.—Edw I. Cunningham, J. B. Hadley, Alfred W. Hart, Patrick McDonald, M.D., G. E. Buckley, M.D. *St. Mary's District*—Jno Cummings, Alex Falconer, M.D., James Campbell, M.D.

**COUNTY OF HALIFAX**—Edw Jennings, M.D., Wm Pearson, M.D., Wm H. Weeks, M.D., Alfred Croucher, M.D., Andrew Cowie, M.D., C. E. Burnaby, Edward Farrell, M.D., John S. Brine.

**COUNTY OF HANTS**—Jno A. Jenkins, Saml D. Brown, M.D., Wm Dennison, M.D., F. N. Burgess, M.D., C. J. Gossip, M.D., Samuel M. Weeks, M.D.

**COUNTY OF INVERNESS**—James G. McKeen, Dun McLean, Wm Grant, Jno McIntosh, M.D., Dun Campbell, M.D., Thos Willmott, M.D., Donald Chisholm, M.D.

**COUNTY OF KINGS**—Holmes Masters, M.D., C. C. Hamilton, M.D., James S. Miller, M.D., George Hamilton, Harris O. McLatchey, M.D., Henry Lovett, Gideon Cogswell, William H. West, Henrie Shaw, M.D., Jas F. P lmer, John Struthers, M.D., James N. Fitch, M.D., Wm Y. Fullarton, M.D., Burpee Beckwith, M.D.

**COUNTY OF LUNENBURG**—Nelson Chesley, Daniel Dimock, Charles Gray, M.D., William A. C. Randall, M.D., William V. Andrews, M. B. Desbrisay, George Ross, Chas Lordly, Joseph Steverman, M.D., Chas Atkins, M.D., Henry S. Jost, Henry Alders, Wm H. Owen, Herbert Smith, M.D., Jas S Calder.

**COUNTY OF PICTOU**—David Matheson, Edward Roach, Wm H. Harris, Lewis Johnston, M.D., John McKay, Wm Fraser, M.D., James R. Collie, M.D., Samuel A. Foster, George Murray, M.D., James Mitchell,

**COUNTY OF QUEEN'S**—Jas Forbes, M.D., Jas Collie, Jos B. Harlow, Colin Campbell, M. J. Drew, jr.

**COUNTY OF RICHMOND**—Edmund P. Flynn, Maurice Kavanagh, Wm Brymer, Hy C. Fixott, M.D., D. Grouchy, Cassimer Robert, M.D.

**COUNTY OF SHELBURNE**—Wm J. Bell, Jno J. Schrage, M.D., Robert W. Freeman, J. K. Wilson, M.D., H. L. Kelly, M.D.

**COUNTY OF VICTORIA**—Jno Robertson, Jno McLellan, S. G. A. McKeen, M.D.

**COUNTY OF YARMOUTH**—Jas C. Farish, M.D., Matt Jeffrey, Form Hatfield, Nat Hilton, Wm Barton, M.D., Harv Cann, Thos Kirby, M.D., G. J. Farish, M.D., Jos B. Bond, M.D., Thos D. Chipman, Wm. H. Bent.

**JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.**

**COUNTY OF ANNAPOLIS**—W. Ruggles, Peter Delancey, William Harris, David C. Landers, Edward Eaton, James Gray, Daniel Nicholls, John Mills, Thos C. Wheelock, William H. Troop, Miner

**BROWN BROS. and CO., Wholesale Druggists**

DO YOUR OWN PRINTING. CUTTERS at JAMES W. DOLE'S, 143 ADELPHI STREET

MACDONALD & CO., Plumbers, 104 to 172 Barrington Street

[1878

1878]

ALMANACK.

91

Ward, Joseph  
W. Jackson,  
Mitchell, M.D.,

and H. Oakes,  
Brett, Charles  
Hubert Syda,  
Harris, M.D.  
L. Cunning-  
M.D., G. E.  
Alex Falconer,

earson, M.D.,  
Cowie, M.D.,

n, M.D., Wm  
Samuel M.

McLean, Wm  
Millmott, M.D.,

milton, M.D.,  
atchey, M.D.,  
Shaw, M.D.,  
M.D., Wm Y.

ock, Charles  
Andrews,  
erman, M.D.,  
Owen, Har-

h, Wm H.  
M.D., James  
D., James

B. Harlow,

Kavannah.  
Robert, M.D.,  
age, M.D.,

S. G. A.

rey, Form  
rby, M.D.,  
Wm. H.

William  
Daniel  
Miner

Do your own printing. Orders at JAMES W. DOLEYS, 143 ARGYLE STREET  
MACDONALD & CO., Plumbers, 164 to 172 Barrington Street

Tupper, Jos Wheelock, Jno F. Bath, Robt Parker, Robert Mills 2d, Andreas Bohaker, Arthur Dodge, Joel Banks, Jorden Messenger, Benajah Spinney, Ambrose Bent, Hon William C. Whitman, Martin Gates, Charles Spurr, Felix McNeil, Avarl Longley, Granville Reid, James Wheelock, John H. Ditmars, James E. Potter, Joseph W. Robbins, Andrew H. Harris, Richardson Harris, Strathan Bailey, Jas Johnston, William Crosseup 1st, Wm Weatherspoon, Leonard Wade, Wm Y. Foster, Jacob Chute, James Foster, Dimock Gates, James W. Spurr, Israel McNair, Henry Parsons, William J. Crosseup, Manly White, Charles M. Forbes, Inglis Phinney, Isaac D. Vroom, Daniel W. Milner, William Dargie, jr., Stephen B. Hennigar, Thomas Holland, James Roy, Andrew Brown, John Gates, John Asaph Marshall, Murray Elliott, Joseph Elliott, Benjamin D. Leonard, Benjamin Fellows, Wm B. Troop, Wm Shaffner, Benj Shaffner, Harris Foster, Geo Troop, Jno Buckler, G. Murdoch, Sam Daniels, Abm Young, Wm Reorden, Jacob Neily, Major Stronach, Jas A. Gibbon, Walter Welton, Jno Stoddart, Saml Neily, Bernard Calnek, Saml McCormick, Jno Ryder, Charles Whitman, Jno Rice, Wm Wright, Wm Carlton, Geo Ditmars, Dowe D. Potter, Thos A. Margeson, Thos A. Gavaza, Wm V. Jones, John G. Balcom, Wm H. Ray, Dow J. Morse, Saml Pickup, Job Wade, Edward Barteaux, George Hardwick, David McLellan, Wm McLaughlan, Thos Banks, Wm Miller, Jacob Slocum, Geo Neily, Francis Miller, Wm H. Balcom, Joel Slocum, George Woodberry, Elias Phinney, Stephen Beals, Gilford Delap, John B. Troop, Wm Shaw, Israel Letteny, Stephen E. Bent, Elias Beals, Edmond Bent, Elias Tupper, Obadiah M. Taylor, Norman B. Spinney, Shippy Spurr, Fowler Burns, Wm. Chipman Jr., Edward Bachman, Wm. J. H. Balcom, Wallace Phinney, Benj. L. Winchester, Arthur Harris, John Prince, Jno W. Whitman, Silas Potter, Chas H. Ford, Jno Anthony, John S. Morse, Arthur W. Harris, Jas Longley, Phinlay Saunders, Timothy R. Brooks, Jno Morgan, Benj Goldsmith, Thos Delap, Edwd Milberry, Jas E. Oakes, Chas A. Elliott, Harris VanBlarcom, Robt Bent, Wm V. Vroom, Wellington Farnsworth, J. Albert Beckwith, Edgar H. Porter, Edmund Clark, Jacob Long, William Miller, Ezekiel Crosseup, J. Avarl Morse, Reuben D. Balcom, Benjamin Hardy Parker, Charles E. Troop, James Horsefall, John A. Morse, John M. Harris, James V. Gavaza.

COUNTY OF ANTIGONISH—Jos Symonds, Dougald Cameron, Alex McDonald, Hon John McKinnon, Robert McDonald, Arch McGillivray, Angus McIsaac, John McDonald, (Pomket Forks,) Neil McKenna, Alexander McInnes, George H. Irish, Alexander Cameron, Andrew Chisholm, John McIntyre, Arch A. McGillivray, W. J. Beck, Elisha M. Randall, Alexander McIntosh, M.D., Colin Ross, James Wilkio, John McGillivray, Arch Fraser, Michael Crispo, Timothy Crispo, Joseph MacDonald, (Meadow Green), John McDonald, (Ohio) James G. Ross, Colin Chisholm, William Gerrior, John Chisholm, Elisha William Randall, Roderick Chisholm, Allan Cameron, Donald McKenzie, William Chisholm, (Tracadie) John McMillan, (Ohio), Rodk McDonald, Wm Boyle, John Fraser, Edwd Corbett, Henry Webb, Moses Somers, Michael Petitpas, Jno Chisholm, (North River), William R. Cunningham, Hugh McAdam, Angus McInnis, Martin McDonald, David Condon, Charles Cameron, Alex McNaughton, Don McDonald, (South River). John McGillivray, (B. Settlement,) Norman McDonald, John McDonald, (Architect), Hugh McLellan,

PICKFORD & BLACK Importers Raw and Boiled Linseed Oil - 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf—Cut, Clinch, Pressed, Clout Horse and Boat Nails

Jno C. McDonald, Alex M. Cunningham, Lachlan Cameron, Allan Smith, Alex McGillivray, John A. McGillivray, Archd. McPhee, Lucien Doiron, Don McMillan, Jos McDonald, Andw McFarlane, Wm Chisholm, (Caledonia), John McMillan, Don Chisholm, David McNair, Angus McIsaac, (Caledonia), William Chisholm, (St Andrews,) Angus McGillivray, James M Hall, Alex Chisholm, Wm. McDonald, Rich J. Forristall, Angus McDougall, Angus McDonald, John B. Bonin, Don McDonald, (Knoydart), John W. Sears, Alexander Chisholm, (Lower S. River), James Keay, Alex Manson, Thomas M. King, Angus Boyd, Lachlan McIsaac, Robert Stewart, William J. Symonds, Donald McGillivray, (S. River), Angus McGillivray, (Knoydart,) John D. McGillivray. (Ohio).

COUNTY OF CAPE BRETON.—Thomas S. Bown, George G. G. Hill, Hon John Bourinot, N. H. Martin, Arnold Holmes, William Armstrong, William Butler, William Gummell, Lauchlan Robertson, Benoni Shepherd, Anthony Martell, George Rigby, Don Ross, Hon Thomas D. Archibald, Don Gillis, John Forbes, Donald Macaulay, Caleb Huntington, Thomas Moore, Alexander Keena, Dougald McDougall, Law Kavanagh, Alexander McLean, John Richardson, Henry V. Bown, Patrick Cadigan, James Matheson, John L. Ingraham, Murdoch McDonald, Donald McLean, Simon Nicholson, Angus Gillis, William W. Bown, George McKay, Duncan McKenzie, Richard Laffin, Thomas Scott, J. T. McKinnon, Clement H. Harrington, Benoni Gouthreau, F. P. Archbold, Donald McDougall, John A. Moore, Edm Outram, Steph McNeil, Angus Anderson, Ron McDonald, Ron McMillin, Wm McDonald, Fras Lewis, Alexander Moore, Alexander G. Hamilton, John Lorway, Hugh McGillivray, Alex McDonald, Wm Routledge, John Edwards, Patk Collins, Marshall Bourinot, John Vooght, Chas J. Clarke, Norman McDonald, Michael Slattery, Walter Young, Henry Mitchell, James Hitchens, Arthur H. Bourinot, Dun McLarty, John Belcher Moore, Wm. H. Moore, Robert Martin, Allan McLean, James Gillis, Ronald McDonald, Michael McLellan, Don McDougall, Allen McAdam, Isaac Greenwell, Laurence Holland, Cornelius Hickey, Ewen Robertson, John Sutherland, Thomas P. Jones, David McKeen, Alex. C. Ross, Neil McNeill, John McLean, Henry LeCrass, Samuel Brookman, John T. Moffatt, Blowers Archibald, Donald McNeill, Patrick Nevill, Patk O'Toole, Israel Slattery, Hector F. McDougall, Don McLellan, Jon Ross, John McGregor, Geo F. M. Forbes, Richard H. Brown, James McNeil, Charles Muggah, Francis Quinan, Alexander McKinnon, Rodk McLennan, Angus Campbell, Neil McDonald, Angus McDonald, Joseph McVarish, Thomas Fortune, Alex McAuley, Frederick N. Gisborne, Samuel J. Brookman, Murdoch McCodrum, Lawrence Laffin, Malcolm Ferguson, Hector McDonald, Michael McNeill, James Sullivan, John Grant, Michael McNeill, George McKay, Michael McGillivray, Alexander McKay, George Scott, J. Gillies, Roderick McNeill, Ronald Gillis, Henry Lawlor, Joseph McPherson, Hugh McPhee, Andrew Nesbit, John McDonald, Duncan McEachern.

COUNTY OF COLCHESTER—Fras R. Parker, Wm Campbell, Robert Fletcher, Eliakim Tupper 4th, Hon Samuel Creelman, Isaac McCurdy, John King, J. Fulmore, Daniel Morrison, Samuel Waugh, Benjamin Tupper, William McKim, William Faulkner, John Smith, George Reading, John Irvine, John McKay, J. D. Putnam, Hugh Dunlap, Samuel Rettie, James N. Crowe, John Yuill, Richd Slade, Alex

Send for Catalogue of Type and Presses to JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 ARYIE STREET

MACDONALD & Co., Steam Fitters, 164 to 172 Barrington Street

[1878

1878]

ALMANACK.

93

eron, Allan  
l. McPhee,  
arlane, Wm  
David Mc-  
Andrews.)  
Donald,  
n B. Bonin,  
Chisholm,  
M. King,  
Symonds,  
Knoydart,)

George G.  
es, William  
Robertson,  
Ross, Hon  
Macaulay,  
ougald Mc-  
Richardson,  
John L.  
Nicholson,  
uncan Mc-  
Clement  
Donald  
il, Angus  
ras Lewis,  
y, Hugh  
ris, Patk  
Norman  
ill, James  
er Moore,  
s, Ronald  
um, Isaac  
son, John  
oss, Neil  
John T.  
ill, Patk  
lan, Jon  
n, James  
eKinnon,  
Donald,  
erick N.  
e Laffin,  
es Sulli-  
McGilliv-  
McNeill,  
McPhee,

Robert  
Curdy,  
enjamin  
George  
Dunlap,  
, Alex

Send for Catalogue of Type and Presses to JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Argyll Street

MACDONALD & Co., Steam Fitters, 164 to 172 Barrington Street

Ellis, Jas Flemming, Thomas S. Delaney, John M. Campbell, Joseph Fulton, Silas Clarke, Jas Crowe 7th, James McKay, Hugh Gunn, James A. Stevens, Daniel C. Archibald, Robert Nelson, Ezra Layton, James K. Blair, Robert J. Pollock, William Gregor, Hugh Dickson, Daniel McLaughlin, John McGeorge, Robert L. Byers, Thos Chisholm, William Ross, Robert Lewis, David Moore, Alexander McLeod, George Johnston, James J. Hamilton, David Ramsay, Robert G. Rutherford, Robert Murray, Isaac Fulton, John Ryan, J. D. McCart, Robert C. Fulton, Isaac Flemming, James R. Henderson, John Archibald, William Fulton, George C. Taylor, James M. Creelman, James Birrell, Kenneth McLean, John Dickson, Harris Fulmore, Daniel McKenzie, James F. Blanchard, E. Tupper, jr, Saml G. W. Archibald, Jas Maxwell, James E. Dickie, Abm N Tupper, David McG. Johnston, David Nelson, Isaac Barnhill, Robert Putnam, John Wier, Eben Fules, Alex B. Fletcher, Joseph C. Crowe, Thomas W. Crowe, R. N. B. McLellan, Wm Hill, John A. P. McLelan, William Blackwood, John Clarke, Hugh Muir, John T. B. Henderson, Silas E. Black, Edw Hyslop, Donald M. Sutherland, Jotham Blair, George N. McLellan, Daniel Geddens, Charles Loughhead, Robert Forbes, George Fulton, John McKay, Jas Norrie, S. G. A. Morrison, Pat Hill, Harris Harrington, L. J. Crowe, Thos McKay, Levi Davidson, Thos. J. G. Nelson, James Clark, John Miller, Wm. Blair, Thomas Miller, John Porteous, John Lightbody, Ebenezer Beattie, James Kent, Robert Dill, Wm Lynch, John C. Archibald, Walter B. Hingley, Robert Grant, Amos Fountain, Andrew Y. Corbett, Robert Forman, Andrew K. Moore, John A. McCurdy, John Graham, Thomas Malcom, Lucius Dickson, John Urquhart, Wm M. Hiltz, Alex A. McKinnie, Benjamin McKay, C. W. Johnston, George Campbell, C. B. Archibald, Amos McCully, J. B. Fraser, Frederick Meagher, James Miller, James Graham, J. L. Archibald, Gilbert Sutherland, Wm McKenzie, Charles Morrison, James McCurdy, George R. Crowe, Alex McKay, William Creighton, James A. Cox.

COUNTY OF CUMBERLAND—Amos S. Blenkhorn, Jas Kirkpatrick, Henry Harrison, Robert K. Smith, Den Macnamara, Wm Pipes, Horatio N. Davidson, J. K. Elderkin, Geo Knowlton, David Purdy, Chas G. Donkin, Jas Fullerton, Moses Lowe, Hance Hunter, David Lawrence, Samuel Webb, Norman McLeod, William Baker, Robert McElman, Robert W. Salter, Martin Chapman, Cyrus Bent, Peter MacFarlane, William F. Cutten, Cyrus Black, Charles E. Ratchford, Douglas Pugsley, William Stewart, Alfred Black, William B. Brundage, Thomas T. Thomson, John Bragg, Robert Ward, Francis F. Hatfield, Nathaniel P. Huges, David Fullerton, John Davison, Michael K. Pugsley, Aaron Rockwell, Levi Borden, Thomas C. DeWolf, William Waugh, David Ross, Lemuel Bigney, Enoch Embree, Edwin Johnston, Charles Ward, Donald McKenzie, Gilbert Purdy, Thomas McKay, John Bigelow, Ephraim Howard, James Z Bliss, David McElman, Thos Lusby, William B. Handley, Arch Dickey, Charles Creed, m.d., Netis Chappel, Chas Lawrence, Thos R. Black, Thomas Roach, J. Hiram Black, Rufus Black, Patrick Baird, Wm Moffatt, James Higgins, Saml Baird, John Atkinson, John Hewson, Wm. McNab, William Scott, Fred A. Donkin, Luther Baker, W. D. Main, Benj Douglas, Donald McKay, James S. Hickman, Chas McCabe, Alex M. Wills, Richd B. Hnestis, Wm Smith, Embree Wood, Robt Christie, Thos Kirkpatrick, Amos Thomson, Zebud Mackay,

PICKFORD & BLACK—Importers Spikes, Clinch Rings—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

Sponges, Brushes and Combs, by BROWN BROS. and CO.

Charles Bent, Law Hannan, Angus McGillivray, Joseph Harritt, Wm Greenfield, Chas J. Oulton, Alex Dewar, Job Seaman, Arch Robertson, John Waugh, Matthew A. Logan, Samuel O'Donnell, Joshua Black, Angus McLeod, William Oxley, Charles Smith, Caleb Lewis, Geo Hill, C. Edwin Atkinson, Charles Hatfield, Jesse W. Fullerton, W. Y. King, John W. Boyd, Joshua Dewis, D Dickinson, Hy Davis, Albert D Chapinan, Wm Black, A. A. Stevens, R. Mitchell, Valentine Wood, Stephen Oxley, Rufus S. Purdy, Danl Y. Holmes, Geo. Scott, Gilbert Atkinson, John Sutherland, George Chapman, James Tait, Wm. J. Fales, William B. Hnestis, Isaac Brown, Isaac Purdy, Edward Betts, B. S. Seaman, Peter McDonald, Jas McCabe, John K. Morris, David Mitchell, David Atkinson, Peter McLean, A. B. Betts, Judah Borden, Charles Fisher, Rufus Ripley, Tillott Harrison, Thos Lowther, Thos Jennings, Jas G. H. Brown, Jas A. Elliott, Sam E. Freeman, A. G. Purdy, Amos Purdy, Robt Donkin, I. J. Hingley, J. B. Woodland, Rich Lowerison, Rufus Woods, Harding Carter, Thomas Rolston, J. M. Atkinson, John H. Copp, George King, James Nailes.

COUNTY OF DIGBY—*District of Digby*—Colin Campbell, Stephen Payson, Holland E. Payson, Edwd M. Marshall, John Eldridge, Benj H. Ruggles, Sabine Savary, William Saunders, Lanchlan McKay, John Dakin, Sterns Jones, John Donnegan, Mendal Crocker, Edward H. Oakes, George Henderson, David Rice, William F. Marshall, George B. Potter, John V. Purdy, William Aymar, William F. Potter, Edward Haines, Jesse Harris, Isaiah Thurber, Benjamin Van Blareom, George Denton, John W. Powell, Samuel T. Bacon, Edward Potter, William Lent, Alexander D. Hoyt, John S. McNeil, Abner Morse, Israel Dunn, Hubbard Davis, William Denton, Charles Denton, William Hankinson, Thomas O. Singer, Richard Sanderson, Robert K. Timpany, W. H. Taylor, John Walsh, Charles R. Everett, Robert Reed, James H. Morehouse, George A. Purdy, Francis Hutchinson, David Cowan, James E. Delap, John Smith, John M. Smith, Edward Hogan, George Casseboom, Jas Lovitt, E. R. Oakes, James H. Jones, Daniel Morton, Wm. Warner, Edward Everett, Lemuel Saunders, Wesley Outhouse, R. S. Fitzrandolph, Colin Johnson, Eliakim E. Tupper, Jos W. Denton, Stephen Westcott, Edwd C. Bowers, F. W. Rugges, Chas Saunders, Ephraim Bacon, W. Nichol, W. H. Dahlgren, Edmund Burnham, E. E. Rice, Geo H. Dunbar, John Harlow, Larkin Hilton, John Hood, Chas E. Gilleland, John R. Hunt, William Haines, Chas R. McDonald, John Holdsworth, John B. Letteny, George N. Budd, William B. Dakin, Nathaniel Westcott, James A. Hughes, Soloman S. Dakiu, Whitfield Outhouse, Alphens Marshall, Asa Porter, jr., R. N. Westcott. *District of Clare*—Putk Nowlan, Jas Stewart, Bonaventure Ribicheau, Felix Deveau, Nicholas Deveau, Reuben Perry, Angil Blinn, John P. Thibedeau, John B. Melanson, Thomas Tooker, George U. Perry, Henry Goldfinch, Wm. Mullen, Maturin Robicheau, Urbine Doucette, Anselm M. Comeau, Fidele Gaudet, Luke Doncette, Louis Q. Bourque, Geo German, H. C. Sabeau, Elair Melancon, W. H. Tedford, Stephen Arsenault.

COUNTY OF GUYSBORO'—*Guysborough Dist*, Hgn Robt M. Cutler, Hon William O. Heffernan, James B. Hadley, William Hart, William Moir, John Mahoney, William G. Scott, John A. Steel, John Ehler, Thomas Keating, Jessie Anderson, John Jamieson, Jos W. Hadley, Joathan Hartley, Jos David, Don Gunn, Colin Chisholm, J. A. Tory, Andrew Sangster, William Hartshorne, George Scott, J. B. Simpson,

A. M. BELL—V. M. Zinc—head of Bennett's Wharf

Newsdealers supplies at publishers' prices, by JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Argyll Street

MACDONALD & CO., Brass Finishers, 164 to 172 Barrington Street

[1878

1878]

ALMANACK.

95

Styles Hart, Christian Jost, Alfred W. Hart, John T. Sinclair, James E. Hart, Richard O'Gorman, David Scranton, James H. Feltmate, Alexander McL. Hart, Thomas O'Neil, Thomas C. Cook, Wm Tory, Wm Webber, Jas S. Nickerson, Wm H. Wylde, Saml Aikens, Richd Bruce, William H Chisholm, Valentine McDonald, James Fitzgerald, James Purcell, Herbert R. Cunningham, George B. Hadley, James Ferguson, John Matthews, Spencer H. Giffin, Thos. F. Milward, Donald Kennedy, Hugh McNeil, Jas R. Atwater, Thos. Condon, A. McLaughlin, Alex. Ferguson, Solomon Cohoon, Charles Taylor, John W. Peart, Charles M. Francheville, Henry M. Jost, Wm. L. Peart, Wm. F. DesBarres, Jas. H. Marshall, Abraham Cox, John McMillan, Jas H. Carr, John Chisholm, Thos Hadley, Donald Kennedy, Donald Chisholm, Archibald Chisholm, William S. McKenzie, John F. Taylor, Stephen McMillan, William Wright, Jno Kennedy, Vincent Wallace, Kinsman Sweet, David Hudson, Wm G. Scott, jr., Stephen McMullen, Peter Sinclair, Donald S. Ferguson, Charles W. Lundy, John W. Cunningham, Francis Marshall, William G. Simpson, Elias Cook, James H. Buckley, John McGuire, William S. Wylde, Patrick C. Cullen, J. D. Cahoon *St. Mary's District*—Lauchlan McQuarrie, Daniel Hattie, John Hattie, Samuel Archibald, Alexander Cumming, Samuel G. McKeen, Alexander Fisher, Angus Cameron, John Sinclair, John Stewart, jr, Alexander Sinclair, David R. McKeen, George M. J. Elliott, A. R. W. McKeen, White, Charles McIntosh, Joseph McLean, A. P. McKenzie, John Cumming, Donald McDonald, Hugh McDonald, Jas H. McDonald, Alex N. McDonald, John McDaniel, Donald Kennedy, Wm. L. Pye, Jesse Cumming, John McLean, Alex Fisher, James McCutcheon, William Pride, John Rude, Allan Rude, Alexander Mitchell, Walter Daniels, Thomas Smith, James Hemlaw, John A. Kirk, John Hewitt, Joseph Rude, Robert Kennedy, Donald Sinclair, Alex. Sutherland, John Cruikshanks, Daniel W. Crockett, Robt Rood, Dun McDonald, Reuben McIntosh, John A. Stewart, Daniel Hattie, James A. Fraser, Geo W. Mattatall, Hugh Gordon, Alexander Anderson, Kenneth Kirk, William McKeen, James L. Hattie, Elisha Hawbolt, Hugh K. Sinclair, Charles D. Nichols.

COUNTY OF HALIFAX.—James Thomson Custos, Andrew Shiels, Philip Letson, Patrick Power, Dan O'Gorman, John Thomas, Francis Munro, Dav Annand, Charles Hamilton, James Croucher, Henry A. Gladwin, Alexander Stephen, Matthew Guild, Jer Northup, *Hon* Jas Cochran, Wm H. Tidmarsh, Arch McPhee, James L. Griffin, Robert Fox, John Geddes, David Archibald, Adam Deane, Ephraim Burgess, Wm E. Brine, Samuel R. Caldwell, George L. Chipman, Edm Ryan, Geo Garrison, David Thompson, Donald McLaren, Francis Layton, William Evans, Jos Kaye, Robert Romans, William Landels, John Carmichael, Hny Shellnut, John Nauffts, John A. Bell, Nat Russell, Jno Stairs, Wm J. Coleman, Wm Ackhurst, Jno Lingley, Jos Thompson, Edward Lahey, William Compton, John E. Shatford, George Shiels, George Dauphiney, James E. Shatford, Francis Webber, George J. Richardson, Wesley Hays, P. Carteret Hill, William F. Knight, Ezekiel Sibley, Isaac Hopkins, John Woodill, Edward Johnson, Joseph Murphy, Chambers Blakeney, D. F. Curry, Benjamin C. Wilson, John Hays David A. Nicholson, Thomas Humphrey, Andw Gray, Daniel Cronan, Thos E. Kenny, William Hare, Thomas Walsh, John Doull, Matthew H. Richey, Benjamin W. Salter, Patrick

Newsdealers supplies at publishers' prices, by JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Aryle Street  
 MACDONALD & CO., Brass Finishers, 164 to 172 Barrington Street

PLOTFORD & BLACK, Importers Oakum—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

Harritt, Wm  
 h Robertson,  
 shua Black,  
 aleb Lewis,  
 W. Fullerton,  
 n, Hy Davis,  
 ll, Valentine  
 Geo. Scott,  
 James Tait,  
 rdy, Edward  
 a K. Morris,  
 Betts, Judah  
 os Lowther,  
 E. Freeman,  
 . B. Wood-  
 as Rolston,  
 ell, Stephen  
 ridge, Benj  
 an McKay,  
 er, Edward  
 all, George  
 er, Edward  
 om, George  
 er, William  
 rael Dunn),  
 Hankinson,  
 ny, W. H.  
 James H.  
 d Cowan,  
 n, George  
 el Morton,  
 outhouse,  
 Y. Denton,  
 Saunders,  
 Burnham,  
 hn Hood,  
 McDonald,  
 B. Dakin,  
 Whitfield  
*District*  
 au, Felix  
 John P.  
 J. Perry,  
 Doucette,  
 Bourque,  
 Stephen  
 Cutler,  
 William  
 n Ehler,  
 Hadley,  
 A. Tory,  
 Simpson,

English and American Harness Mountings in various patterns—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

Walsh, George J. Longard, George G. Dustan, N. P. Christian, James Fraser, Donald McDonald, William Dunbar, Charles J. Gossip, M. D., James Croucher, Wellington Kent, James Kent, George S. Dickey, George Thomson, James Gardner, jr., William Hall, John H. Anderson, Thomas Maher, Edwd Bowers, William Munro, Frederick N. Hubley, Don Archibald, Theodore Conrod, Male McInnis, J. W. Laurie, Jas Butler, Jno Silver, Robt Boak, W. P. West, D. Farrell, J. B. Duffus, John Artz, G. A. Leslie, J. M. Forrest, J. C. Ross, J. A. Shiers, Isaac McCurdy, Hugh W. Blackadar, John Taylor, John D. Tupper, Thos Walsh, Wm Taylor, John Flinn, John Davison, William Esson, Joseph Hamilton, Edward Smith, John Higgins, John S. Bryson, Peter Ross, John M. Inglis, Andrew Drillio, James Laidlaw, Jas. W. Turner, Geo. J. Troop, Francis C. Elliott, R. W. Fraser, Patrick Hayden, Thos Durney, Daul. H. Pitts, Thos A. Parker, Samuel Hutchinson, Jno K. McCurdy, Wm H. Cummiuger, Jas Kerr, John Kirker, Saml Balcom, jr, Malcolm McFarlane, David Archibald, Geo W. Madill, John Lindsay, Alex Mitchell, John Y. Payzant, Hyacinth H. Fuller, John Ternan, M.D., James R. Graham, Norman Campbell, Benjamin Thomson, Norman Hayes, jr., Jacob F. Marrayatt, John Thomas, jr., William Veith, Douglas M. Story, John Fraser, John James, W. D. Harrington, Robert Motton, M. J. Power, D. J. Smith, Peter Grant, William W. Wilson, Jno G. Bissett, Jas Farquharson, Samuel A. White, W. Henry Hart, Robert Taylor, Samuel Burris, Henry Cruikshanks, F. D. Corbett, William J. Lewis, Edgar Hill, Charles J. Wyld, John P. Frecker, Enos Baker, David Hunter, William Roche, jr., William B. Christian, Geo H. Madill, Peter Jack, Edward Morrison, and the Mayor and Aldermen of Halifax for the city only.

COUNTY OF HANTS—*Western District*—John Lockhart, George Harvie, Archibald Smith, Joseph Rickards, William Chambers, Jas Cochran, John Burgess, Isaac Lake, James Greno, Robert Allison, Bennet Smith, Michael B. Salter, Isaiah Dimock, Shubael B. Parker, Thos Sandford, James M. Higgins, Jehu M. Macomber, Benjamin Marsters, James Reynolds, Benjamin DeW Fraser, M.D., William Bennett, Shubael Dimock, Dennison Harvie, Jas Ross, Geo Johnston, Harris Martin, Jas F Cochran, Jas Dennison, Thos A. Smith, Chas J. Wilkins, Edw Dinock, Monson H. Goudge, Walter Hunter, John Jenkins, George DeWolf, John Smith, J. B. North, William Davison, Phares Constantine, Geo Armstrong, Wm. Murphy, Wm. Fish, Handley Starratt, Saml Mumford, Andrew Shaw, Thomas Akins, Edwin Mumford, Wm B. Shaw, Wm Canavan, Wm Dennison, Nathan Wilcox, Jno Carmichael, Wm Beckman, Jno Stirling, James Poyntz, Edw McLatchy, David Scott, Wm Curry, Alfred Thomas, Theophilus Cowen, William Harvie, Charles E. Young, Wm. Bailey, William McKay, William Ingram, Thomas Armstrong, Ezekiel N. Masters, William H. Mosher, Henry Canovan, John Taylor, Daniel Mosher, Charles T. Cochran, John A. Vaughan, William S. Salter, Elias Payzant, P. H. Almon, Samuel Murphy, John Calder, John Mosher, Allen Haley, J. Albert Vaughan. *Eastern District*, Francis Parker, David Erixe, John McDougall, Alexander Thompson, Jno S. Brennan, Wm R. Wallace, Jas Withrow, Wm McDougall, Geo Smith, Geo Densmore, Jno Dimock, Benj Blois, Wm C. Casey, Josiah Culance, Isaiah Smith, Wm Lawrence, Evan Urquhart, James McKenzie, Jas W. King, Wm Etter, Robt Faulkner, Stpn Harvie, Hugh McLearn, Andw Kirkpatrick, Jas Ellis, Wm Wardrop, Geo Ainslie, Jno

Printers, send anything you don't want to JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 ARBYE STREET.

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street Manufacturers Ship Brass Deck Pumps



[1878

H. H. FULLER & CO., Bar and Bolt Iron, Head of Power's Wharf.

1878]

ALMANACK.

97

McLearn, Harry B. Murphy, Wm Blake, A B Smith, Don McKay, Danl Blois, H H Blois, Sam Blois, John Sim, Jno T. Scott, John Urquhart, Wm H. Withrow, Geo P. Thompson, James Simpson, Robert Putnam, William Hamilton, John Brown, Alex Hill, Michl Terhune, Robt Parker, Jas Casey, Danl Thompson, Thomas Woolaver, Thomas Hunter, Nelson Wier, Jacob Hennigar, Wm Walker, Walter Burton, Wm Hunter, Alex Dunbar, Angus Rose, David R. Crow, Arch Frame, Alfred Putman, George Freize, Elias Payzant, Wm S. Salter, Alex Hiltz, John McKenzie, Geo T. Smith, Wm Brennan, John Fenton, Andrew Pearson, John W. Morris, Charles H. Snide, Duncan McLean, John Graham, John Putnam, Osmond O'Brien, Richard Sterling.

COUNTY OF INVERNESS.—John McLeod, John McLellan, James G. McKeen, Donald McDonald, Hugh Campbell, Martin McPherson, Malcolm McDonald, Lauchlin McDougall, Donald Smith, James Purcell, Allan Cameron, Isaac McLeod, Samuel Campbell, Angus Beaton, Mal McKay, Alex Chisholm, Jno Chisholm, Jno McDonald, Don McDonald, Jas McDonell, Don McLellan, Matt McDaniel, Rodk McNeil, Ang McEachern, Jno G. Crowdis, Jno Chisholm, Jno Wright, Edw McMillan, Hugh McMillan, Ried Darcy, J. Duncan Cameron, Duncan McLean, Donald McIntosh, Wm McQuarry, Patk Dowling, Arch McPhail, J. Beaton, Malcolm McLeod, Hugh Cameron, m.d., Hugh McDonald, Wm Grant, Donald McDonald, Donald McDonald Jno McDonald, Jno McEachern, Don McDonald, Lauchlin Kennedy, Jacob S. Hart, A. McDonald, John McIntosh, Peter Smyth, jr., Hugh Gillies, William Dunbar, John McLennan, Malcolm McNeil, Peter Paint, Geo C. Lawrence, jr., Dnn McDonnell, Don Chisholm, John McFarlane, Donald McMillan, Alex McEachran, Robert McDougall, Alexander McEachen, Neil McDonald, Jacob Ross, John Cameron, Murdoch Mattheson, John Hingley, Duncan Campbell, m.d., Murdoch A. Ross, Finlay Beaton, Don A. McLellan, Alex Campbell, Neil Gillies, Neil Campbell, Angus McCormick, Hugh McDonald, John McDougall, Thomas Burke, John McLellan, Allen McDonald, Arch Boyle, Nathaniel C. McKeen, Angus Beaton, John Carmichael, James Condy, Donald McLean, jr, Peter Grant, John McDonald, Angus McPhail, Joseph White, Neil McMillan, R. B. Smith, m.d., Wm McPherson, Allen McMillan, Neil McKay, Furquhar McRae, Donald McLeod, Angus Grant, Alex. McDonald, Arch McDougall, James Doyle, Allan McDonald, Alex McDonald, James Ross, Donald McFadyen, Donald Smyth, John McDonald, John McIsaac, Anselm Au'Coin, Leo Au'Coin, John McKeen, Neil McMillan, Thos Evans, Wm Ethridge, Hugh Cameron, Murdoch Matheson, Ronald Campbell, Thos Willmott, m.d., Thos. Tomkins, Duncan F. McLean, Wm McCrough, Angus McDonald, Christopher Smyth, A. C. Thomson, A. K. McLean, m.d., John Murphy, Donald Chisholm, m.d., Joseph A. Ingraham, Alexander McLeod, John Murray, sr., Angus Gillies, A. H. Sutherland, James McDonald, Neil McAuley, Alexander McQueen, Malcolm Cameron, N. J. Brown, Thomas T. McKeen, Neil McLean, Angus McMillan, John McMaster, Walter Lawrence, Daniel Hennesy, Murdoch McKinnon, A. C. McDougall, Allan McIntosh, Hector McLean, Hector McKenzie, John H. Murphy, A. A. Taylor, Allan McDonald, Dougald McDonald, Alex McDonald, John C. McDougall, m.d., John McKay, J. P. Lawson, John P. Tompkins, James Doyle, W. D. Smith, Mathew Doyle, John McDonald, Henry A. Forbes,

PICKFORD & BLACK, (late J. & R. B. Seton's) Wharf, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

Printers, send anything you don't want to JAMES W. DOLERY, 743 ADELPHI STREET.

McDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street Manufacturers Ship Brass Deck Pumps

stian, James  
 ossip, M. D.,  
 S. Dickey,  
 John H.  
 Frederick  
 nnis, J. W.  
 Farrell, J.  
 A. Shiers,  
 D. Tupper,  
 am Esson,  
 S. Bryson,  
 es Laidlaw,  
 W. Fraser,  
 er, Samuel  
 Kerr, John  
 libald, Geo  
 Hyacinth  
 Campbell,  
 yatt, John  
 aser, John  
 J. Smith,  
 quharson,  
 el Burris,  
 dgar Hill,  
 er, William  
 x, Edward  
 ty only.  
 t, George  
 mbers, Jas  
 t Allison,  
 S. Parker,  
 Benjamin  
 William  
 Johnston,  
 . Smith,  
 Hunter,  
 William  
 y, Wm.  
 as Akins,  
 ennisson,  
 g, James  
 Thomas,  
 . Bailey,  
 Ezekiel  
 Taylor,  
 William  
 y, John  
 Eastern  
 exander  
 McDou-  
 . Casey,  
 James  
 , Hugh  
 lie, Jno

Sleigh Bells always on hand in season, in various patterns—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

Finlay McDonald, James T. Lawrence, Joseph Counrie, Donald Mc-Master, John L. McLean, John G. McQuarrie, John Campbell.

COUNTY OF KINGS—Samuel Chipman, Edmund Palmer, Richard Starr, John F. Hutchinson, Alexander Patterson, Wm Miller, Fairfield Smith, Edward P. Borden, Patrick D. Scanlan, Archibald Walker, John O. Pineo, Gideon Cogswell, David Ells, James Eaton, Amos Sheffield, Ebenezer Bigelow, Richard W. Kidston, James Griffin, John H. Cox, Irad Benjamin, Russel Coldwell, Levi W. Eaton, Jacob Lockhart, Charles Eaton, Winckworth Chipman, Abraham Newcomb, Zebulon Neily, Sydney Welton, William A. Tupper, David Huntley, Jno W. Ruseo, John W. Borden, Benj H. Calkin, John N. Bowles, John Kirkpatrick, Wm W. Patterson, Wm H. Lyons, William Rhodes, Thos A. Wilson, Levi C. Woodworth, James Bligh, Hiram Borden, Cyrus Johnston, William Davidson, William J. Wallace, Augustire A. Pineo, George F. Robinson, Edward Hamilton, William Crane, James Leard, jr., John Porter, Joshua Reid, John M. Parker, Charles C. Hamilton, M.D., Edwin Parker, George Kinsman, Charles Hall, Henry Lovett, James E. Rockwell, Enoch A. Forsyth, Isaac Hamilton, George W. Fisher, John H. Clarke, Jacob M. Ruseo, John A. Chipman, William B. Ward, Leonard Fitch, John H. Miner, Benjamin B. Woodworth, John P. Lyons, Benjamin P. Weaver, Edward C. Foster, George Dodge, George Marsters, John W. Barss, Charles Dickie, George Harvey, George N. Fuller, Obed Benjamin, David B. Newcomb, Henry White, John E. Ells, George Hamilton, Charles Best, Thomas Farnsworth, Andrew Dwight Dewolf, Richard D. West, William Bowles, Henry Pineo, Ansel T. Baker, Garland Cox, Joseph B. Davidson, Elisha Schofield, Leonard Porter, Leonard R. Hsley, Jno Lamont, jr, Wm C. Bill, Handley C. Shaffner, Abram G. Marsters, Eliakim Tupper, Jno S. Newcomb, Henry L. Baker, Wm N. Newcomb, Amos Baxter, Jos R. Hea, D.C.L., Martin L. Cleaveland, Geo C. Pineo, Edw M. Margeson, Moses Brown, Jas Martin, Jas Doyle, Jno Tobin, Jno O. Morse, Edw Redmond, Jas E. Lyons, Jas P. Cunningham, Edwin Rand, Samuel S. Robinson, Wm A. Porter, George L. Jess, Wm. H. Woodward, Wm S. West, James E. Rand, Leander Rand, Edward R. Bishop, Gideon Power, Oliver Woodworth, Thos Handley Chute, Jer Bligh, Leander Eaton, D. Harris Newcomb, J. Leander Wickwire, Thos Tuzo, Joseph Starratt, David E. Ross, Robert Ells, William H. Skinner, Charles R. Northup, Edwin Harris, James S. Witter, John N. Coleman, D. Rupert Eaton, John W. Margeson, Leveret DeV. Chipman, D. D. Davidson, Obadiah Newcomb, John S. Belcher, James T. Maming, John S. Woodworth, John Fullerton, William Smith, J. W. Taylor, Nathan W. Fisher, William J. Wallace, Edw Harris, Amos Black, Thomas Craig, Justus W. Warner, A. Stanley Fisher, Geo Munro, William Glen, W. H. Bent, James Patterson, John Faulkner, Wm Condon, Edward M. Jordan, Perez M. Brickens, Jonathan Rand, Fred Brown, Alexander Tupper, Patrick Fuller, Nelson Patterson, Charles Taylor, Elias S. Graves, John Foster, John S. Welton, George E. Cox, J. W. Bigelow, Michael Lonergan, Obadiah H. Newcomb, Jehiel Davidson, J. L. Guttridge, Gideon E. Reid, John W. Hamilton, James S. Morse, Jas Rand, Enoch Parker, Benjamin Kinsman, John Loomer, Ebenezer Cox, Noble J. Lyons, Henry Shaw, James A. Cox, Charles Lamont, Henry Bill, Leonard Rockwell, Duncan D. C. Reid.

Book of Poultry—15 cents, monthly, at JAMES W. DOLEY'S, 143 ARBYE STREET.

MCDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street, Manufacturers Safety Valves and Low Water Detectors

[1878

1878]

ALMANACK.

99

Book of Poultry—15 cents, monthly, at JAMES W. DOILEY'S, 143 Argyle Street.

COUNTY OF LUNENBURG—Benjamin Zwicker, Charles L. H. Church, Henry Bailely, George W. Kaulback, Wm V. Andrews, Morton Wheelock, Lenuel M. Drew, Benjamin Rynard, Nicholas Wolff, Geo Ross, Geo Richardson, Jos P. Miller, Benj W. C. Manning, Thos K. Cragg, James D. Selig, Wm Robinson, Lewis Knaut, Edw Morgan, George K. Mills, William S. Drew, Robert Scott, J. Joseph Rudolf, George Barss, Charles Lordley, Robert Smith, Edward Teel, Joseph Whitford, Nelson Chesley, J. M. Hoyt, Joseph Baker, George Wile, Simon Risser, William Turner, Robert Lindsay, James Starvatt, Robert Dawson, John Smith, Henry D. Cleaveland, Joseph W. Lockhart, Lewis Anderson, John Trethney, James Lantz, James Dechman, Henry Alders, J. James Koek, Casper Oxner, Adam Feindel, Leonard Hebb, Renben McFarlane, Samuel Ramey, Jas Faulkner, Henry Kedy, Robt West, Enos Teel, Adam E. Durland, William J. Dauphiney, Jas Publicover, Henry Porter, John Neville, James Grinton, William Cleaveland, Casper Publicover, Joseph Ritsey, James H. Wentzel, Edward Langille, Nathaniel Strum, William Renby, Josiah W. Rudolf, James Wynock, Joseph T. Barss, Jer Mader, Jas M. Metzler, Avard Foster, Levi Langille, Thos H. Mosher, Wm Hinchman, Caleb Langille, Casper Oxner, Eli Ramey, Benj Dauphiney, William Shattford, Wm. Faulkner, Jacob Pickles, D. B. Himmelman, Richard J. Jenkins, Dan Ducean, James H. Hiltz, James H. Cooken, Abraham Hebb, Stephen Fink, John Bura, Charles Morash, Thomas T. Keffer, Joseph H. Wade, John S. McKean, John Bailely, Abraham Zink, Benjamin Berringer, John Levi Oxner, Joseph R. Wynar, John F. Hiltz, Henry E. Cook, Natt Wentzell, Albert Pearl, Steph Langille, Jas Thompson, R. D. Clarke, Jas Kizer, Jas McFarland, Charles E. Church, Gideon Langille, Joseph B. Worthylake, Edward Heckman, John Langille, Christian Vogler, John Dauphinee, Lewis Smith, James Hennigar, James McKean, John Teal, James Fisher, Edward Strum, Isaac Mader, Alexander Tretheway, David Publicover, Obadiah Spinney, E. J. Manning, William Selig, Joseph Young, Nathaniel Hebb, Hiram Hennigar, George Cole, Silas Corcum, William Henneberry, Geo Redden, Jas E. Whitford, James Langille, James W. Langille, William Vaughan, J. P. Armstrong, J. D. Sperry, Obadiah Spinney, Samuel Smith, Wm S. Holden, Wm S. Drew, jr., Wm Llewellyn, Nicholas Oxner, Amos Hubley, William Cross, Augustus Rhynard, Peter G. Fraser, J. W. Nelson, Thomas Curll, Eli Hopps, Patrick McGuire, James E. Hunt.

COUNTY OF PICTOU—Hon Jas Fraser, Robert Murray, Peter Ross, John McKay, Geo McLeod, Dun McDonald, William Fraser, Adam McKenzie, Jas Primrose, Angus Sutherland, John Grant, Neill Gunn, Hugh McLeod, John Logan, William Langill, James Grant, Robert Copeland, William Smith, Alexander McKay, c.r., Alexander Cameron, Roderick McKenzie, Alexander McKay, w.r., John Crerar, Robt Doull, Henry R. Narraway, Don McDonald, c.s., Geo McKay, George Denoon, John Holmes, c.s., Andrew Hunter, John F. McDonald, Basil Bell, John H. Lane, John Gray, Peter G. Campbell, Wm Ross, Jno Ross, James Fitzpatrick, Alexander Chisholm, Donald Fraser, James Wentworth, Duncan Robertson, Thomas Horn, James Holmes, John A. Dawson, James W. Carmichael, Malcom G. McLeod, Alexander McHardy, John Holmes, John Mitchell, David Marshall, John McPhee, George W. Underwood, Robt Fraser, Andw Campbell, David Patterson, Alexander Grant, Alexander Thompson, Hector

"Woolbury" Cotton Duck—for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

McLean, Dun McKay, Jas McKae, Richard Tanner, Danl McDonald, John R. Noonan, MaheW T. Smith, Don McKay, Alex McKay, Alex McDonald, M.R., Thos Fraser, Jas Hudson, John McDonald, (Angus' son) John McDonald, (John's son), Don McLean, Wm McGillvray, Chas McKinnon, Chas McDougall, Wm Cameron, Charles McLellan, G. Campbell, J. Hislop, R. P. Grant, K. Ross, A. Fraser, Jesse Hoyt, Don McDonald, F.C., Jas Fraser, Daniel Grant, Maurice Power, Wm Brownrigg, Danl McLeav, Alex McLeod, Don Ross, Wm McDougall, Jnc Cumming, Jas Cumming, Don D. McDonald, Chas T. Irving, Robt McNeil, Allan McPhee, Donald Sutherland, Malcom McDonald, Michael C. Olding, William S. Fraser, John R. Fraser, Angus McMillan, Jno Falconer, Wm McLaren, A. J. Patterson, Jno Yorston, Thos Kennedy, Daniel Sutherland, Daniel Clisholm, Alex Matheson, Jas W. Jackson, Jas D. McGregor, James Kitchen, John Henry, David Tattie, Sunnel Archibald, John Gollan, David Millar, John McLeod, Geo Lawrie, Jno R. Carmichael, Finlay Cameron, Thos Grant, Robert McNaughton, Danl Munro, Robt McLean, Jno Miller, Jas P. McLennan, C. Dwyer, Wm Campbell, Peter Brown, Duncan Wier, George Smith, Jno Fraser, Dav Huggin, Robt Bannerman, Jas Mitchell, Wm C. Olding, John D. Fraser, E. McLellan, John Oliver, James Stalker, Geo. J. Hamilton, John Johnson, John McDonald, Wm. Irving, Robert Dewar, Geo McConnell, Alex. McGillivray, John R. Davies, Kenneth Cameron, Samuel A. Foster, Jno McDonald, (Dal), John McKenzie, Jas Ross, John P. Lawson, Robert S. McCurdy, John Fraser, Robert Campbell, Alex Sutherland, A. M. Fraser, Jno H. Innis, Jno Denoon, Charles McKinnon, Alex N. Gunn, Robert Campbell, Norman Gunn, Jno D. Cameron, Dav Connors, Francis McKenzie, Jno D. McDonald, Neil Fraser, James Keith, Richard Fraser, David Cultn, William McLean, David J. Meikle, Roderick McDougall, James Fraser, James Roy, jr., John T. Oliver, Daniel McLean, Robert Simpson.

COUNTY OF QUEENS—James F. More, Richard Carder, William McGill, Zoheth Freeman, Joseph Dexter, George McLeod, Eldred Cohoon, Robert Dolliver, Stephen Mack, David Freeman, Sylvanus Morton, Israel Hendry, George S. Parker, Charles Allison, jr., Enoch Steadman, John H. Mulhall, Edward McLeod, Samuel T. N. Sellon, Samuel Freeman, Stephen C. Tupper, John R. Hall, Edward P. Freeman, Joseph H. Cook, Elk Morton, Jabez F. Park, Bart F. Tupper, Joseph Chandler, Asa Morine, Edward C. Seely, Nath Tupper, Lewis A. Sponagle, Stew F. Gardener, Simeon F. Hunt, George A. Fisher, William Hendry, Eldred H. Barnaby, Richard Knowles, Donald Campbell, Hugh Houston, Joseph Innes, Wm Cowie, Joseph M. Freeman, Patk Flynn, Joshua N. Freeman, Drew B. Bloeket, Richd H. Telfer, John Lacey, Milton Douglass, John McGinty, jr., Hy W. Hoeker, Spencer Cohoon, Jno C. Wolf, Chas E. Morton, Jos Ford, Wm H. Freeman, Stephen Smith, P. Armstrong, Jos B. Harlow, James M. Freeman, Lewis Minard, Theodosius Ford, John H. Minard, Urial Johnston, A. M. Hemcon, Geo W. Barss, Martin McNutt, Vincent Dexter, J. Newton Mack, Silvanus Munro, James Croft, James Purdy, Caleb Cole, Gilbert S. Mack, Thos. M. Dunphy, Simeon F. Brown, Jc'n McDonald, Alex McDonald, John Bagly, jr., William Wentzell, John Edgar, John H. Dunlop, Nathan Ellis, John Paysant, senr., Robert Robertson, Nelson McLeod, Charles Cushing, John W. Cobb, Jabez Coop, David Sheriff, James E. Daley, James Carder, Thomas Day, Joseph B. Freeman, Alden Waterman, Jacob

Haying Tools—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

JAMES W. DOILEY, Agent for Cassell, Fetter and Galtin—143 Argyll Street  
 MACDONALD & CO., 161 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Police Mounting and  
 JAMES W. DOILEY, Agent for Cassell, Fetter and Galtin—143 Argyll Street

Waterman, Elisha P. Christopher, John Fitzgerald, William Reed, David McNutt, Charles Cameron.

COUNTY OF RICHMOND—Henry Martell, John R. Smith, senr. John Morrison, John Matheson, Alexander Murchison, Anthly Oliver, Simon Babin, Ken McLeod, John Fuller, Charles Boudrot, Edward Gauion, E. P. Flynn, Robert McKenzie, Robert Hill, William Brymer, Patrick Maubourquette, Maurice J. Kavanagh, Ken Morrison, Simon Laundry, Jeffrey Boudrot, John Frabill, Danl O'C. Madden, Peter Bosdet, John H. Rindress, Amie Martell, Isaac LeVesconte, James Smith, David Gruchy, Wm LeVesconte, Angus McLeod, Henry C. Fixot, m.d., Don N. Shaw, Hen Carre, Jas Johnston, Andrew Belfontaine, John McDonald, Louis Boudrot, Don Mattheson, William Urquhart, George H. Bissett, Hyacinth Martell, William G. Ballam, Hector Murchison, Donald McKay, Isidore LeBlanc, Henry Richard, Archibald Johnston, John R. Smith, jr., Gilbert Paon, Andrew McDonald, Angus McNeil, James Hearn, sr., Charles King, Max Forrest, David McNamara, jr, Peter Gruchy, John Keefe, Albert B. Hooper, Angus McKinnon, Neil Stewart, Joseph Matheson, Robert G. Proctor, Simon Terrio, James Phelan, Sebastian Vigneau, jr., D. McRae, R. G. Morrison, Wm Chisholm, Hector McKinnon, Walter Murray, George M. Jean, Remi Benoit, Felix Forest, Charles Lenoir, Angus McNeil, Paul Leblanc, George Clough, Joseph Bissett, Sylvester Boudrot, Edward Proctor, Charles Grant, Alex McIntosh, Murdoch McRae, Alexander McCuish, Alex T. Matheson, Simon P. LeBlanc, Jno Morrison, Emile Mouchet, Casimer Robert, m.d., David Walker, William R. Morrison, Allan J. McNeill, Felix Marmand, James LeBlanc, Malcolm J. T. McNeil, John McNeill.

COUNTY OF SHELBURNE—Robert Currie, Gilbert McKenna, Wm J. Bell, William T. Kelly, James T. Holden, David Eisenhauer, John M. Dall, Joseph Walters, William McKay, William Herkins, John G. W. Dall, John Purney, James P. Johnston, Hugh McAlpine, William Dunlop, jr., Jacob Locke, Austin Locke, James Bower, Robert G. Irwin, John A. McGowans, George Cox, Elisha W. Perry, Robert W. Freeman, James Moal, John Bowers, Henry G. Sutherland. *Barrington District*—William Cunningham, Jas C Smith, Josiah Snow, Henry Chute, Bartlett Covill, Thos L. Banks, Thos. Coffin, Thos W. Wilson, William B. Smith, Hemeon Kenny, Vincent Nickerson, Michael Wrayton, Daniel Sargent, A. C. Avarad Doane, William A. Snow, Martin Thomas, Thomas Hogg, Thomas Watson, John B. Lawrence, David Daley, Francis W. Homer, Robert Sutherland, Wm H. Coffin, John C. Cunningham.

COUNTY OF VICTORIA—William Jones, Charles J. Campbell, Alexander Taylor, Alexander Munro, Joseph Hartt, Angus Buchanan, John W. Burke, Alexander McKay, Lewis Bown, Alexander Cameron, Angus McLeod, John McLeod, John McDonald, John S. McNeil, John G. McKinnon, Don McLean, Jno McLennan, Charles Campbell, Malcom McLean, Lauchlan McDonald, Donald Morrison, Rupert G. Zwicker, Hector Campbell, Jesse Roper, Wm McLean, Kenneth McKenzie, Edward McLeod, Mur McKenzie, Mur McDonald, Kenneth McDonald, Angus McAulay, Neil McAskill, John McLeod, Neil Morrison, Kenneth Buchannan, Luther McLeod, Thomas S. Bown, jr., John McKinnon, Duncan Morrison, A. B. Morrison, Angus Cameron,

Chain Cables, Anchors for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

JAMES W. DOXEY, Agent for Cassell, Potter and Galpin—143 ADELPHI STREET

McDonald, McKay, Alex, (Angus) McGillvray, McLellan, Jesse Hoyt, Power, Wm McDougall, Irving, Robt McDonald, ser, Angus no Yorston, Matheson, enry, David an McLeod, ant, Robert McLennan, rge Smith, C. Olding, er, Geo. J. ng, Robert es, Kenneth McKenzie, ser, Robert no Denoon, man Gunn, McDonald, n, William ser, James

r, William od, Eldred Sylvanus Allison, jr., Samuel T. n R. Hall, F. Park, C. Seely, Simcon F. Barnaby, eph Innes, Freeman, lass, John f, Chas E. strong, Jos ord, John ss, Martin ro, James Dunphy, Bagly, jr., llis, John Cushing, y, James an, Jacob

Scythos, Griffin's Double Refused and American Clipper—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

A. J. MacIver, Daniel McLeod, George Ingraham, John McRae, Hector McNeil, Alexander McDonald, Wm Kidston, jr., Laugh McFadyan, Angus Melvor, Rod McRae, Samuel C. Campbell, Donald McLean, Don McQuarry, Jno A. Fraser, Don McRae, Alex Ferguson, Alex S. McDonald, Henry Foyle, Donald Gillis, J. C. Boyd, Edward P. McNeil, Duncan McAskill, Murdoch McKenzie, Donald McKay, Philip Fraser, Donald J. McRae, Hugh McAskill, Malcolm McLeod, Duncan McRae, Donald McLean, John Morrison, Pryor Hull, Charles Hart David McCurdy, Charles McDonald, Charles L. Campbell, Peter McLeod, Donald McKenzie, Charles McRae, Leonard McLeod, James McKinnon, Colin Munro, Duncan Kerr, Donald Walker, K. R. McKenzie, Robert D. Campbell, Joseph Heelan, Ronald McDonald, Donald McLeod, Duncan McLeod, Angus McDonald, John Munro, Nathan Nunn, James McKinnon, Alexander McDonald, John McLean, D. F. McRae, Allan McMillan, Angus McKenzie, Duncan McDonald, J. H. Caloon.

COUNTY OF YARMOUTH—*Township of Yarmouth:* Jno Murray, Leon Weston, Benjamin Rogers, Thomas D. Chipman, Nathan Hilton, William Burrill, Robert Brown, J. Crawley, Ansel Robbins, J. Nelson Corning, Nathan Crosby, Benj P. Crosby, Geo Crosby, Harvey Cann, John Raynard, Geo S. Brown, Samuel Flint, Benj Cleaveland, Nehemiah K. Clements, Jacob Hatfield, Nathan Moses, Chas Tedford, Charles Steel, Samuel Crosby, Richard T. Crosby, Jon Randall, John A. Hatfield, Stephen Patten, J. Wentworth Moody, Alden Ellis, Charles E. Brown, William Haley, Jacob Landers, Freeman Dennis, Saml M. Ryerson, Nathan Lewis, James Sterritt, William V. Brown, Chandler Robbins, Samuel Hamilton, Byron P. Ladd, George H. Jenkins, Thomas B. Crosby, Thomas M. Lewis, Robert K. Rose, Nathaniel Hogg, Charles Cahlan, jr., W. H. Moody, William D. Lovitt, George R. Doty, Richard C. Caun, Wm Law, Nathl Churchill, Amos Hilton, John C. Blackadar, Ira Porter, Danl McLaughlin, Joseph R. Kinney, Ausley Porter, David Crosby, Nathan B. Lewis, Wm S. Porter, Monde White, Wm Burrill, jr., Ezekiel E. Ring, John Murphy, Samuel J. Hatfield, George R. Smith. *District of Argyle:* Israel Harding, Robert S. Eakins, Jas M. Lent, Matt Jeffery, Peter S. D'Entremont, John Bourque, Michl Surette, W. D'Entremont, Ohed S. Slocomb, Cyril Babine, Jeremiah Sims, Louis B. D'Entremont, Stillman Larkin, Enos Gardner, James Doncett, Simeon Gardner, Jervois D'Entremont, Louis B. D'Entremont, Peter Surette, John Gavel, Jacob Flint, Edward S. Perry, Anselm O. Porter, Heliar V. Porter, Dennis Surette, Louis A. D'Entremont, Caleb Spinney, J. Harvey McLarren, Albert Gayton, Lemuel Hamilton, Jno Goodwin, jr., James Amero, Leon V. Amero, Job S. Blauvelt, John Carland, Jeremiah Murphy, Melford Sims, Caleb Cook, J. Ingram Brand, Wm H. Gavell.

**Commissioners for giving relief to Insolvent Debtors and for taking affidavits to hold to Bail.**

COUNTY OF ANNAPOLIS—Geo R. Grassie, I. W. Ruggles, Joseph Wheelock, James Gray, William Y. Foster, Chas M. Forbes, John Mills, John Fleet, Robert Mills, Edward Barreau, T. W. Chesley, Thos

**BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Wholesale Druggists.**

The Manufacturers' Building and Finished Bells  
TAR, creosote and Post—JAMES W. DOOLEY, 143, Arville Street

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street, Manufacturers Plain and Finished Bells

18  
C.  
A.  
Ric  
Ric  
Cor  
Gar  
guss  
K.  
Mill  
H.  
S. H  
Par  
Co p  
Lou  
Pays  
Hog  
Hen  
Daup  
C  
Had  
Cun  
Mary  
John  
C  
Kaye  
H. I  
Grah  
J. W  
Wm  
C  
Carv  
Ham  
C  
Ang  
Camp  
Jame  
C  
Cran  
Ham  
Benj  
C  
Robt  
Smit

C. Wheelock, Albert Beals, L. S. Morse, William Reardon, Thomas A. Gavaza, Richardson Harris, A. W. Corbett, Harris Von Blarcom, Richard J. Uniacke, J. G. H. Parker, William Chipman.

CO. OF ANTIGONISHE—Wm R. Cunningham, Wm J. Beck, Richard J. Forristall, Donald McKenzie, Thomas M. King, Edward Corbett.

CO. OF CAPE BRETON—C. E. Leonard, Henry Davenport, William Gammell, John A. Moore, L. Robertson, John McLean, John Ferguson, John Forbes, Chas J. Clark, Hugh McLeod, Joseph McVarish.

CO. OF COLCHESTER—Wm Campbell, James F. Blanchard, Jas. K. Blair, William McKim, Wm A. Fulmore, John King, Thomas Miller, George Reading, Eliakim Tupper, jr.

CO. OF CUMBERLAND—Charles D. Roach, C. G. Donkin, William H. Rogers, Charles B. Dewolf, Donald McKay, C. E. Ratchford, Amos S. Blenkhorn, Cyrus Bent, J. Z. Bliss, Job Seaman, Wm Oxley, Amos Purdy, W. Y. King, Arthur Davidson, Angus McLeod, Thompson J. Copp.

CO. OF DIGNY—Chas Budd, John Donnegan, Edward M. Marshall Louis Q. Bourque, Basil A. Robichau, Charlton Sabean, Holland E. Payson, Colin Campbell, senr., Wm B. Stewart, B. H. Ruggles, Edwd Hogan, A. M. Comeau, Bonaventure Robicheau, W. H. Taylor, George Henderson, John V. Purdy, Charles H. Denton, J. J. Lockhart, J. L. Dauphinee, John Holdsworth, Francis Hutchinson.

CO. OF GUYSBORO'—William G. Scott, John Mahoney, Jas B. Hadley, Wm Hart, Christopher Jost, P. C. Cullen, Edward I. Cunningham, James E. Hart, Solomon Cahoon, John McMillan; *St. Mary's Dist.*, Hugh McDonald, Wm A. McKeen, Alex N. McDonald, John W. McKeen, W. D. R. Cameron, Daniel Hattie, James A. Fraser.

CO. OF HALIFAX—Henry C. D. Twining, Andrew Shiels, Joseph Kaye, Charles M. Nutting, Benjamin G. Gray, Napcan Clarke, Peter H. LeNoir, Wm. Twining, M. I. Wilkins, Chas. Taylor, Wallace Graham, Wm F McCoy, John D. Tupper, John H. Anderson, Isaac J. Wyld, Alex. Stephen, John Erwin, jr., Geo A. Allison, J. H. Frith, Wm R. Foster, J. W. Longley, E. S. Crawley, Lewis W. DesBarres.

CO. OF HANTS—John O. King, David Fricze, Jas Poyntz, Isaac Carver, M. H. Goudge, George H. King, J. W. Ouseley, Isaac Hamilton.

CO. OF INVERNESS—Lauchlan McDougall, James McDonnell, Angus McDonnell, William Grant, William McPherson, Duncan Campbell, M.D., Donald McDonald, Angus Grant, A. A. Taylor, James F. Lawrence, John McKay.

CO. OF KINGS—John F. Hutchinson, Richard Starr, William Crane, Benjamin H. Calkin, Winckworth Chipman, Wm Eaton, Geo Hamilton, Geo F. Robinson, Geo Dodge, Levi W. Eaton, Joseph Benjamin Davison, John H. Dennis, Edward A. Pyke.

CO. OF LUNENBURG—Daniel Dimock, Matt Ernst, James Dowling, Robt Scott, Jas Deelman, Jas D. Selig, Benjamin Dauphinee, Lewis Smith, W. M. B. Lawson.

THE MERCHANT SHIPPING T.A.S. CHEAPEST AND BEST—JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 ARBYE STREET  
 MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street, Manufacturers Plain and Finished Bells

Refined Iron—for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

CO. OF PICTOU—Hon James Fraser, Robert Murray, D. Hockin, James Primrose, William Gordon, Robert Doull, Henry R. Narraway, Don Robertson, Rodk McKenzie, David Matheson, Geo W. Underwood, Wm W. Glennie, John Gollan, Hugh J. Cameron, David Marshall, John D. McDonald, A. M. Fraser.

CO. OF QUEENS—J. F. More, John Edgar, James Collic, Wm. Ford, Matt Drew, jr., William Anderson, Patrick Flynn, Samuel W. Burns, M.D.

CO. OF RICHMOND—William Crichton, John R. Smith, Danl. O'C. Madden, John Fuller, Isaac LeVesconte, John Freehill, John Matheson, E. P. Flynn, John H. Rhindress, David Grouchy, Angus McNeil, Geo H. Bissett, John Morrison, Peter Gronchy.

CO. OF SHELBURNE—Josiah Coffin, Robert Currie, Josiah Snow, Gabriel Robertson, J. C. Smith, Wm J. Bell, R. G. Irwin, Jacob Locke, James P. Johnston, George A. Cox, John B. Lawrence.

CO. OF VICTORIA—Alex Taylor, Joseph Hart, Donald Morrison, Wm Jones, Donald McLean, Alex Taylor, jr., D. McDonald, John Burke.

CO. OF YARMOUTH—John Bourque, Enos Gardner, J. W. H. Rowley, Jas M. Lent, C. B. Owen, Thomas B. Flint, Nathan Hilton, Thomas B. Crosby, George Bingay.

## DOMINION OFFICERS.

### FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT—NOVA SCOTIA BRANCH.

Includes Audit Office, Assistant Receiver General's Office, and Savings' Bank.

AUDITOR'S OFFICE.—Auditor, Sydenham Howe. Accountant, Robert Stather. Clerk, J. P. Dillon

ASSISTANT RECEIVER GENERAL'S OFFICE.—Assistant Receiver General, J. R. Wallace. Accountant, Lewis Parker. Messenger, Mich Austin.

SAVINGS' BANK.—Manager, J. R. Wallace. Accountant, A. C. Johnstone. Teller, J. H. Balcom. Clerk, T. B. Cotter.

#### AGENCIES OF DOMINION SAVINGS' BANK.

Acadian Mines, George Romans.  
 Anherst, C. E. Ratchford.  
 Antigonish, H. P. Hill.  
 Annapolis, T. A. Gavaza.  
 Arichat, W. G. Ballam.  
 Baddeck, Alex. Cameron.  
 Bridgewater, Thomas Whitford.  
 Digby, Botsford Veits.  
 Guysboro, Christopher Jost.  
 Kentville, W. M. Caruthers.  
 Little Glace Bay, J. C. Cadegan.  
 Liverpool, A. J. Campbell.

Lunenburg, Mrs. A. M. Rudolph.  
 Maitland, Chas M. Dickie.  
 Parrsboro, A. S. Townshend.  
 Port Hood, E. D. Tremain.  
 Pictou, Alex. McPhail.  
 Sherbrooke, Thos. Campbell.  
 Shelburne, W. W. Atwood.  
 Sydney, Robert Martin.  
 Truro, John F. Crow.  
 Weymouth, C. D. Jones.  
 Windsor, Ed. O'Brien.  
 Yarmouth, A. J. Hood.

Scythe Snaths, American and Canadian—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf

Printer's Blank Cards, every size at factory prices, at 143 Argyll Street

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Vessels Composition Fastenings and Fittings



OFFICIAL ASSIGNEES UNDER INSOLVENCY ACT.

Annapolis, R. J. Uniacke.  
 Antigonish, A. McGillivray.  
 Cape Breton, C. W. Hill.  
 Colchester, Jas. K. Blair.  
 Cumberland, H. W. Baker.  
 Digby, G. Henderson.  
 Guysborough, W. Hartshorne.  
 Kings, E. Cogswell.  
 Inverness, James G. McKeen.  
 Halifax, W. H. Creighton.

Hants, Thos Aylward.  
 Lunenburg, Henry Jost.  
 Pictou, W. W. Glennie.  
 Queens, W. Ford.  
 Richmond, J. H. Rhindres.  
 Shelburne, Charles Hood.  
 Sherbrooke, S. M. D. Cummingier.  
 Victoria, Duncan McDonald.  
 Yarmouth, S. B. Murray.

PENITENTIARY—Warden, (\$1,400) John Flinn. *Medical Attendant*, (\$500) Rufus S. Black, M.D. *Chaplains*, (\$400 each) Rev Alex Romans, Rev T. J. Daly. *Chief Officer*, (\$600) Charles Ross.

IMMIGRATION OFFICE—Agent, Edwin Clay, Halifax.

INSPECTOR OF STEAMERS FOR NOVA SCOTIA AND NEW BRUNSWICK—W. M. Smith, St. John, N. B.

ARBITRATORS—James Cowan, Isidore Hurteau, Henry Elliott, William Taylor.

PORT OF HALIFAX—*Inspecting Physician*, (\$1,000) W. N. Wickwire, M. D. *Assistant Physician*, (\$400) James Pitts, M. D. *Port Warden*, Capt David Hunter. *Harbour Master*, Capt Elijha Wood. *Shipping Master*, Capt J. D. Cummins.

PORT OF PICTOU—*Harbour Commissioners*, Robt P. Grant, Joseph Gordon, James D. McGregor. *Pilotage Authority*, Robert P. Grant, Joseph Gordon, James D. McGregor, Alexander J. Patterson, Captain Daniel McDonald. *Harbour Master*, John Gunn.

PORT OF SYDNEY—*Port Physician*, A. D. McGillivray, M. D. *Harbour Master*, Arthur H. Bourinot. *Shipping Master*, Robert R. Ingraham.

PORT WARDEN at Port Hawkesbury, Daniel Hennessy.  
 " " at Port Mulgrave, George B. Hadley.

HARBOUR MASTERS—*Sheet Harbour*, William Hall. *Bridgewater*, Joseph R. Wyman. *North Sydney*, Geo Ingraham. *Bras d'Or*, Francis Dunlap. *Little Glace Bay*, Henry Mitchell. *St. Margaret's Bay*, Peter F. Boutillier. *Port Hawkesbury*, Daniel Hennessy. *Port Hood*, John Murphy. *Yarmouth*, George E. Cann. *Tusket*, Forman Hatfield. *Getson's Cove*, George Zwicker. *Annapolis*, Jacob T. Starrett. *McNair's Cove*, Ronald McEachern. *Bear River*, Wm F. Hennigar. *Windsor*, Capt James Wiley. *Baddeck*, Stephen Atwaier. *Plaister Cove*, Don Fraser. *Lunenburg*, Wm H. Begg. *Port Mulgrave*, Angus H. McDonald. *Pugwash*, James Bent. *Cheticamp*, F. Anconi. *Cape Canso*, Wm. Walsh. *Wallace*, W. McNab. *Purrsboro'*, E. W. Bentic. *Whycocomah*, Neil McKinnon.

SHIPPING MASTERS—Cow Bay, Roderick McKenzie.

Trusses, Supporters, at BROWN BROTHERS & CO

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Vessels Composition Fastenings and Fittings

Printer's Blank Cards, every size at factory prices, at 143 Argyie Street

Common Iron—for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

wer's Wharf

[1878

D. Hockin,  
 Narraway,  
 Underwood,  
 Marshall,

ollie, Wm.  
 Samuel W.

mith, Danl.  
 ehil, John  
 hy, Angus

siah Snow,  
 win, Jacob  
 ence.

Morrison,  
 ald, John

J. W. H.  
 an Hilton,

RANCH.

Office,

Accountant,

Receiver

ger, Mich

nt, A. C.

Rudolph.

kie.

shend.

ain.

pbell.

ood.

fax

**POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT, CANADA.**

**NOVA SCOTIA POSTAL DIVISION.**

*Post Office Inspector, (\$2,200) F. M. Passow. Asst. P. O. Inspector, (\$1,200) J. D. Story. Clerks, Inspector's Office, T. Southall, Douglas Stewart, Thomas E. Davison, S. J. R. Sircom. Resident Office Keeper and Messenger, R. R. McMillan.*

**Money Order Branch.**

*Superintendent Money Order Office, (\$1,800) James H. Thorne. Clerks, Fred. W. Creighton, Stephen S. Thorne, T. Grassie Creighton.*

**Railway Mail Service.**

*Clerks, E. A. Bent, Alfred Brown, Frank P. Bent, J. McN. Gabriel, R. Davison, J. W. H. Cameron, J. McNeill, W. Crowley.*

**Halifax Post Office.**

*Post Master, (\$2,400) H. W. Blackadar. Assistant Postmaster, (\$1,200) F. V. Tremaine. Clerks, Thos. W. DeWolfe, Arthur H. Cunningham, Wm. H. Chamberlain, William H. Donovan, T. W. Casey, Joseph O'Brien, George Paw, John O'Toole, W. V. Smith, David O'Brien, P. Mulcahy, C. M. R. Lownds, C. D. Fraser, F. J. Power, L. W. Travis, William Parker, C. G. Mitchell, Edward Delaney. Newspaper Sorters, Church Smith, Thomas Conron. Letter Carriers, S. Saunders, (Superintendent); J. Fitzgerald, John Wilson, Edw. Carroll, H. G. Laurilliard, J. O'Malley, J. Mahar, E. Miller, P. Mullaney. Box Collectors, James Swales, John Wood. Messenger, D. Silverthorne.*

A. M. BELL—Hardware—head of Bennet's Wharf, Halifax

MAILS.	CLOSE.	ARRIVE.
<i>Northern—(By Intercolonial Railway.) Counties of Cumberland and Colchester, and Eastern Hants; and places in Halifax along the line of Intercolonial Railway.....</i>	Daily, Sundays ex.	Daily, Sundays ex.
<i>Truro, Amherst.....</i>	Semi-daily Sun. ex.	Semi-daily, Sun. ex.
<i>Musquodoboit, via Shubenacadie....</i>	Mon., Wed., Fri.	Tues., Thurs., Sat.
<i>Eastern—(By Pictou Branch.) Counties of Pictou, Antigonish, and Guysboro'; and Island of Cape Breton.....</i>	Daily, Sundays ex.	Daily, Sundays ex.
<i>Pictou (town) and New Glasgow....</i>	Semi-daily, Sun. ex.	Semi-daily, Sun. ex.
<i>Eastern Shore—(by Coach.) Musquodoboit Harbor, Tangier, Sheet Harbor, Marie Joseph, &amp;c.....</i>	Mon., Wed., Fri.	Tues., Thurs., Sat.
<i>Western—(By W. &amp; A. Railway.) Counties of Yarmouth, Digby, Annapolis, and Kings, and Western Hants.....</i>	Daily, Sundays ex.	Daily, Sundays ex.
<i>Ellershouse, Windsor, Wolfville, Kentville and Hantsport.....</i>	Semi-daily, Sun. ex.	Semi-daily, Sun. ex.

**BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax**

JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 ARCADE STREET

MACDONALD & CO., 161 to 172 Barrington Street Manufacturers Valves, Cocks, &c. for Steam, Water and Gas

1878  
Western  
Comm  
Sh  
Ma  
New B  
Ontario  
Colum  
Maga  
P. E.  
Newfo  
By P  
and  
By st  
St. Pie  
Bermu  
By C  
By S  
Via t  
The Un  
Via S  
Per s  
Per s  
Co  
Per s  
Mexico  
Coas  
York  
Pacifi  
Japa  
and,  
Great  
By d  
Via I  
Via I  
British  
by re  
By c  
Via a  
Via a  
Let  
to the  
the P  
closes  
Pa  
which  
must  
Ma

[1878

1878]

ALMANACK.

107

MAILS.	CLOSE.	ARRIVE.
<i>Western Shore—(By Coach.)</i> Counties of Lunenburg, Queens, and Shelburne, and Settlements of St. Margaret's Bay (Co. of Halifax)...	Daily, Sundays ex.	Daily, Sundays ex.
<i>New Brunswick</i> .....	Semi-daily, Sun. ex.	Daily, Sundays ex.
<i>Ontario, Quebec, Manitoba, and British Columbia.</i> <i>Magdalen Islands via Pictou</i> .....	Daily, Sundays ex.	Daily, Sundays ex.
<i>P. E. Island via Pictou and Ch'town.</i> <i>via Shediac</i> .....	Fortnightly until navigation closes. Tues. Wed. Fri & Sat Wed., and Sat.	Fortnightly until close of navigation. Mon. Wed. Thurs. Sat. Wed., and Sat.
<i>Newfoundland—</i> By Packets en route between Halifax and Queenstown.....	Fortnightly.	Fortnightly.
By steamers of Cromwell Line.....	About every 10 days on arrival of boat	About every 10 days on arrival of boat
<i>St. Pierre et Miquelon</i> .....	Every alternate Monday, after arrival of direct English mail,	Fortnightly, days uncertain.
<i>Bermuda, W. Indies, &amp; British Guiana</i> By Cunard Packet direct.....	Monthly.	Monthly.
By Ships of War.....	As opportunity offers	Uncertain.
Via the United States.....	Daily, Sundays ex.	Days uncertain.
<i>The United States—</i> Via St. John, N. B.....	Daily, Sundays ex.	Daily, Sundays ex.
Per steamer "Falm'th" via Boston.	Monday.	Saturday.
Per steamer of Boston and Col. S. S. Co.....	Saturday.	Monday.
Per steamers of Cromwell Line.....	About every 10 days on arrival of boat.	About every 10 days on arrival of boat.
<i>Mexico, Central America, and Atlantic Coast of South America, via New York</i> .....	Daily, Sundays ex.	Days uncertain.
<i>Pacific Coast of South America, China, Japan, India, Australia, New Zealand, via San Francisco</i> .....	Daily, Sundays ex.	Days uncertain.
<i>Great Britain and Ireland—</i> By direct Packet.....	Fortnightly.	Fortnightly.
Via Rimonski, by Canadian Packet..	Friday.	Weekly, day uncert.
Via New York.....	Monday.	Uncertain.
<i>British Colonies and Foreign Countries by way of England—</i> By direct Packet.....	See Great Britain & Ireland above.	See Great Britain & Ireland above.
Via Quebec, by Canadian packet....		
Via New York.....		

Letters intended for Registration must be posted half an hour previous to the closing of the Mail by which they are to be forwarded, and both the Postage and the Registration Fee must be prepaid. Registration closes finally at 7.30 p.m.

Paid Letters for the English Mail received till 11 a. m. of the day on which the mail closes. Unpaid Letters and Book Packets and Samples must be posted by 10 a. m.; and Registered matter by 9.30 a. m.

Money Orders issued and paid from 10 a.m., to 4 p.m. On the day

PICKFORD & BLACK, Agents for Tarr and Wonson's Copper Paint—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Valves, Cocks, &c., for Steam, Water and Gas

Cassell's Popular Educator. Wholesale and Retail. JAMES W. DOILEY, 143 Argyll Street

wer's Wharf  
[1878  
NADA.  
Inspector,  
Douglas  
ice Keeper  
Thorne.  
Creighton.  
Gabriel,  
Postmaster,  
Arthur H.  
T. W.  
V. Smith,  
scr, F. J.  
Edward  
Letter  
Wilson,  
Miller, P.  
senger, D.  
IVE.  
days ex.  
Sun. ex.  
rs., Sat.  
days ex.  
Sun. ex.  
rs., Sat.  
days ex.  
Sun. ex.

before the closing of the direct English Mail, the Money Order Office will be kept open for the issue of Money Orders on the United Kingdom only, till 8 p.m.; and on the following morning will open for the same purpose from 8 a.m., till 10 a.m.

**Street Letter Boxes in Halifax.**

The location of the Street Letter Boxes is as follows:—Foot of Salter and Lower Water Streets, Corner of Morris and Pleasant Streets, Foot of Green and Pleasant Streets, Corner of South Park and Victoria Road, Foot of Birmingham and Morris Streets, Corner Spring Garden Road and South Park Street, Corner of Pleasant Street and Spring Garden Road, Corner of Sackville and Barrington Streets, Corner of Argyle and Buckingham Streets, Foot of Cogswell and Brunswick Streets, Corner of Cogswell and North Park Street, Corner of Cunard and Moren Street, Corner of Gottingen and Cornwallis Streets, Corner of Gottingen and North Streets, Corner of Gerrish and Brunswick Streets, Foot of Arts Lane and Upper Water Street, Foot of Cornwallis and Upper Water Streets, Foot of Jacob Street, North Street Railway Station.

The public are cautioned against posting anything but *Letters* in the Street Letter Boxes, as the forcing in of Newspapers etc., will prevent Letters from being safely deposited in the box. Collections are made from Street Letter Boxes at 9.30 a.m., 3.00 p.m., and 9.30 p.m. Collections are also made from the Street Letter Boxes on Sundays: at 9.00 p.m., in time for the Monday Morning Mails.

**Licensed Stamp Venders in Halifax.**

Postage Stamps can be obtained from the following licensed Vendors: H. A. Taylor, Druggist, Barrington Street; G. E. Morton, Hollis Street; T. P. Connolly, Granville Street; Rev. A. W. Nicholson, Wesleyan Book Room, Granville St; Rev. Alexr. McBean, Book and Tract Depository, Granville Street; R. Urquhart, Spring Garden Road; H. C. Tully, Upper Water Street; J. Courtney, Pleasant Street; A. P. Power, Brunswick St. foot Cogswell; M. A. Buckley, Granville Street; G. T. Winsor, Lower Water Street; J. Crawford, Upper Water Street; J. J. McDonald, Gottingen Street; Studley Horton, Agricola Street; J. Vanmaller, Gottingen Street; Arthur Anderson, Corner Cornwallis and Creighton Streets; J. H. Woolrich, Upper Water Street; James W. Doley, Argyle Street; Arthur Monaghan, Argyle Street; James Finlay, Pleasant Street; W. Mamlton, Foot of Cornwallis Street; E. M. Colford, Hollis Street.

**Halifax Letter Carriers' Delivery**

The Delivery of Letters by Carriers is as follows: in the business portions of the city, and as far South as Inglis and North as Gerrish, *Three* deliveries daily, Sundays excepted, commencing at 8 a.m., 11.30 a.m., and 4.30 p.m.; in the Northern and Southern portions of the city, beyond Gerrish (North), *Two* deliveries daily, Sundays excepted, commencing at 8 a.m., and 12 noon; and in the Northern, Southern, and Western Suburbs, and Richmond, *One* delivery daily, Sundays excepted, commencing at 8 a.m.

Letters for these deliveries will be received at the General Office up to within 15 minutes of the commencement of each delivery.

A. M. BELL, offers Glass 30 x 15 to 9 x 7—head of Bennett's Wharf

Printers Type Cases, \$1.75 per pair—JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 ARGYLE STREET

MACDONALD & CO. 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Sole Agents for Warren's Roofing Materials

L  
whi  
C  
in v  
T  
of v  
N  
ma  
Bus  
by  
M  
and  
No  
Po  
Aca  
Adv  
Am  
Ann  
Ant  
Ari  
Ath  
Ave  
Ayl  
Bas  
Ba  
Be  
Be  
Be  
Big  
Bo  
Br  
Br  
Ca  
Ca  
Ca  
Ca  
Ch  
Ch  
Ch  
Ch  
Co  
Cr  
De  
Di  
Du  
Ea

[1878

1878]

ALMANACK.

109

Letters and Papers should be addressed to Street and Number at which to be delivered.

Change of Residence should be promptly notified to the Postmaster in writing.

The public are requested to adopt the house door letter-boxes, the use of which will result in greatly increased rapidity in the delivery of letters.

No person need call at the office for letters, for all may have mail matter left at their residences regularly, without risk or charge.

Business men are requested not to ask for the return of Letters mailed by mistake or otherwise.

Dartmouth.

Mails sent to Dartmouth three times per day at 6 a.m., 12.15 p.m. and 5.15 p.m.

COUNTY POST OFFICES.

The following is a list of the principal regular Post Offices, in Nova Scotia, viz. :

POST OFFICES.	POST MASTERS.	POST OFFICES.	POST MASTERS.
<i>Acadia Mines,</i>	Jas J. Afflick.	<i>Economy,</i>	W. A. Fulmer,
<i>Advocate Harbor,</i>	Nathan B. Morris.	<i>Ellershouse,</i>	J. Johnson.
<i>Amherst,</i>	Amos Purdy.	<i>Elmsdale,</i>	Alex. Dunbar.
<i>Annapolis,</i>	Harris VonBlarcomb.	<i>Enfield,</i>	H. F. Donaldson.
<i>Antigonishe,</i>	H. P. Hill.	<i>Englishtown,</i>	Duncan McDonald.
<i>Arichat,</i>	Wm. G. Ballam.	<i>Five Islands,</i>	Andrew K. Graham.
<i>Athol,</i>	F. A. Donkin.	<i>French Village,</i>	J. L. Brine.
<i>Avonport Stat'n,</i>	J. B. Newcomb.	<i>Gay's River,</i>	M. Frame.
<i>Aylesford,</i>	T. R. Harris.	<i>Glanelg,</i>	Matthew Archibald.
<i>Baddeck,</i>	Robt. Elmsley.	<i>Glengarry Sta'n,</i>	Robt Sutherland.
<i>Barrington,</i>	R. H. Crowell.	<i>Goldenville,</i>	Neil McQuarrie.
<i>Bear River, W. S.,</i>	V. T. Hardwick.	<i>Goose River,</i>	G. B. Hunter, Sr.
<i>Beaver River Cor,</i>	W. S. Raymond.	<i>Granville Ferry,</i>	Hugh M. Irving.
<i>Berwick,</i>	John M. Parker.	<i>Grand Narrows,</i>	S. McNeil.
<i>Big Bras 'dor,</i>	Jno P. Halliburton.	<i>Great Village,</i>	A. W. McLellan.
<i>Boularderie</i>	Alex. Munro.	<i>Greenville Sta'n,</i>	J. S. Forshner.
<i>Bridgetown,</i>	Enoch Dodge, jr.	<i>Guysborough,</i>	E. J. Cunningham.
<i>Bridgewater,</i>	Joseph Whitford.	<i>Hantsport,</i>	Wm. Davison.
<i>Brookfield, (Col)</i>	James Graham,	<i>Har. au Bouche,</i>	Edward Corbett
<i>Caledonia Corner,</i>	George Middlemas,	<i>Hebron,</i>	Charles Cahan.
<i>Canning,</i>	J. W. Borden.	<i>Hopewell,</i>	John Gunn.
<i>Canso,</i>	W. A. Hutchison.	<i>Isaac's Harbor,</i>	Alex McMillan, Jr.
<i>Cape George.</i>	Robt. McDonald.	<i>Kentville,</i>	W. M. Carruthers.
<i>Cape Sable Island,</i>	W. Cunningham.	<i>Kennetcook,</i>	John A. Vaughan.
<i>Chester,</i>	Mrs M. C. Brown.	<i>Kingsport,</i>	Geo. Wm. Martin.
<i>Christmas Island,</i>	James McDougall.	<i>Kingston Station,</i>	A. C. VanBuskirk.
<i>Clementsport,</i>	James P. Roop.	<i>Lawrencetown,</i>	John W. James.
<i>Clyde River,</i>	Geo Thomson.	<i>Lingan,</i>	Ronald McDonald.
<i>Cow Bay,</i>	Anthony Marteil.	<i>Little Bras d' Or,</i>	John H. Christie.
<i>Cross Rds, Co Har</i>	Kinsman Sweet.	<i>Little Gluce Bay,</i>	W. G. Keay.
<i>Dartmouth,</i>	John E. Leadley.	<i>Liverpool,</i>	A. J. Campbell.
<i>Digby,</i>	George P. Burton.	<i>Lockeport,</i>	Ross Hammond.
<i>Durham,</i>	John McCoul.	<i>Loudonderry,</i>	David F. Layton.
<i>East Bay,</i>	Hugh McDonald.	<i>Long Island,</i>	Jas. W. Eldridge.

Printer's Type Cases, \$1.75 per pair—JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 ARVIE STREET

MACDONALD & CO. 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Sole Agents for Warren's Roofing Materials

PICKFORD & BLACK, Agents for the "Centennial" Steerer—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

Order Office Kingdom the same

t of Salter at Streets, d Victoria ng Garden d Spring Corner of Brunswick of Cunard sts, Corner Brunswick Cornwallis t Railway

ters in the ill prevent are made .m. Col- undays: at

Vendors : on, Hollis Nicholson, Book and den Road; et; A. P. lle Street; ter Street; la Street; Cornwallis et; James et; James is Street;

business s Gerrish, .m., 11.30 of the city, ted, com- hern, and Sundays

Office up

Halifax

A. M. BELL, Agent for Joseph Warner and Sons celebrated Fish Hooks, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

POST OFFICES. POST MASTERS.		POST OFFICES. POST MASTERS.	
<i>Lower Horton,</i>	A. Borden.	<i>Pugwash,</i>	Levi Borden.
<i>Lower Stewiacke,</i>	Frs H. Holdsworth.	<i>River Bourgoise,</i>	Geo H. Bissett.
<i>Lunenburg,</i>	Mrs. A. M. Rudolf.	<i>River John,</i>	John D. Gould.
<i>Mabou,</i>	H. McDonald.	<i>River Philip,</i>	Mrs. Grace Philips.
<i>Maccou,</i>	Robert D. Roach.	<i>Sandy Cove,</i>	Jno H. Morehouse.
<i>Mahone Bay,</i>	H. Schnare.	<i>Sheet Harbor,</i>	W. Hall.
<i>Maitland,</i>	Alexr Roy.	<i>Shelburne,</i>	Robt. R. Thompson
<i>Margaree Forks,</i>	Donald Campbell.	<i>Sherbrooke,</i>	Jas. H. McDonald,
<i>Margaree Harbor,</i>	Colin Ellis.	<i>Shinimicas Bridg</i>	John Brander.
<i>Margaretville,</i>	T. A. Margeson.	<i>Shubenacadie,</i>	Andrw Kirkpatrick
<i>Melrose,</i>	James Stewart.	<i>Spring Hill Mines,</i>	H. S. Boss.
<i>Middleton,</i>	Albert Beals.	<i>St. Andrews, (Ant)</i>	D. Chisholm.
<i>Mill Village,</i>	H. H. Mack.	<i>St. Mary's Bay,</i>	Edw. Everett.
<i>Milton,</i>	Edwd. Kempton.	<i>St. Peters,</i>	Rollk. G. Morrison.
<i>Minulie,</i>	Gilbert Seaman.	<i>Stellarton,</i>	H. McKenzie.
<i>Mount Uniacke,</i>	Richard McLearn.	<i>Sydney,</i>	Robert Martin.
<i>Musquod'it Mtl.</i>	R. A. Kaulback.	<i>Sydney Mines,</i>	Miss H. F. Rigby.
"	Upper S. L. Henry.	<i>Tungier,</i>	J. M. Forrest.
<i>W. New Annan,</i>	Wellington Blair.	<i>Tatamagouche,</i>	Robert Purvis.
<i>New Cambellton</i>	Chas. L. Campbell.	<i>Tracadie,</i>	Placide Delory.
<i>New Glasgow,</i>	Wm. Fraser.	<i>Truro,</i>	Wm. McCully.
<i>New Ross,</i>	John Pratt.	<i>Tusket,</i>	J. M. Lent.
<i>Newport,</i>	Jas. F. Cochran.	<i>Upp Stewiacke,</i>	Francis Cox.
<i>Newport Landing,</i>	J. W. Allison.	<i>Wallace,</i>	B. S. Seaman.
"	Station, J. L. Sweet.	<i>Waterville,</i>	J. P. Pineo.
<i>North Sydney,</i>	Wm. Forbes.	<i>Walton,</i>	John McCuilough.
<i>Noel,</i>	Ormand O'Brien.	<i>Waverly,</i>	John Lingley.
<i>North W. Arm,</i>	G. K. Ball.	<i>West Bay,</i>	James McDonald.
<i>Oxford,</i>	Henry S. Smith.	"	River, Wm. Munro.
<i>Parrsboro,</i>	John W. Jenks.	"	" Station Wm. S. Graham.
<i>Paradise Lane,</i>	Wm. F. Morse.	<i>Wentworth Sta'n,</i>	J. H. Livingstone.
<i>Pictou,</i>	Edmund McPhail.	<i>Westport,</i>	Benj. H. Ruggles.
<i>Pirate Harbor,</i>	Jonathan Hartley.	<i>Westville,</i>	Duncan Balfour.
<i>Port Hastings,</i>	Jas. G. McKern.	<i>Weymouth,</i>	C. D. Jones.
<i>Port Hawkesbury,</i>	Angus Grant.	"	Bridge George J. Hoyt.
<i>Port Hood,</i>	Angus McDonald.	<i>Whycocomagh,</i>	Mrs. McDonald.
<i>Port Medway,</i>	Freeman Colhoon.	<i>Wilnot,</i>	E. Cummingcr.
<i>Port Mulgrave,</i>	Geo. B. Sadley.	<i>Windsor,</i>	Ieter S. Burnham.
<i>Port Williams,</i>	Albert Chase.	<i>Wolfville,</i>	George V. Rand.
"	" Station, Enoch A. Forsyth.	<i>Yarmouth,</i>	A. J. Hood.

**Money Order Offices.**

The Halifax Post Office, and the Offices in the above list marked in italics, are Money Order Offices, and are authorized to issue Orders payable at any Money Order Office in the Dominion of Canada, Newfoundland, the United Kingdom or British India.

**Minor Post Offices.**

In addition to the above, there are upwards of seven hundred minor Post Offices, and Way or Sub-Post Offices in the different Counties of the Province.

**Principal Rates of Postage.**

LETTERS.

To places within the Dominion of Canada, 3 cents per half oz. each.

Golding's Jobber, best Job Press in the market—JAMES W. DOLEY, Agent

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Engineers Rubber Goods

[1878

MASTERS.

en.  
essett.  
ould.  
e Philips.  
orehouse.

Thompson  
McDonald,  
nder.  
rkpatrick  
s.  
lm.  
rett.  
Morriso.  
zie.  
rtin.  
Rigby.  
est.  
rvis.  
lory.  
illy.

x.  
nan.  
ilough.  
ey.  
onald.  
o.  
aham.  
ngstone.  
ggles.  
four.

oyt.  
ald.  
ger.  
nham.  
and.

ked in  
Orders  
New-

minor  
ties of

each.

Golding's Jobber, best Job Press in the market—JAMES W. DOLEY, Agent

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Engineers Rubber Goods

1878]

ALMANACK.

111

Letters paid less than one rate will not be forwarded. Other short paid letters will be taxed with double the amount of the deficient postage.

To Newfoundland, 6 cents per half oz. each, which must be prepaid.

To Bermuda, via Halifax, 6 cents per half oz. each, which must be prepaid.

To West Indies, and British Guiana, via Halifax, 12 cents per half oz. each, which must be prepaid.

To the United States, 3 cents per half oz. each, which must be prepaid.

To the United Kingdom, via Halifax, or by Canadian Packet from Quebec or Portland, or by Packet via N. York, 5 cts. per half oz. each.

To St. Pierre et Miquelon, same rates as within the Dominion: correspondence being subject to a local tax on delivery.

To Germany, 5 cents per half oz., pre-payment optional. Unpaid letters will, however, be rated double postage, or 10 cents per half oz.

On letters posted at an Office to be delivered from it, commonly known as Local or "drop letters," the rate will be 1 cent per ½ oz.; to be in all cases prepaid by Postage Stamps affixed to such letter when posted.

Re-directed Letters will be forwarded without any additional charge if not taken from the office or if handed back at the moment of their delivery, but if taken from the office and subsequently re-posted they become subject to a new rate of postage, in default of which they will be sent to the Dead Letter Office, Ottawa.

Letters containing coin addressed to the United Kingdom or Foreign Countries will not be forwarded to their destination, but will be sent to the Dead Letter Office, Ottawa.

NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS.

Newspapers and periodicals printed and published in Canada may be sent by Post from the Office of publication at the rate of 1 cent per lb., to regular subscribers in Canada, Newfoundland, St. Pierre et Miquelon, the United Kingdom or the United States.

Transient Newspapers and Periodicals addressed to places in Canada and United States, St. Pierre et Miquelon and Newfoundland, will be sent at the rate of one cent per 4 ounces, which must be prepaid by postage stamp. Newspapers and Periodicals weighing less than one ounce may be posted singly, prepaid by postage stamp, one half ct. each.

Newspapers addressed to places in Bermuda, West Indies and British Guiana, must be prepaid by postage stamp, two cents each.

Transient Newspapers addressed to places in the United Kingdom, 2 cents per 4 ozs., or fraction thereof.

Newspapers for Germany 2 cents, each paper weighing less than 4 ozs. Must be prepaid.

MISCELLANEOUS MAIL MATTER.

Transient Newspapers and Periodicals, Circulars and Prices Current, Books, Pamphlets, and occasional Publications, Books and Newspaper Manuscript, Circulars, Prices Current, Hand Bills, Maps, Prints, Drawings, Engravings, Music, Packages of Seeds, Cuttings, Roots, Scions, Grafts, Botanical Specimens, etc.

To any place in Canada, Newfoundland, the United States, or St. Pierre et Miquelon, 1 cent per 4 oz. each packet. Books, Circulars, Music, etc., must be put up open at both ends.

Unadulterated Ground Spices at BROWN BROTHERS and CO.

PICKFORD & BLACK—Importers White Lead, Paints—51 Or per Water Street. See page 11

HOOK POST.

To Bermuda, West Indies, or British Guiana, via Halifax, 6 cents per 4 oz. each packet.

To the United Kingdom and Germany, 2 cents per 2 oz. each packet. Prepayment of Matter of the above description is in all cases compulsory.

PATTERNS OR SAMPLES OF MERCHANDISE.

Can be forwarded at Book rate to any address in Canada, Newfoundland, St. Pierre et Miquelon, the United Kingdom, and certain British Colonies and Foreign countries, via England. Samples can be forwarded to the United States, but the weight must not exceed 8 oz., the postage on which is 10 cts.; they must also be genuine samples having no value.

PARCELS.

To any place within the Dominion 12½ cents per half pound, which must be prepaid. Parcels must not exceed 4 lbs in weight.

Postage Stamps.

The stamps issued by the Canadian Post Office Department, are of the following denominations, viz., ¼ c., 1 c., 2 c., 3 c., 6 c., 10c., 12½ c. and 15 c., stamps.

Post Cards are issued at one cent each, and may be sent to any address in Canada, Newfoundland, St. Pierre et Miquelon or United States. Post Bands are for sale at the rate of \$1.25 per hundred. Post cards are also issued at two cents each for transmission to the United Kingdom only.

The ordinary one cent Post Card can be forwarded to Germany by the addition of one and a half cents postage.

Information in regard to the rates of postage to British Colonies and foreign countries, via England, or the United States, inland and foreign mail connections, the rules governing letters, newspapers, books, periodicals, sample and parcel post, and the transmission of post cards, ships letters, dead letters, franking and free matter, &c., may be obtained at any Post Office.

Information in regard to foreign and colonial rates may be obtained at any Post Office.

Registration Fee.

To places within the Dominion, and to St. Pierre et Miquelon, and Newfoundland, 2 cents each letter or post card, and 5 cents each parcel or packet of sample. To the United States and to Bermuda, the West Indies, and British Guiana, via Halifax, 5 cents each letter. To the United Kingdom, 8 cents each letter, newspaper, book packet, or packet of sample.

Information in regard to registration to other countries, and the rules governing registered correspondence, etc., may be had at any Post Office.

Commission on Money Orders.

On orders payable in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, Ontario, Quebec, Manitoba, or British Columbia:

	Not exceeding	\$4.....	.2 cents.
Over \$4	"	"	"
" 10	"	"	"
" 20	"	"	"
" 40	"	"	"
" 60	"	"	"
" 80	"	"	"

Guns, Powder, Shot, Caps, Flasks, etc.—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

Printer's Exchange—143 Argyll Street—Type and Material at Foundry Prices

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Cast and Malleable Iron Pipe and Fittings



Halifax, 6 cents

each packet.  
cases com-

Newfound-  
land British  
goods forwarded  
the postage  
of no value.

and, which

ent, are of  
10c., 12½ c.

ent to any  
or United  
Kingdom. Post  
the United

Germany by

Colonies and  
and foreign  
books, peri-  
post cards,  
may be ob-

e obtained

melon, and  
each parcel  
the West  
To the  
packet, or

, and the  
any Post

Edward

ia:

No single order, payable in the Dominion, can be granted for more than \$100.

On Orders payable in Newfoundland :

	Not exceeding £5 stg. ....	25 cents.
Over £5 stg.	" 10 "	50 "
" 10 "	" 15 "	75 "
" 15 "	" 20 "	\$1.00

No single order on Newfoundland can be granted for more than £20 stg.

On orders payable in the United Kingdom :

	Not exceeding £2 stg. ....	25 cents.
Over £2 stg.	" 5 "	50 "
" 5 "	" 7 "	75 "
" 7 "	" 10 "	\$1.00

No single order on the United Kingdom can be granted for more than £10 stg.

On orders payable in British India :

	Not exceeding £2 stg. ....	30 cents.
Over £2 stg.	" 5 "	60 "
" 5 "	" 7 "	90 "
" 7 "	" 10 "	\$1.20

No single order on British India can be granted for more than £10 stg.

On Orders payable in the United States not exceeding \$20, 25 cts. Over \$20 and not exceeding \$50, 50 cents. No single order on the United States can be granted for more than \$40.

Full information in regard to Money Orders may be obtained at any Money Order Post Office.

**RAILWAYS, STAGE COACHES AND STEAMERS.**

**INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY.**

The Intercolonial Railway connects Halifax, N.S. and St. John, N.B., and by a branch line from Truro to Pictou, connects Halifax with the Gulf of St. Lawrence. *Superintendent*, R. Luttrell; *General Passenger and Baggage Agent*, James Coleman; ALMON & MACKINTOSH, Ticket Agents, Hollis Street, Halifax, N. S.

The Intercolonial Railway has stations as follows :—

NOVA SCOTIA.		Enfield	....	28	Debert	....	73	
		Elmsdale	....	30	Londonderry	....	78	
Halifax		Milford	....	35	Folleigh Lake	....	86	
Four Mile House.	4	Shubenacadie	....	39	Wentworth	....	90	
Bedford	....	8	Stewiacke	....	44	Greenville	....	96
Rocky Lake	....	11	Pollybog	....	48	Thomson	....	103
Windsor Junction	13	Brookfield	....	53	Oxford	....	107	
Wellington	....	21	Johnston	....	57	River Philip	....	110
Grand Lake	....	23	Truro	....	61	Salt Springs	....	114
Oakfield	....	25	Ishgonish	....	69	Springhill	....	121

Printer's Exchange—143 ARGYLE Street—Type and Material at Foundry Prices  
MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Cast and Malleable Iron Pipe and Fittings

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Raw and Boiled Linseed Oil—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

114		BELCHER'S FARMER'S		[1878	
Athol	.... 123	Quispamsis	.... 264	Charlo	.... 353
Maccan	.... 130	Rothesay	.... 267	Dalhousie	.... 363
Nappan	.... 133	Riverside	.... 269	Campbellton	.... 372
Amherst	.... 138	Torryburn	.... 270	Metapediac	.... 385
		Brookville	.... 272	Mill Stream	.... 395
		Moosepath	.... 273	Assanetquaghan..	405
		St. John	.... 276	Causapscaal	.... 420
<b>NEW BRUNSWICK.</b>				Amqui	.... 433
Aulac	.... 144			Cedar Hall	.... 441
Sackville	.... 147	<b>MONCTON TO</b>		Sayabec	.... 448
Dorchester	.... 159	<b>RIVIERE DU LOUP.</b>		Tartaguo	.... 458
Memramcook	.... 167	Moncton	.... 187	St. Octave	.... 468
Meadow Brook	.... 174	Berry's Mills	.... 195	St. Flavie	.... 477
Painsec Junction	179	Canaan	.... 206	St. Luce	.... 485
Humphrey	.... 185	Coal Branch	.... 215	Rimouski	.... 495
Moncton	.... 187	Welford	.... 224	Bic	.... 506
Boundary Creek	197	Ferris	.... 235	St. Fabien	.... 515
Salisbury	.... 200	Forest	.... 244	St. Simon	.... 525
Pollet River	.... 205	Barnaby River	.... 255	Trois Pistoles	.... 534
Petiteodiac	.... 210	Chatham Junction	259	Isle Verte	.... 544
Anagance	.... 216	Miramichi	.... 265	St. Arsene	.... 552
Penobscuis	.... 225	Beaver Brook	.... 275	Cacouna	.... 555
Plimweseep	.... 229	Baribogue	.... 286	Reviere Du Loup	561
Sussex	.... 232	Red Pine	.... 296		
Apohaqui	.... 237	Bathurst	.... 309	<b>BY GRAND TRUNK.</b>	
Norton	.... 243	Petite Roche	.... 321	Point Levi,	} .. 676
Bloomfield	.... 249	Belledune	.... 329	(opp Quebec)	
Passekeag	.... 250	Jacquet River	.... 338	Montreal	
Hampton	.... 254	New Mills	.... 347		
Nauwigewauk	.... 259				
<b>STATIONS ON THE PICTOU BRANCH.</b>					
Truro	.... 61	West River	.... 82	New Glasgow	.... 104
Valley	.... 65	Glengarry	.... 89	Pictou Landing	.. 112
Union	.... 70	Hopewell	.... 96	Pictou (boat)	.... 113
Riversdale	.... 74	Stellarton	.... 101		

The Intercolonial Railway connects at Pictou, (during the navigable season) with Prince Edward Island Steam Navigation Co.'s steamers for Port Hood, Charlottetown, Georgetown, Summerside and Shediac; Also, at St. John, by rail and steamers, with all parts of the Upper Provinces and the United States.

**Routes connecting with Intercolonial Railway.**

The trains of the Intercolonial Railway connect at Brookfield tri-weekly with conveyance to Upper Stewiacke; at Truro semi-weekly, with conveyance to Earltown, and tri-weekly with conveyance to Onslow and Mass Town; at River DeBert daily, with coach to Folly Village; at Londonderry Station daily, with coaches to Acadia Iron Mines and Great Village, and thence to Economy and Five Islands; at Wentworth Station daily, with coaches to Tatamagouche, Wallace, and at Thomson's Station daily, with coach to Pugwash; at Athol daily, with coach to Parrsboro, and there tri-weekly with coach to Advocate Harbor; at Maccan daily with coach to River Hebert and Lower Cove; at Amherst tri-weekly with coach to Goose River.

The trains of the Pictou branch connect at West River Station tri-weekly, with conveyances to West River, Durham and Pictou.

Grindstones, Scythe Stones, Rakes, Forks, etc.—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf

Outlets at JAMES W. DOLE'S, 143 ARCADE STREET

MACDONALD & CO., 161 to 172 Barrington Street, Importers Copper and Brass Pipes, Sheets, etc.

[1878

.... 353  
 .... 363  
 .... 372  
 .... 385  
 .... 395  
 ghan.. 405  
 .... 420  
 .... 433  
 .... 441  
 .... 448  
 .... 458  
 .... 468  
 .... 477  
 .... 485  
 .... 495  
 .... 506  
 .... 515  
 .... 525  
 s..... 534  
 .... 544  
 .... 552  
 .... 555  
 oup 561

TRUNK.

} .. 676  
 .... 848

.... 104  
 g .. 112  
 .... 113

navigable  
 steamers  
 Shediac;  
 the Upper

field tri-  
 e-weekly,  
 to On-  
 to Folly  
 lia Iron  
 Islands;  
 Wallace,  
 at Athol  
 bach to  
 bert and

tion tri-

Do your own printing. Orders at JAMES W. DOLEYS, 143 ARBYE STREET

MACDONALD & CO., 161 to 172 Barrington Street, Importers Copper and Brass Pipes, Sheets, etc.

1878]

ALMANACK.

115

EASTERN ROUTES.

To Tangier and Sheet Harbor.

ARCHIBALD'S Stage (carrying H. M. Mails) leaves Halifax for Musquodoboit Harbour, Jeddore, Ship Harbour, Tangier, Sheet Harbour, Beaver Harbour and Salmon River, every Monday, Wednesday and Friday morning at 6 o'clock; returning the intervening days.

Innis', Porter's Lake....	16½	Tangier (56) .....	8
Ormon's, Chezetcook Rd	2	Sheet Harbour.....	18
Musquodoboit Harbour..	10	Beaver Harbour.....	10
Webber's, Lakeville ....	11½		—
Ship Harbour.....	8		84

To Musquodoboit, &c.

TAY'S Stage (carrying H. M. Mails) leaves Shubenacadie Station after the arrival of the morning train from Halifax, for Middle and Upper Musquodoboit every Monday, Wednesday, and Friday; returning on Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday.

To Sherbrooke, Goldenville, &c.

FRASER'S Mail Coaches run from New Glasgow to Sherbrooke; through tickets issued at the Railway Depot, Halifax. This route is in direct communication with the Gold Diggings at Sherbrooke, Goldenville and other districts.

Connections are made at Melrose tri-weekly with Stewart's Coaches to Country Harbor and Isaacs Harbor, Sellers' Coaches to Gnyshoro' and Port Mulgrave, and semi-weekly with Tays' Coaches to Glenelg and Caledonia.

GORDON'S Stage (carrying H. M. Mails) leaves Antigonish for Glenelg on Monday, Wednesday and Friday, after arrival of Mail from Cape Breton, returning same days. Connect at Upper Cross Roads with McDonald's Stages between New Glasgow and Sherbrooke.

To Antigonish, Strait of Canso, and Cape Breton.

LINDSAY & Co.'s Mail Coaches leave New Glasgow, daily, on arrival of Mail train from Halifax, for Antigonish, Gnyshoro', Port Hastings, Port Hawkesbury, St. Peter's and Sydney, running tri-weekly from Sydney to Cow Bay. Through tickets can be had at Richmond, Halifax.

Connections are made at Port Hastings with McNeil's Mail Coaches which leave daily for Port Hood and Mabou, and daily also for Whycocomagh and Baddeck, running tri-weekly between Mabou, Margaree Forks, and Eastern Harbor, and semi-weekly between Mabou, and Whycocomagh.

Connections are also made daily at Grandance with conveyance to Grandique Ferry and Arichat; at River Inhabitants' Bridge, daily with conveyance to West Bay; and at Sydney with coaches daily to Little Glace Bay and Cow Bay, tri-weekly to Lingan, semi-weekly to Louisburg, &c., and daily to North Sydney and Sydney and Sydney Mines. Coaches run tri-weekly between Sydney Mines, Little Bras d'Or, Big Bras d'Or New Campbelltown, Englishtown, Baddeck; and semi-weekly between Big Bras d'Or, Boularderie, and Baddeck.

PICKFORD & BLACK—Importers Splices, Chinch Rings—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

<b>New Glasgow to Sydney.</b>		<b>Sydney to Sydney Mines.</b>	
Antigonish.....	40	N. Sydney .....	18
Port Mulgrave.....	38	Sydney Mines.....	2
Port Hawkesbury.....	1½		—
St. Peter's.....	36½		20
Sydney.....	60		—
	176	<b>Port Hastings to Baddeck.</b>	
		Whycocomagh.....	35
		Baddeck .....	25
			—
			60
<b>Port Hastings to Margaree Forks.</b>		<b>Port Hawkesbury to Arichat.</b>	
Port Hood.....	28½	Grandance .....	24
Mabon .....	9	Arichat .....	6
Margaree Forks.....	36		
	73½		

The coach for Guysboro leaves Antigonishe daily on arrival of the mail from New Glasgow, and connects with couches running daily between Guysboro' and Cape Canso.

**WINDSOR AND ANNAPOLIS RAILWAY.**

Incorporated under Imperial and Provincial Charters. Connects at Windsor Junction with the Intercolonial Railway from Halifax, and runs through the Counties of Hants, Kings and Annapolis, to the town of Annapolis Royal, thence connecting with a line of steamers to St. John, N.B. during the summer months, and a daily line of mail coaches to Digby and Yarmouth.

The principal offices of the Company are at 5 and 6, Westminster Chambers, Victoria Street, London. *General Manager*, P. Innis, Kentville, Nova Scotia. *Agent at Halifax*, C. R. Barry, 126 Hollis Street. Has stations at—

Four Mile House. 4	Mount Denson.... 50	Aylesford .... 87
Bedford .... 8	Hantsport .... 52	Morden Road.... 89
Rocky Lake .... 11	Avonport .... 57	Kingston .... 94
Windsor Junction 13	Horton Landing.. 59	Wilnot .... 98
Beaver Bank .... 16	Grand Pré .... 60	Middleton .... 101
Mount Uniacke.. 26	Wolfville .... 63	Lawrencetown... 107
Stillwater .... 33	Port Williams.... 65	Paradise .... 110
Ellershouse .... 36	Kentville .... 70	Bridgetown .... 115
Newport .... 39	Coldbrook .... 75	Round Hill .... 122
Three Mile Plains 42	Cambridge .... 77	Annapolis .... 129
Windsor .... 45	Waterville .... 79	St. John, by Str... 190
Falmouth .... 47	Berwick .... 82	

At Annapolis a steamer connects with the Windsor and Annapolis Railway for Digby and St. John, N. B., and thence by rail or steamer to all parts of New Brunswick, the United States and Upper Provinces.

**Routes connecting with the Windsor and Annapolis Railway.**

The trains of the W. and A. Railway Company make connections at Newport Station, daily, with coach to Newport; at Windsor, semi-weekly, with coach to Chester; at Port Williams Station going West

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf—Importers Saddler's Supplies.

Send for Catalogue of Type and Presses to JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Argyll Street

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Sheet Lead and Lead Pipe.

[1878

1878]

ALMANACK.

117

Mines.  
..... 18  
..... 2  
—  
20

Deck.  
..... 35  
..... 25  
—  
60

Archat.  
..... 24  
..... 6

al of the  
ng daily

Connects  
fax, and  
the town  
rs to St.  
of mail

minster  
Innis,  
Hollis

... 87  
... 89  
... 94  
... 98  
... 101  
... 107  
... 110  
... 115  
... 122  
... 129  
... 190

napolis  
teamer  
vinces.

ilway.  
ections  
, semi-  
West

Send for Catalogue of Type and Presses to JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Argyle Street

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Sheet Lead and Lead Pipe.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Oakum—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

and Kentville going East daily with coaches to Cornwallis and Canning; at Kentville, semi-weekly, with coaches to New Ross and Chester; at Lawrencetown and Aylesford, weekly, with coaches to Bridgewater.

**Annapolis to Liverpool.**

KILCUP'S Coaches (carrying H. M. Mails) run daily in summer and tri-weekly in winter, between Annapolis and Liverpool. Leave Annapolis at 3 p. m., and arrive at Liverpool on following day in time to connect with Stages to Halifax and Shelburne. Leave Liverpool at 2 p. m., and arrive at Annapolis on the following day in time to connect with train for Halifax.

Munro's, Milford..... 14	Morton's, 12 mile house.. 13
McBride's, Maitland..... 13	Liverpool ..... 14
Smith's, Brookfield..... 14	
	88

**To Yarmouth via Annapolis.**

GATES' Coaches, carrying H. M. mails, leave Annapolis for Clements-port and Digby, daily, on arrival of train from Halifax. Returning, leave Digby on arrival of mail from Yarmouth. Connections are made at Deep Brook daily with conveyances to and from Hillsburgh and Bear River; and at Digby daily with coaches to and from Sandy Cove, Freeport, and Westport, Briar Island.

ROGERS' & DAVIDSON'S COACHES, carrying H. M. mails, leave Digby daily, on arrival of mail from Annapolis, for Weymouth, Yarmouth, &c. Returning, leave Yarmouth daily at 6 p. m. Connect at Yarmouth with coaches to and from Shelburne, &c.

Annapolis, by Rail..... 129	Bellevos Cove..... 5
Clementsport..... 8½	Comcau's, Clare..... 7
Victoria Bridge ..... 5	Montegan Cove ..... 9
Smith's Cove..... 2½	Beaver River ..... 15
Digby ..... 4½	Yarmouth..... 13
St Mary's Bay..... 7	
Weymouth Road..... 5	217
Sissibo..... 6	

**Western Shore Route, Halifax to Yarmouth.**

BLAIR'S Coaches carrying H. M. mail, leave Halifax daily at 6 o'clock, A. M., for Head of St. Margaret's Bay, for Chester, Mahone Bay, Bridgewater, &c. Returning, leave Bridgewater daily at 5 a. m. Connections are made daily at Mahone Bay and Bridgewater, going and returning with coaches to and from Lunenburg, and daily at head of St. Margaret's Bay with a coach to French Village.

KILCUP'S Coaches, carrying H. M. mails, leave Bridgewater for Mills Village, Liverpool, Shelburne, &c, daily at 6. a. m. Returning, leave Shelburne daily at 6 a. m. Connections are made daily at Liverpool with coaches to and from Milton and Port Medway; and at Head Sable River daily with a coach to and from Lockport

DAVISON'S Coaches, (carrying H. M. Mails), leave Shelburne for Barrington, Tusket, Yarmouth, &c., daily at 6 a. m., arriving at Yarmouth in time to connect with the stage for Digby. Returning, leaves Yarmouth, daily, at 7 a. m. Connections are made tri-weekly at Clyde River and Barrington with conveyances to various shore settlements.

Head St Margaret's Bay..	21	Port Jolly.....	5
McLean's .....	11	Sable River.....	10
Chester (45).....	13	Jordan River .....	8
Mahone Bay (65) .....	20	Shelburne (141).....	7
Bridgewater .....	9	Barrington .....	20
Mill Village .....	18	Yarmouth.....	44
Liverpool (101) .....	9		
Port Mouton .....	10		205

STEAMERS.

GREAT BRITAIN.—Royal Mail Steamers of the *Allan Line* leave Halifax for Queenstown every alternate Tuesday at 12 noon; and leave Liverpool *via* Queenstown for Halifax every alternate Tuesday. These steamers call at St. John's Newfoundland, both on the homeward and outward trips. S. Cunard & Co., Agents.

The packets of the *Allan Line* which carry the weekly mails between the Upper Provinces and the United Kingdom, touch at Halifax during the winter months.

BERMUDA AND WEST INDIES.—Royal Mail Steamers *Alpha, Beta* and *Delta* (Cunard Line) leave Halifax for Bermuda and St. Thomas every fourth Monday; connect at St. Thomas with steamers for all parts of the West Indies, and for Panama and South America. S. Cunard & Co., Agents.

PORTLAND.—A mail steamer runs weekly between Boston, Portland and Halifax, in connection with the Grand Trunk Railway to Canada and Western States, also by steamer or railway from Portland to Boston, New York, &c. G. P. Black, Agent.

BOSTON.—Mail steamers run weekly between Boston and Halifax during the summer months. J. F. Phalen, Agent.

NEW YORK, HALIFAX AND ST. JOHN'S, NEWFOUNDLAND.—Steamers of the *Cromwell Line* make three trips per month between New York, Halifax and Newfoundland, carrying Her Majesty's and the United States Mails. Wood & Co, Agents.

WESTERN SHORE.—The mail steamer *Edgar Stuart*, runs weekly from Halifax to Yarmouth, around the western shore, touching at Lunenburg, Liverpool and Shelburne, going and returning. Connects at Yarmouth with mail steamers for St. John and Boston. F. W. Fishwick, Proprietor.

YARMOUTH, ST. JOHN, N. B., AND BOSTON, U. S.—The mail steamer *Dominion* makes weekly trips between St. John, N. B., and Boston, calling at Yarmouth and Westport, going and returning. The steamer *Edgar Stuart* connects at Yarmouth with the *Dominion*. N. K. Clements & Co., Yarmouth, Agents.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND AND CAPE BRETON—Mail steamers ply during summer between Pictou and Charlottetown, and Pictou and Port Hawkesbury; from Port Hawkesbury by stage to West Bay, and thence by steamer to Grand Narrows, Baddeck, New Campbelltown, North Sydney, and Sydney.

ST. PIERRE ET MIQUELON.—The mail steamer *George Shattuck* runs fortnightly between Halifax and St. Pierre et Miquelon, calling at North Sydney, leaving Halifax every alternate Thursday at 2 p. m.,

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf—Turpentine and Linseed Oil

NECESSARILY PUBLISHED BY JAMES W. DOHERTY 161 ADELPHI STREET

MACDONALD & Co., 161 to 172 Barrington Street Importers Hand and Power Pumps

187  
 exce  
 she  
 M  
 runs  
 town  
 ing  
 E  
 Hali  
 Port  
 Tues  
 M  
 wny,  
 betw  
 Insp  
 An  
 Pug  
 Moll  
 An  
 lctor  
 An  
 Bay  
 An  
 Pete  
 Bur  
 for C  
 B  
 Gre  
 Bay  
 B  
 LaT  
 B  
 Por  
 C  
 Can  
 Har  
 Loc  
 D  
 Z.  
 Fre

[1878

1878]

ALMANACK.

119

except during the months of January, February, March and April, when she awaits the arrival of the English Mails. F. D. Corbett & Co., Agent.

MAGDALEN ISLANDS.—The steamer *Albert*, carrying H. M. Mails, runs fortnightly between Pictou and the Magdalen Islands, via Georgetown P. E. I., leaving Pictou every alternate Saturday. In the intervening weeks the *Albert* makes a trip from Pictou to Port Hood and back.

EASTERN SHORE.—The steamer *M. A. Starr* runs weekly from Halifax to Pictou, calling at Canso, Port Hawkesbury, Port Mulgrave, Port Hastings, and Bayfield, (for Antigonish). Leaves Halifax on Tuesdays, and Pictou on Thursdays. F. W. Fishwick, Proprietor.

Mail Steamers in connection with the Windsor and Annapolis Railway, run four times per week in summer and semi-weekly in winter, between Annapolis, Digby, and St. John.

### CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

*Inspector of Ports for New Brunswick, P. E. Island and Nova Scotia,*  
J. W. CUDLIP, Esq., St. John, N. B.

*Inspector for Nova Scotia,* J. J. KERR, Esq., Amherst, N. S.

AMHERST—*Collector,* Dr. N. Tupper. *Out Ports—Sub-Collectors,* Pugwash, J. Henry Black; Wallace, William McNab; Joggins, J. Moffatt; Tidnish, J. C. Brundage.

ANNAPOLIS—*Collector,* Augustus Fullerton. *Out Ports—Sub-Collectors,* Clementsport, G. F. Ditmars; Thorne's Cove, E. H. Porter.

ANTIGONISH—*Collector,* H. McPhie. *Out Ports—Sub-Collectors,* Bayfield or Little River, E. G. Randall; Harbour au Bouche, E. Corbett.

ARICHAT—*Collector,* John M. Fliin. *Out Ports—Sub-Collectors,* St. Peter's, Donald Urquhart; Port Richmond, A. McDonald; River Burgeois, William S. Boyd; L'Ardoise, W. Brymer; *Preventive Officer for Cape Breton and Strait of Canso,* James Purcell.

BADDECK—*Collector,* Alex. Cameron. *Out-Ports—Sub-Collectors,* Great Bras d'Or, Donald Campbell; St. Ann's, D. McAuley; Aspey Bay, David McDonald; Ingonish, James Shea.

BARRINGTON—*Collector,* D. Sargent. *Out Port—Sub-Collector,* Port LaTour, J. Swain.

BRIDGETOWN—*Collector,* S. S. Ruggles. *Out Port—Sub-Collector,* Port Williams, W. Graves.

CORNWALLIS—*Collector,* E. Rand. *Out Ports—Sub-Collectors,* Canada Creek, C. V. Rawding; French Cross, H. V. B. Farnsworth; Harbourville, H. Morris; Horton, E. DeWolf; Port Williams, G. S. Lockwood; Kentville, B. H. Dodge.

DIGBY—*Collector,* B. Viets. *Out Ports—Sub-Collectors,* Bear River, Z. Crosseup; Sandy Cove, C. Gidney; Westport, B. H. Ruggles; Freeport, J. Thurber.

Photographic Engravings, etc., at BROWN BROS. and Co

PICKFORD & BLACK, Agents Farr & Wonsou's Copper Paint—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

Newsdealers supplies at publishers' prices, by JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 ARCADE STREET  
MACDONALD & Co. 161 to 172 Barrington Street - Importers Hand and Power Pumps

... 5  
... 10  
... 8  
... 7  
... 20  
... 44  
205

Line leave  
; and leave  
ay. These  
eward and

ails between  
ifax during

Alpha, Beta  
t. Thomas  
ers for all  
merica. S.

, Portland  
Canada and  
to Boston,  
and Halifax

—Steamers  
New York,  
he United

weekly from  
ut Lunenburg  
ets at Yarmouth  
Fishwick,

The mail  
. B., and  
ng. The  
mon. N.

mers ply  
and Port  
Bay, and  
belltown,

Shattuck  
alling at  
2 p. m.,

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—Paints, Oils, Glass, Putty, etc.

**GUYSBORO**—Collector, James A. Torey. *Out Ports*—Sub-Collectors, Port Mulgrave, David Murray; Isaacs Harbour, St. Mary's River, A. P. McKenzie; Cape Canso, Dr. Robert Eustache; *Liscomb*, James Hemlow; *Preventive Station*, Whitehead.

**HALIFAX**—Collector, Hon W. Ross. *Registrar of Shipping*, H. B. Paulin. *Port Surveyor*, John U. Ross. *Chief Clerk*, Wm H. Hill. *Clerks*, Long Room, James G. Morris. *Cashier*, Samuel Noble, W. A. Garrison. *Warehouse Keeper and Chief Clerk*, Jno Eckersley. *Clerks*, Conrad W. Tupper, W. E. Fowler. *Clerk to Registrar of Shipping*, C. M. Almon. *Clerk to Port Surveyor*, J. F. Richardson, Jas Wallace. *Appraiser*, Jno F Muncey. *Assistant Ditto*, D. Blackwood, Charles Romans, J. S. Bessonett. *Assistant to Ditto*, James DeCoursey. *Statistics*, Chief Clerk, Edward Withers. *Clerks*, Thomas Caldwell, Edwd Inglis. *Gaugers and Proof Officers*, Joseph Austen, Samuel R. Caldwell. *Messenger to Gaugers*, Thos Connors. *Landing Waiters*, James Kerr, G. A. V. Paw, Thomas P. Jost, J. M. Geldert, John Artz. *Weights*, T. Mullaue, Stephen White. *Lockers*, Donald Fraser, Wellwood Reynolds, M. H. Sullivan, Geo G. Gray, Frances Benzley, Norman McDona.d, James F. Burnham, John Steele, Matt J. McCurdy, William Pitts, jr, R. Brown, Robert Hodges, W. R. Bashford, W. A. Chipman, Jno Murray, J. L. Barton, Wm Nunn, Jno Benzley. *Tide Surveyor*, Alexander Kelly. *Tide Waiters*, Nelson Conrod, Wm E. Shanks, Peter S. Mason, Wallace Buchanan, Charles Grant. *Boatmen*, Wm Power, P. Howe. *Office Messenger*, Wm Blackman. *Out Ports*—Sub-Collectors, Sheet Harbour, Malcolm McFarlane. Ship Harbour, Edgar Hill.

**LIVERPOOL**—Collector, J. H. Freeman.

**LOCKEPORT**—Collector, Geo. Stalker.

**LONONBERRY**—Collector, Robert Dill. *Out-Ports*—Sub-Collectors, Five Islands, A. A. Corbett.

**LUNENBURG**—Collector, Edw Dowling. *Out Ports*—Sub-Collectors, Mahone Bay, C. D. Mader; Chester, Wm H. Butler; LaHave, B. Rymard; Bridgewater, Henry A. Harley.

**MARGARETSVILLE**—Collector, D. W. Landers. *Out Port*—Sub-Collector, Port George, G. B. Reed.

**PARRSBORO'**—Collector, A. S. Townsheud. *Out Ports*—Sub-Collectors, Advocate Harbour, C. Ward; Ratchford's River, F. F. Hatfield; Apple River, ——— Ward.

**PICTOU**—Collector, Daniel McDonald. *Out Ports*—Sub-Collectors, Tatamagouche, J. O. G. Campbell; Merigomish, R. Murray; New Glasgow, Wm L. Campbell; River John, J. R. Henry.

**PORT HAWKESBURY**—Collector, M. McDonald.

**PORT HOOD**—Collector, E. D. Tremain. *Out Port*—Sub-Collector Margaree, J. Ross.

**PORT MEDWAY**—Collector, J. J. Letson.

**SHELBURNE**—Collector, W. W. Atwood. *Out Port*—Sub-Collector, Jordan River, M. D. McKenzie.

**SYDNEY**—Collector, C. E. Leonard. *Out Ports*—Sub-Collectors, Lingan, Rich Laffin; Louisburg, L. Kavanagh; Main-a-dieu, G. Rigby; Little Glace Bay, C. H. Rigby; Cow Bay, W. W. Bown; Caledonia, David McKeen; South Bar, Patrick Mullins.

Printers, send anything you don't want to JAMES W. DOILEY, 143 Areyle Street.

1878  
No  
Littl  
Po  
W  
A. I  
Sand  
W  
T. A  
Muit  
Y  
Beav  
M. L  
Acid-  
cent  
Acid-  
pk  
Acids  
Ace  
phu  
Adve  
Agric  
Uto  
imp  
me  
Alab  
Alco  
Ale,  
cer  
Do.  
gal  
Alm  
Alur  
Anll  
Agi  
wh  
Ann  
Ana  
Anc  
Ang  
Ani  
H  
I  
An  
P  
An  
An  
Ap  
Ap  
i  
i

MACDONALD & CO., 164 o 172 Barrington Street—Importers Rubber, Leather and Canvas



[1878

1878]

ALMANACK.

121

NORTH SYDNEY—Collector, T. S. Bown. Out Port—Sub-Collector, Little Bras d'Or, Murdoch McDonald.

PORT OF TRURO—Collector, John F. Crow.

WEYMOUTH—Collector, S. Jones. Out Ports—Sub-Collectors, Acadie, A. Bournouf; Bellevau's Cove, J. V. Stuart; Port Gilbert, R. Sanderson; Meteghan, B. A. Robichau.

WINDSOR—Collector, E. O'Brien. Out Ports—Sub-Collectors, Cheverie, T. A. Makom; Hantsport, Wm Davidson; Walton, A. McN Parker; Maitland, A. Roy.

YARMOUTH—Collector, H. A. Hood. Out Ports—Sub-Collectors, Beaver River, R. Perry; Pubnico, P. S. D'Entremont; Tusket, James M. Lent.

CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Table with columns 'P. C.' and 'P. O.' and rows for various goods like Acid-Acetic and Vinegar, Acid-Sulphuric, etc., under sections A and B.

Vessels' Outfits complete—for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

Printers, send anything you don't want to JAMES W. DOILEY, 143 ARBYE STREET. MACDONALD & CO., 164 & 172 BARRINGTON STREET—Importers Rubber, Leather and Canvas Goods

Sub-Collectors, ... Boatmen, ... Collectors, ... Sub-Col- ... Hatfield; ... Collectors, ... Collector ... Collector, ... Rigby; ...

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—Hunt's Axes, Broad's Axes.

	P. C.		P. C.
Bath Bricks.....	17½	Bristles and Hog's Hair of all kinds	Free
Biscuit.....	17½	Britannia and Metal ware.....	17½
Biscuit and Bread, produce of Great Britain and Newfoundland.....	Free	British Gum.....	Free
Blackening for Military.....	Free	Bronze Ornaments.....	17½
Bicarbonate of Soda.....	17½	Brooms and Brushes of all kinds..	17½
Bleaching Powders.....	Free	Broom Corn.....	Free
Bichromate of Potash.....	Free	Buckwheat.....	Free
Books, being reprint of British Copyright Works.....	12½	Bulbs, other than Medicinal.....	Free
Books, Blank Account and Copy Books, to be written or drawn upon.....	17½	Bullion and Coin, except U. S Silver Coin.....	Free
Books, Periodicals and Pamphlets Printed, not being reprint of British Copyright Works, nor Blank Account Books, nor Copy Books, nor books to be written in or drawn upon, nor reprints of Books printed in Canada, nor Printed Sheet Music.....	5	Burrstones.....	Free
Book-binders' Tools and Implements.....	Free	Buys, natural size not being Cast, or produced by any mechanical process.....	Free
"    Mill Boards.....	Free	Butter..... 4 cents per lb.; pkgs.	17½
"    Cloth.....	Free	Butter from B.N.A. Provinces....	Free
Boots and Shoes (Leather).....	17½	Bunting, for Ships.....	5
Boot Felt, and Felt for Hats and Gloves.....	10	<b>C.</b>	
Book, Map and News Print'g Paper	17½	Cabinets of Coins, Antiquities, Gems and Medals.....	Free
Bone, manufactures of (See Fancy Goods.....)	17½	Cables, Iron Chain, (Ships'), over one-half of an inch, shackled or swiveled or not.....	Free
Bonnets, Hats and Caps.....	17½	Cable, Hemp (Ships' materials)..	5
Boxes, (Fancy), Ornamental Cases & Writing Desks.....	17½	"    Grass (    "    )..	5
Bead- and Bead Ornaments. (See Family Goods).....	17½	Cabinet Ware or Furniture.....	17½
Blankets, Woollen.....	17½	Carbolic or Heavy Oil, used in the manufacture of Wood Block Pavements, &c.....	Free
Blocks, and Patent Bushes for Ships' Blocks.....	5	Carboys, containing Sulphuric Acid	17½
Bibles, Testaments and Devotional Books.....	5	Cards, Playing.....	25
Binnacle Lamps.....	5	Candles and Tapers of Tallow, Wax or any other material.....	17½
Boller, Plate Iron.....	5	Canada Plates, Tinned Plates, Sheet Iron.....	5
Bolding Cloth.....	Free	Cane Juice, Syrups, &c..... 5-8ths of 1 cent per lb. and ad. val....	25
Borax.....	Free	Caoutchouc, or India Rubber, and Gutta Percha, unmanufactured	Free
Boot and Shoe Making Machines..	17½	Canvas, for Ships.....	5
Bone Crushers and parts thereof..	17½	Canvas, for manufacture of Floor Oil Cloths, not less than 18 feet wide and not pressed or calendered... Free	17½
Botanical Specimens.....	Free	Canvas, when otherwise used.....	17½
Bracelets, Braids, &c., made of Hair	17½	Caps, Hats and Bonnets.....	17½
Bran.....	10	Carriages.....	17½
Bran from B. N. A. Provinces....	Free	Carriages of Travellers, and Carriages laden with merchandise, Hawkers and Circus Troupes excepted.....	Free
Brandy..... \$1.20 per Imp. gal.; pkgs.....	17½	Carpets and Hearth Rugs.....	17½
Brass and Copper, manufactured..	17½	Cashmere.....	17½
Brass, in bars, rods, sheets and Strips.....	Free	Cassia, ground.....	25
Brass and Iron Tubes and Piping when drawn.....	17½	"    unground.....	17½
Brass and Iron Tubes and Piping, when drawn or otherwise.....	17½	Castile Soap.....	17½
Brass or Copper Wire, and Wire Cloth.....	Free	Casts as Models for the use of Schools of Design.....	Free
Brass in Scraps.....	Free	Castings, Iron, all others.....	17½
Blue Black and Chinese Blue.....	Free	Cement, Marine or Hydraulic, unground.....	Free
Brass and Tin Clasps, Slides and Spangles, for the manufacture of Hoop Skirts.....	Free	Cement, Hydraulic, ground and calcined.....	17½
Brimstone, Roll or Flour.....	Free	Chairs, Wrought Iron or Steel, imported for Railway purposes....	Free
		Cheese..... 3 cents per lb.; pkgs	17½
		Cheese Vats, Presses and Factory Heaters, and parts thereof.....	17½

BOOK OF FOUNTY—15 cents, monthly, at JAMES W. DOLE'S, 143 ARCADE STREET.

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street, Importers Cooking Ranges and Hot Air Furnaces.

- Cheese
- Chairs
- Fit
- China
- ery
- Char
- Char
- of
- Chur
- Chaff
- Chur
- Chico
- use
- cen
- Chic
- 4 c
- Cider
- Cigar
- Cigar
- Cinn
- Citro
- Citro
- pu
- Clay,
- Cone
- Coal
- Coke
- Coal
- Coke
- Coco
- Coco
- "    sta
- Coco
- "    B.
- "    its
- "    In
- "    Colo
- "    to
- "    in
- "    Cou
- "    Con
- "    Cou
- "    Cof
- "    Cof
- "    p
- "    Clo
- "    Clo
- "    Clo
- "    Co
- "    Co
- "    Co
- "    C
- "    C

[1878

1878]

ALMANACK.

123

F. C.  
 all kinds Free  
 ..... 17½  
 ..... Free  
 ..... 17½  
 kinds... 17½  
 ..... Free  
 ..... Free  
 ..... Free  
 S Sil- Free  
 ..... Free  
 ing Cast, Free  
 chemical  
 ; pkgs. 17½  
 ces... Free  
 ..... 5  
 , Gems Free  
 ), over  
 led or  
 ..... Free  
 ials)... 5  
 )... 5  
 )... 17½  
 in the  
 Pave- Free  
 ..... Free  
 c Acid 17½  
 ..... 25  
 Wax  
 ..... 17½  
 Sheet  
 ..... 5  
 -8ths  
 ul... 25  
 , and  
 ured Free  
 ..... 5  
 or Oil  
 wide  
 d... Free  
 ..... 17½  
 ..... 17½  
 ..... 17½  
 Car-  
 lise, ex-  
 ..... Free  
 ..... 17½  
 ..... 17½  
 ..... 25  
 ..... 17½  
 ..... 17½  
 of  
 ..... Free  
 ..... 17½  
 an-  
 ..... Free  
 and  
 ..... 17½  
 n-  
 ..... Free  
 gs 17½  
 ry  
 ..... 17½

BOOK OF FOUNDRY—18 cents, monthly, at JAMES W. DOLEYS, 143 ARCADE STREET.  
 MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street, Importers Cooking Ranges and Hot Air Furnaces.

P. C.  
 Cheese, produce of Newfoundland Free  
 Chandeliers, Giroudoles and Gas-  
 Fittings... 17½  
 Chinaware, Earthenware and Crock-  
 ery... 17½  
 Charts, Maps and Atlases... 17½  
 Charitable Institutions, donations  
 of Clothing for... Free  
 Church Bells... Free  
 Chaff Cutters, and parts thereof... 17½  
 Churns... 17½  
 Chicory or other Root, or vegetable  
 used as Coffee, raw or green... 3  
 cents per lb.  
 Chicory kiln dried, roasted or grnd  
 4 cents per lb  
 Cider... 17½  
 Cigars... 50 cents per lb. and 20  
 Cigarettes... 50 cents per lb. and 20  
 Cinnamon, ground... 25  
 " unground... 17½  
 Citrons, green... 10  
 Citrons imported in brine for the  
 purpose of being candied... Free  
 Clay, Earth, Sand and Pipe Clay... Free  
 Coach and Harness Furniture... 17½  
 Coal... Free  
 Coke... Free  
 Coal from Newfoundland... Free  
 Coke from Newfoundland... Free  
 Cocoa, Bean and Shell... Free  
 Cocoa and Chocolate, not sweetened  
 " " sweetened 1  
 cent per lb. and... 25  
 Cocoa Nut Oils in their natural  
 state... Free  
 Cocoa Nuts... 10  
 Cocoa Paste, from Great Britain and  
 B. N. A. Provinces... Free  
 Cologne Water and Perfumed Spir-  
 its, not in flasks... \$1.80 per  
 Imp. gal.; pkgs... 17½  
 Cologne Water and Perfumed Spir-  
 its in flasks, or bottles, not weigh-  
 ing more than four ounces... 25  
 Communion Plate... Free  
 Composition Spikes and Nails... Free  
 Compasses, Ships'... 5  
 Coffee, Green, 2 cents per lb.; pkgs. 17½  
 Coffee, Roasted, 3 cents per lb.;  
 pkgs... 17½  
 Cloaks... 17½  
 Clothing or Wearing Apparel... 17½  
 Clothing for Army and Navy, or  
 donations of, for Charitable In-  
 stitutions... Free  
 Collar Cloth Paper... Free  
 Commissariat Stores... Free  
 Colors, &c., viz., Lakes in pulp,  
 Scarlet, Maroon, Ultra-Marine,  
 Chinese Blue, Raw Umber, Blue,  
 Black, Paris and Permanent  
 Greens, Satin, and fine Washed  
 White, Bi-chromate of Potash,  
 Sugar of Lead and British Gum Free  
 Confectionery... 1 cent per lb.; and  
 ad val... 25  
 Copper Tubes and Pipings ad val. 17½

P. C.  
 Copper in plgs, bars, rods, bolts, or  
 sheets and sheeting... Free  
 Copper or Brass, manufactured... 17½  
 Corkwood, or the Bark of the Cork-  
 wood Tree... Free  
 Copper Pipes, drawn... 17½  
 Cordage for Ship's use... 5  
 Cordials... \$1.80 per Imp. gal; pkgs 17½  
 Cottons viz:  
 Bleached and Unbleached, Print-  
 ed, Painted or Colored, Ging-  
 hams and Plaids, Jeans, Den-  
 imins & Drillings, Clothing or  
 Wearing Apparel, All others... 17½  
 Cotton Thread, in hanks, No. 6  
 ply, white, not under No. 29 yarn 10  
 Cotton Thread, on spools or hanks 17½  
 Cotton Yarn and Cotton Twist... 17½  
 Cotton Warp, not coarser than No. 40 17½  
 Corn, Indian... Free  
 Cotton Waste... Free  
 Cotton Wool... Free  
 Cotton Candle Wick... Free  
 Cotton and Flax Waste... Free  
 Cotton Netting and Woolen Netting  
 for India Rubber Shoes & Gloves 10  
 Cordage—Ropes not elsewhere sp'd. 17½  
 Cordage—Twines... 17½  
 Corks... 17½  
 Corn Huskers... 17½  
 Cranks, for Steamboats, forged in  
 the rough... Free  
 Cranks for Mills, forged in the rgh. Free  
 Coin and Bullion, except U. S.  
 Silver Coin... Free  
 Coin (Silver) of U. S... 17½  
 Cream of Tartar, in Crystals... Free  
 Currants, Dried... 17½  
 Curled Hair, used in the manufac-  
 ture of Sofas, Mattresses &c... Free  
 Cultivators, and parts thereof... 17½  
 Cutlery... 17½

D.

Dead Eyes, Ships'... 5  
 Dead Lights, " ... 5  
 Deck Plugs, " ... 5  
 Diamond and Precious Stones unset Free  
 Dried Fruits & Nuts of all kinds viz:  
 Currants, Dates, Prunes and  
 Plums, Raisins, All others,  
 Nuts, Almonds, shelled, not  
 shelled, Filberts and Walnuts,  
 Others, not elsewhere specified 17½  
 Dates. (See dried Fruits.)... 17½  
 Denims and Drillings (see cottons) 17½  
 Dolls. (See Fancy Goods)... 17½  
 Dice, Ivory or Bone. (See Fy Gds. 17½  
 Drain Tiles... Free  
 Drawings, not in Oil... Free  
 Donations of Clothing for distrib-  
 ution by Charitable Institutions... Free  
 Drugs, not otherwise specified... 17½  
 Drugs, used chiefly for dying... Free  
 Duck, for Belting and Hose... Free  
 Dried and Green Fruit, when the  
 growth and produce of Newfound  
 land... Free

Farr and Wonsen's Copper Paint—for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street See page 11

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—American Galvanized Boat Nails, blunt and chisel points.

	P. C.
Dye Stuffs, Barks, Berries, Nuts, Vegetable and Woods, used chfly in dyeing.....	Free
<b>E.</b>	
Earth, Clays and Sands.....	Free
Earthenware and Crockery.....	17½
Edge Tools. (See Manufactures.)	17½
Eggs.....	Free
Electro Plate.....	17½
Electroplate Blocks, for printing purposes.....	Free
Emery.....	Free
Emery Paper and Cloth.....	17½
Effects, Settlers'.....	Free
Engravings and Prints.....	17½
Engines, viz.:	
Locomotives, Others, Steam Fire	17½
Locomotive Frames, Axles for Locomotives, Hoop Iron, or Steel for tires or wheels, bent and welded, Cranks and Crank Axles, Crank Pins & Connecting Rods, Piston Rods, Guide and Slide Bars.....	10
Essences, not containing any Spts.	17½
“ containing Spirits \$1.80 per Imp. gal., pkgs.....	17½
Extracts, mixed with Spirits or Strong Waters, \$1.80; pkgs.....	17½
<b>F.</b>	
Factory Heaters, Cheese Vats, Presses, &c.....	17½
Factory and Mill Machinery.....	17½
Fancy Goods, viz.:	
Alabaster, Spar, Bronze, Terra Cotta or Composition Ornaments.....	17½
Articles embroidered with Gold, Silver or other Metals.....	17½
Bracelets, Braids, &c., made of Hair.....	17½
Beads and Bead Ornaments... ..	17½
Boxes, (Fancy) Ornamental Cases and Writing Desks.....	17½
Combs, and manufactures of Bone, Shell, Horn and Ivory.	17½
Coral, Cut or manufactured....	17½
Dolls.....	17½
Fans and Fire Screens.....	17½
Feathers and Flowers, Artificial and Ornamental.....	17½
Gold and Silver Cloths, Tassels, Thread, &c.....	17½
Ivory or Bone Dice, Draughts, Chessmen, &c.....	17½
Millinery of all kinds.....	17½
Pearl, Composition, and manufactures of.....	17½
Thread, Lace and Insertions....	17½
Fancy Straw Plaits, Tuscan and Grass.....	Free
Farming Implements and Utensils, when imported by Agricultural Societies for encouragement of Agriculture.....	Free
Felt for Hats, Boots and Gloves...	10

	P. C.
Felt Hats.....	17½
Felt, others not elsewhere specified	17½
Felt for Roofing.....	17½
Fibrilla, Mexican Fibre or Tompico, white or black, and other vegetable fibres for manufacture.	Free
Filberts (See Dried Nuts).....	17½
Figs. (See Dried Fruits).....	17½
Fishes. (See Manufactures).....	17½
Fire Arms of all kinds. (See Guns) when from United States, entry must be authorized by Depart'mt	17½
Fire Brick, common.....	Free
Fire Brick, shaped.....	17½
Fire Clay.....	Free
Firewood.....	Free
Fire Works.....	17½
Fire Engines—Steam.....	17½
“ Other.....	17½
Fire Extinguishers—Chemical....	17½
Fish Plates. (See Railroad)....	Free
Fish from U. S., including Cod, Haddock and Pollock, fresh, dry salted, wet salted, pickled, smkd.	Free
Maerkerel, fresh.....	Free
“ pickled.....	Free
Halibut, fresh.....	Free
“ pickled.....	Free
Herrings, fresh.....	Free
“ pickled.....	Free
“ smoked.....	Free
Sea Fish, other, fresh.....	Free
“ “ pickled.....	Free
“ “ preserved.....	Free
Oysters, fresh in shell.....	Free
“ fresh in cans.....	Free
“ shelled, in bulk.....	Free
Lobsters, fresh.....	Free
“ preserved, in cans.....	Free
Bait Fish.....	Free
“ Clams or other.....	Free
from U'n'd States—Salmon, fresh smoked, canned, pickled,....	Free
All other, fresh.....	Free
“ pickled.....	Free
Fish Oil, Whale.....	Free
“ Cod.....	Free
“ Others.....	Free
and products of Fish and Fish Oil, when the products of Newfoundland.....	Free
Fish, salted or smoked, from all other Countries, 1 ct. per lb.; pkgs	17½
Fish, preserved, except from U. S. and B. N. A. Provinces.....	17½
Fishing Nets and Seines.....	Free
Fish Hooks, Lines and Fish Twines	Free
Flat Wire for Crinoline, uncovered	Free
Flax Waste.....	Free
Flax, Hemp and Tow, undressed..	Free
Flax Seed.....	Free
Flour of Wheat or Rye. (See Grain)	Free
Flour and Meal of any other Grain	Free
Flour, the produce of Newfound'd	Free
Flannels. (See Woolens).....	17½
Fruits, Green of all kinds, viz:	
Apples and Pears.....	10
Grapes.....	10

JAMES W. POLER, Agent for Cassell, Potter and Gahin—143 Arville Street

MACDONALD & CO. 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Hot Water and Steam Boilers.





	P. C.		P. C.
Marble or Imitation of Marble, or other than rough slabs or blocks.	17½	Nitrate of Soda	Free
Papier Mache, Pewter, Platina, Japanned and Planished Tin, Britannia Metal Ware, &c.,	17½	Nuts, viz :	
Slate, viz. : Chimney Pieces, Mantles, Pencils, Roofing Slate, prepared, Stone, not elsewhere sp'd	17½	Ivory, Used chiefly in dyeing	Free
Metal and Metal Composition, not elsewhere specified.	17½	Others, of all kinds	17½
Marble, unwrought.	Free	Nutmegs	25
Masts, Iron, or part of Iron Masts (Ships')	Free	<b>O</b>	
Maps, Charts and Atlases.	17½	Oatmeal and Flour, or Meal of any Grain	Free
Meats and Vegetables, preserved.	17½	Oats	Free
Meats, Fresh, Salted or Smoked, 1 cent per lb.; pkgs.	17½	Oakum	Free
Meats, fresh, salted or smoked from Newfoundland.	Free	Ochres, viz :	
Medals and Gems, and Cabinets of do., includ'g Antiquities, Coins &c	Free	Ground or calcined	17½
Medicinal Roots in their natural State.	Free	Dry, ground or unground, washed or unwashed, not calcined.	Free
Medicines, Patent.	25	Oils, rectified or prepared, viz. :	
Metal Type in blocks or Pigs.	Free	Castor, Flax Seed or Linseed, Hemp and Rape Seed, Olive and Salad, Vegetable not otherwise specified, Volatile or Essential; Oils of all kinds, Crude, except Whale Oils and others elsewhere specified	17½
"    Yellow, in bolts and bars.	Free	Cocoa Nut, Pine and Palm, in their natural state, Heavy or Carbo'ic.	Free
"    "    for sheathing.	Free	Coal and Kerosene, Naptha, Benzole and Refined Petroleum, Products of Petroleum, Crude Petroleum, 7 1-5 cents per Imp. gal.; pkgs.	17½
Metallic Oxides and Ochres, dry, ground or unground, washed or unwashed, not calcined.	Free	Cod Liver, Medicinal Preparations, not elsewhere specified.	17½
Melado. .25 per cent <i>ad val</i> and 5-8 of 1 cent per lb.	Free	Fish, and Fish of all kinds, the produce of the Fisheries of the United States, except Fish of the Inland Lakes and of the Rivers falling into them, and except Fish preserved in Oil.	Free
Military Clothing, imported by Officers of Army and Navy stationed in Canada.	Free	Whale, in the casks from on ship-board, and in the condition in which it was first landed	Free
Millinery of all kinds.	17½	Fish, other	17½
Mineral and Aerated Waters.	17½	Oil Cake	Free
Mineralogy Specimens.	Free	Oil Cloths	17½
Models, when they cannot be used as the articles of which they are said to be the Models.	Free	Oil Paintings and Chromos.	17½
Molasses for refining purposes 73 cents per 100 lbs.	73	Oil Paintings, by Artists of well known merit, or copies of the Old Masters by such Artists.	Free
Molasses other than for refining purposes.	<i>ad val</i> 25	Old Tom Gin. \$1.20 per Imp. gal ; pkgs.	17½
Moss for Upholstery purposes.	Free	Opium	17½
Mowing, Reaping and Threshing Machines.	17½	Oranges	10
Musical Instruments for Bands for Army or Navy	Free	Oranges, Citrons and Lemons, and Rinds of, in brine for candying	Free
not elsewhere specified	17½	Organs, Melodeons and Harmoniums	17½
Music, Sheet.	17½	Ordnance Stores	Free
Music, Bound. (See Printed W'orks)	5	Ores of Metals of all kinds.	Free
Musical Clocks.	17½	Osiers or Willow	Free
Mustard.	17½	Oysters, viz. :	
<b>N</b>		In cans, Fresh, from Countries other than U. S. Preserved, from countries other than U.S.	17½
Nails, viz :		Fresh, from U.S. ; Fresh, in cans, from U.S. ; Shelled, in bulk, from U.S.	Free
Tacks and Brads	17½		
Composition, Sheathing.	Free		
Nail and Spike Rod Iron, round, square or flat.	5		
Naptha 7 1-5 cts. per Imp. gal.; pkgs.	17½		
Natural History, Specimens of.	Free		
Naval and Military Stores.	Free		
Nitre and Saltpetre	Free		
Nitro-Glycerine, Fulminating Powder and Explosive Substances used for Blasting	17½		

The Maritime Shipping Tag, cheapest and best—JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 ARGYLE STREET, MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 BARRINGTON STREET, IMPORTERS OF STEAM AND VACUUM GAUGES.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Welsh Bolt Iron—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

Oxides—Metallic, dry, ground or unground, washed or unwashed, not calcined..... Free

**P**

**PACKAGES.**—The value of all Bottles, Flasks, Jars, Demijohns, Carboys, Casks, Hogsheds, Pipes, Barrels, and all other Vessels or Packages manufactured by Tin, Iron, Lead, Zinc, Glass or any other material, and capable of holding Liquids; Crates containing Glass, China, Crockery or Earthenware, and all Packages in which Goods are commonly placed for home consumption, including Cases in which Bottled Spirits, Wines or Malt Liquors are contained, and every Package, being the first receptacle or covering enclosing Goods for purposes of sale, shall in all cases in which they contain Goods subject to an *ad valorem* duty, be taken and held to be a part of the fair market value of such Goods for duty, and when they contain Goods subject to specific duty only, such Packages shall be charged with a duty of Customs of 17½ per cent. *ad valorem*, to be computed upon their original cost or value, and all Goods not enumerated in this said Act or any other Act, as charged with any duty of Customs, and not declared free of duty by some unrevoked Act or provision—shall be charged with a duty of Customs of 17½ per cent. *ad valorem*, when imported into Canada or taken out of warehouse for consumption therein; but all Packages not hereinbefore specified, and not specially charged with duty by any unrevoked Act, and being the usual and ordinary Packages in which Goods are packed for exportation, according to the general usage and custom of trade, shall be free of duty.

	P. C.
Pkgs. of G'ds paying specific duties	17½
Paints and Colors.....	17½
Paintings in Oil, by Artists of well known merit, or copies of the Old Masters by such Artists.....	Free
Paintings, in Oil, and Chromos not elsewhere specified.....	17½
Paper, Writing.....	17½
Printing.....	17½
Wrapping.....	17½
All other.....	17½
Hangings.....	17½
Union Collar Cloth.....	Free
Collar Cloth.....	Free
Papier Maché.....	17½
Paper, Glass and Glass Cloth.....	10
Parasols and Umbrellas.....	17½
Patent Medicine and Medicinal Preparations.....	25
Paris and Permanent Greens.....	Free
Peas.....	Free
Split.....	17½
Peaches.....	10
Pepper, ground.....	25
Unground.....	17½

Pelts, Hides and Horns.....	P. C. Free
Perfumed Spirits, \$1.80 per Imp. gal.; pkgs.....	17½
Perfumed Spirits, when in flasks or bottles, not weighing more than 4 oz.—See bottles in Perfumed Spirits.....	25
Perfumery, not elsewhere specified	25
Perfumed and Fancy Soaps.....	25
Petroleum, Refined or not, 7 1-5 cents per Imp. gal.; pkgs.....	17½
Pianos.....	17½
Pine and Palm Oils in their natural state.....	Free
Pine Apples.....	10
Piping and Tubes of Brass, Copper or Iron.....	17½
Pickles and Sauces.....	17½
Pimento, ground.....	25
Unground.....	17½
Pig Iron, Pig Lead, Pipe Clay.....	Free
Pipes, Tobacco.....	17½
Pitch and Tar.....	Free
Plaster of Paris, ground or calcined	17½
Playing Cards.....	25
Plank and Sawed Lumber, not being of Mahogany, Rosewood, Walnut, Chestnut and Cherry, Pitch Pine, Boxwood, or not imported from B.N.A. Provinces	17½
Plank and Sawed Lumber, of Boxwood, Rosewood, Walnut, Cherry and Chestnut and Pitch Pine...	Free
Ploughs and parts thereof.....	17½
Plate—Rolled Iron, Boiler Plate..	5
Plates—Canada.....	5
Tinned.....	5
Preserved Meats and Poultry.....	17½
Printed, Lithographed or Copper Plate Bills, &c.....	17½
Precipitate of Copper.....	Free
Precious Stones, unset.....	Free
Printers' Implements, &c., viz: Presses, Electrotype and Stereotype Blocks for Printing purposes	Free
Printing Ink.....	Free
Prints and Engravings.....	17½
Proprietary Medicines, mixed with Spirits of Strong Waters, \$1.80 per Imp. gal.; pkgs.....	17½
Prunes & Plums. (See dried fruits)	17½
Prunella—Upper of Ladies' Boots and Shoes.....	10
Photographic Materials.....	17½
Phosphorus.....	Free
Philosophical Instruments and Apparatus for Colleges and Schools	Free
Powder—Fulminating Gunpowder, Nitro-Glycerine and Explosive Substances used for blasting....	17½
Powders—Bleaching.....	Free
Poultry, Live.....	10
Potatoes.....	10
Potash, Bichromate of.....	Free
Porter, in bottles, 18 cents per Imp. gal.; pkgs.....	17½
Porter, in casks, 12 cents per Imp. gal.; pkgs.....	17½

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf—Sheet Iron and Rivets.

Printers's Blank Cards, every size at factory prices, at 143 Argyll Street

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers of Rubber Packing

Pewt  
Pla  
Wa  
Pump  
ma  
Plant  
of  
Plant  
  
Rags  
Railr  
Pa  
Railr  
Tro  
Railr  
Ch  
Railr  
Rape  
Rasp  
Sp  
Rata  
Ma  
Rais  
Rem  
Rice,  
fre  
Ride  
Rifle  
Rigg  
Rind  
Le  
th  
Rosi  
Root  
sta  
Root  
Sl  
Rop  
Rub  
U  
Kun  
SH  
Rye  
  
Sail  
Sail  
Sal  
Sal  
San  
Sati  
Sat  
Sam  
Scr  
Sch  
g  
Sey  
Sea  
Sec  
Set  
t  
Ser  
Ser





A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—Russia Sheet Iron.

	P. C.
Spirits, including Tinctures, Es- sences and Extracts, \$1.80 per Imp. gal.; pkgs.....	17½
Whisky, \$1.20 per Imp. gal.; pkgs	17½
Others, \$1.80 " " "	17½
Spirits of Turpentine.....	17½
Sponges.....	17½
Starch, 2 cents per lb.; pkgs.....	17½
Statues of Marble, Bronze and Alabaster, natural size.....	Free
Stationery.....	17½
Steam Engines, other than Loco- motives.....	17½
Steel, wrought or cast, in bars and rods.....	Free
Steel Plates, cut to any form, but not moulded.....	Free
Steel Chairs, Railway.....	Free
Steering Apparatus for Ships.....	"
Stereotype Blocks for Printing purposes.....	Free
Steamboats' and Mill Shafts and Crauks, forged in the rough....	Free
Steam Fire Engines.....	17½
Stone, unwrought.....	Free
Stones for Lithographers.....	Free
Straw.....	10
From B. N. A. Provinces.....	Free
Tuscan, Grass and Fancy Plaits.	Free
Sulph. of Brimstone, in roll or flour	Free
Sulphuric Acid, ½ cent per lb.; pkgs	17½
Carboys containing.....	17½
Sugar Candy, brown or white, 1 ct per lb.; <i>ad val.</i> .....	25
Sugar, above No. 13, 1 cent per lb.; <i>ad val.</i> .....	25
Equal to or above No. 9, 1 cent per lb.; <i>ad val.</i> .....	25
Below of No. 9, ¾ cent per lb.; <i>ad val.</i> .....	25
Surgical Instruments.....	17½
Syrup of Sugar or of Sugar Cane, Syrup of Molasses or of Sorghum, Melado, concentrated Melado, or concentrated Melado or Cane Juice, ¾ cents per lb., and <i>ad val</i>	25
<b>T</b>	
Tafia....\$1.80 per Imp. gal.; pkgs.	17½
Tails, undressed.....	Free
Tallow.....1 cent per lb.; pkgs.	17½
Tampico, white and black.....	Free
Tanners' Bark.....	Free
Tapes, Slotted, for the manufacture of Hoop Skirts.....	Free
Tar and Pitch.....	Free
Tea, Green and Japan...6 cts. per lb.	
Tea, Black.....5 cts. per lb.	
Teasels.....	Free
Thibet Hair, unmanufactured....	Free
Thread, Linen.....	17½
Thread, all other.....	17½
Thread & other articles embroider- ed with gold, or for embroidery.	17½
Thread Lace and Insertions.....	17½
Tiles, Drain.....	Free
Timber and Lumber from B. N. A. Provinces.....	Free

	P. C.
Tin, in bar, blocks, pig or granulated	Free
Tin & Zinc or Spelter, in block or pig	Free
Tin Clasps, Slides or Spangles, for manufacturing Hoop Skirts....	Free
Tin Plates.....	5
Tinctures containing Spirits, \$1.80 per Imp. gal.; pkgs.....	17½
Tobacco Pipes.....	17½
Tobacco, manufactured, 25 cts. per lb. and <i>ad val.</i> .....	12½
Snuff and Snuff Flour, 25 cts. per lb. and <i>ad val.</i> .....	12½
Snuff, damp, moist or pickled, 25 cts. per lb. and <i>ad val.</i> ...	12½
Tobacco Leaf, unmanufactured (but must be bonded on importation)	Free
Tow, undressed.....	Free
Toys.....	17½
Trees, Shrubs, Roots and Plants..	10
Trees, Shrubs, Roots & Plants, from B. N. A. Provinces.....	Free
Travellers' Baggage.....	Free
" Carriages.—See Carriages	
of Travellers.....	Free
Travelling Trucks (Ships).....	5
Treenails.....	Free
Tubes and Piping of Iron.....	17½
" " " Brass.....	17½
" " " Copper.....	17½
Turpentine, Spirits of.....	17½
" other than Spirits of..	Free
Type Metal, in blocks or Pigs.....	Free
Type.....	5

**U**

Union Collar Cloth Paper.....	Free
-------------------------------	------

**V**

Varnish, bright & black (Ships' use)	5
" other than bright & black	17½
Veneering of Wood.....	Free
" of Ivory.....	Free
Vegetables, including Potatoes and other Roots.....	10
Vegetables from B. N. A. Provinces	Free
Vegetable Fibres.....	Free
Vegetables used chiefly in Dyeing.	Free
Velvets, Silks and Satins.....	17½
Velveteens.....	17½
Vinegar and Acetic Acid, 12 cents per Imp. gal.; pkgs.....	17½
Vitriol, Blue.....	Free

**W**

Walnuts (Dried Nuts).....	17½
Walnut Lumber—Plank and Sawed	Free
Wearing Apparel—Wooln. or Cotton	17½
Weaving or Train Silk, and Weav- ing or Train Cotton, for making elastic webbing, and crinoline thread for covering crinoline wire	Free
Water—Cologne in flasks or bottles, not weighing more than 4 ounces	25
Water—Cologne, others \$1.80 per Imp. gal.; pkgs.....	17½
Wedges, Ships'.....	5
Wax—Bees', Parafine and others..	17½
Wax Candles.....	17½

Watch  
Warp  
No.  
Whal  
Shi  
in v  
Whal  
Whea  
Whea  
Whit  
Whit  
Whit  
Whis  
Imy  
Wick  
Will  
Will  
fac  
Wire  
gro  
mo  
of  
Or  
Ra  
and  
12  
per  
Wind  
cet  
Wind  
in  
th  
Wind  
Wire  
Wire  
fla  
Wire

App  
dy  
Arti  
th  
Arti  
Arti  
C

Un

Car  
is  
Loc  
P  
l

Th

Cassell's Foundry, Engineer, Wholesaler, Retailer, JAMES W. DOLE, 143 ARCADE STREET

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers of Steam Donkey Pumps and Bilge Ejectors

[1878

1878]

ALMANACK.

131

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers of Steam Donkey Pumps and Bilge Ejectors  
Cassell's Popular Educator. Wholesale and Retail—JAMES W. DOILEY, 143 ARCADE STREET

PICKFORD & BLACK, Agents Tait & Wosson's Copper Paint—51 Upper Water Street See pag 11

	P. C.
Watches, and parts of.....	17½
Warp, Cotton, not coarser than No. 40.....	17½
Whale Oil in the casks, from on Ship-board, and in the condition in which it was first landed....	Free
Whalebone. (See manufactures)...	17½
Wheat.....	Free
Wheat Flour.....	Free
Whiting or Whitenig.....	Free
White Zinc, dry.....	Free
White Lead, dry.....	Free
Whiskey. (See Spirits), \$1.20 per Imp. gal.; pkgs.....	17½
Wick—Cotton Candle.....	Free
Willow or Osiers, unmanufactured	Free
Willow and Whalebone. (See manufactures).....	17½
Wines not containing over 20 degrees of Alcohol, and not worth more than 45 cents per Imp. gal., of all kinds, including Ginger, Orange, Lemon, Gooseberry, Raspberry, Strawberry, Elder, and Currant Wine, 6 quarts or 12 pints to the Imp. gal., 30 cts. per Imp. gal.; pkgs.....	17½
Wines, all other when in wood, 72 cents per Imp. gal.; pkgs.....	17½
Wines, all other, except Sparkling, in bottles, 6 quarts or 12 pints to the Imp. gal., \$1 50 per doz; pkgs	17½
Wines, Sparkl'g, \$3.00 per doz; pkgs	17½
Wire Cloth of Brass or Copper....	Free
Wire—Brass or Copper, round or flat.....	Free
Wire, Iron.....	5

	P. C.
Wire, flat or round, for Crinolines, uncovered.....	Free
Wire, flat, for Crinolines, covered.	17½
Window Glass.....	17½
Wire Rigging (Ships').....	Free
Wire, Galvanized (Ships').....	Free
Woods of all kinds, wholly unmanufactured.....	Free
Woods manufactured, not elsewhere specified.....	17½
Woods and Drugs used chiefly in dyeing, unmanufactured.....	Free
Wool Waste.....	Free
Wool, Cotton.....	Free
Wool, Raw.....	Free
Woollens, Worsted and Cotton Embroideries and Tamhour Work..	17½
Woollens, viz: Blankets, Carpets and Flannels.....	17½
Tweeds, Clothing or Wearing Apparel.....	17½
Worsted and Yarn.....	17½
All others.....	17½
Woolen Netting for India Rubber Shoes and Gloves.....	10
Wrapping Paper... ..	17½
Writing Paper... ..	17½
Writing Desks. (See Fancy Goods)	17½
Worsted and Yarns.....	17½

Y

Yellow Metal, in bolts and bars....	Free
“ “ for Sheathing.....	Free

Z

Zinc, in sheets, blocks and pigs... Free
--

Special Exemptions from Duty.

Apparel, Wearing, of British subjects, dying abroad but domiciled in Canada.  
Articles imported by and for the use of the Governor-General.  
Articles for the public uses of Dominion.  
Articles for the public uses of the Foreign Consuls General.

Army and Navy, articles for the use of.  
Arms, Clothing, Musical instruments for Bands, Military Stores.  
Settlers' Effects of every description, in actual use, not being merchandise, brought by persons making oath that they intend becoming permanent settlers within the Dominion.

Under Regulations and Restrictions to be Prescribed by the Minister of Customs.

Carriages of Travellers, and Carriages laden with merchandise, and not to include Circus Troupes nor Hawkers.  
Locomotives and Railway Passenger, Baggage and Freight Cars, running upon any line of road crossing the Frontier, as long as Canadian Loco-

motives and Cars are admitted free under similar circumstances in the United States.  
Menageries, Horses, Cattle, Carriages, and Harness of.  
Travellers' Baggage.

Schedule D.

The following Goods, when the growth and produce of any of the British North American Provinces, may be imported free of duty, subject to alteration or

regulation, by proclamation of the Governor in Council, viz :  
Animals of all kinds.  
Fresh, Smoked and Salted Meats.

Green and Dried Fruits.	Vegetables, including Potatoes and other
Fish of all kinds.	Roots.
Products of Fish, and of all other creatures	Plants, Trees and Shrubs.
living in water.	Coal and Coke.
Poultry, Butter, Cheese, Lard, Tallow,	Salt.
Timber and Lumber of all kinds, round,	Wheat, Peas and Beans.
hewed, but not otherwise manufactur-	Barley, Rye, Oats, Indian Corn, Buck-
ed in whole or in part.	wheat, and all other Grain.
Fish Oil.	Flour of Wheat and Rye, Indian Meal and
Gypsum, ground or unground.	Oatmeal, and Flour or Meal of any other
Hay, Hops, Straw, Bran, Seeds of all kinds.	Grain.

**Schedule E.**

The following articles are prohibited under a penalty of 200 dollars and forfeiture of Packages in which same may be found, viz :  
 Books, Printed Papers, Paintings, Drawings, Prints and Photographs of a treasonable, immoral, seditious or indecent character.  
 Coin, base or counterfeit.

**INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT.**

*Inspector for Nova Scotia, GEORGE ESSON, Esq.*

HALIFAX—*Collector, Chas. Taylor. Deputy Col. Angus McLeod. Excisemen, F. G. Wainwright, John Ead, P. Hagarty, D. Carrol.*  
 PICTOU—*Collector, T. M. Porteous. Detective Officer, George J. Campbell.*  
 NORTH SYDNEY—*Collector, Lachlin Robertson, Esq.*  
 YARMOUTH—*Collector, T. V. B. Bingay, Esq.*

**Excise Duties.**

Beer, brewed in whole or in part from any other substance than malt .....	3.9 cts per gal
Cigars, of all kinds .....	.40 cts per lb
Malt .....	2 cts per lb
Petroleum.....	Free.
do Inspectors fees—Packages over 20 gals. 10 cts per pckge	
do do do under 20 gals. 1/4 " per gal	
Spirits, proof. ....	.90 " per gal
Tobacco and Snuff.....	.20 " per lb
Vinegar.....	3.6 " gal.

**Licenses.**

Bonded Manufactures.....	annually, \$50
Brewers .....	" 50
Distillers or Rectifiers.....	" 250
Compounding.....	" 50
Maltsters—4 class, 500 to 1000 centals malt per month,	" 50
" 3 " 1000 to 1500 " " "	" 100
" 2 " 1500 to 2000 " " "	" 150
" 1 " 2000 and upward " " "	" 200
Tobacco Manufacturers.....	" 50

**Stamp Duties.**

Bill Stamps are of the denominations of 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 20, 30, 40 and 50 cents, and \$1, \$2, and \$3. They are to be affixed to Bills of Exchange, Drafts and Promissory Notes, viz :—

**BROWN BROTHERS and CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax**

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf—English Paints, Umber, Putty, etc.

Printer's Type Cases, \$1.75 per pair—JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 ARGYLE STREET

MACDONALD & CO. 161 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers of Boiler Feed Pumps and Ejectors.

T  
then  
with

C  
of H  
Pryc  
know  
C

F  
T  
R  
T  
F  
disc

F  
sten  
S  
repr  
In  
mu  
size

F  
E

[1878

1878]

ALMANACK.

133

and other

Corn, Buck-  
an Meal and  
of any other

and forfeiture  
graphs of a

ENT.

McLeod.  
Carrol.  
George J.

al

age

\$50  
50  
250  
50  
100  
150  
200  
50

8, 9, 10,  
affixed to

tax

Printers Type Cases, \$1.75 per pair—JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 ARBYE STREET

MACDONALD & CO. 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers of Boiler Feed Pumps and Ejectors.

Note or Bill For	Singly.	Duplicate, each part.	Triplicate, each part.
Over \$25.....	\$0 01	\$0 01	\$0 01
25 to \$50.....	02	01	01
50 to 100.....	03	02	01
100 to 200.....	06	04	02
200 to 300.....	09	06	03
300 to 400.....	12	08	04
400 to 500.....	15	10	05
500 to 600.....	18	12	06
And so on.			

The person affixing the stamps is required, in all cases, to cancel them by writing or stamping thereon the date, which must correspond with the date of the instrument to which they are affixed.

### WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

#### DEPUTY INSPECTORS.

City of Halifax and Town of Dartmouth, and that part of the County of Halifax known as the Electoral District of West Halifax—(\$1000) James Pryor.

County of Guysborough and that portion of the County of Halifax known as the Electoral District of East Halifax—A. J. O. Maguire.

Counties of Lunenburg and Queens—Israel Hendry.

“ “ Antigonish and Pictou—Henry Fraser.

“ “ Colchester and Cumberland—Alexander McKay.

“ “ Hants and Kings—Samuel G. Kerr.

“ “ Annapolis and Digby—Eliakim E. Tupper.

“ “ Yarmouth and Shelburne—John M. LeCain.

“ “ Victoria and Cape Breton—Lewis Tremain.

“ “ Inverness and Richmond—Peter Grant.

\$500 each.

#### FORMS OF DOMINION WEIGHTS.

##### Avoirdupois Weights.

From 50 lbs. down to one pound, cylindrical, with knob.

The same, with ring.

Rectangular block with ring or handle cast solid.

Truncated square pyramid

From 3 lbs. down to one half dram. Any of the above forms; also flat discs in nests.

##### Grain Weights.

From 1,000 grains down to ten grains. Cylindrical with a small rising stem and knob.

Six grains and under. Bent platinum or aluminium wire so bent as to represent the number of grains, or decimal parts of a grain.

In every case the denomination of the weight when of sufficient size, must be cast, engraved or stamped on them in bold legible numerals, of size duly proportioned to the size of the weight.

##### Troy Weights.

From 500 ounces down to one ounce. Truncated cone with knob.

From .5 ounces down to .001 ounce, flat square plates.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Best Charcoal Wire Rope—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

The denomination to be engraved on the top of the knob of each weight, in as large numerals as the size of the weight will admit: and also on the face of the smaller weights.

Fees to be collected for Verification of Weights.

DOMINION WEIGHTS.

AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT.				TROY WEIGHT.	
Denomination.	Verification Fees.			Denomination.	Verification Fees.
	Bronze.	Iron.	Cased.		Bronze only.
	cts.	cts.	cts.		cts.
50 lbs.	25	25	30	500 oz.	50
30 "	20	20	25	300 "	40
20 "	20	20	25	200 "	35
10 "	15	15	20	100 "	30
5 "	10	10	15	50 "	20
3 "	5	10	15	30 "	20
2 "	5	10	15	20 "	20
1 "	5	10	15	10 "	20
8 oz.	5			5 "	15
4 "	5			3 "	10
2 "	5			2 "	10
1 "	5			1 "	10
8 drams.	5			.5	10
4 "	5			.3	10
2 "	5			.2	10
1 "	5			.1	10
½ "	5			.05	10
				.03	10
				.02	10
Set as above from 50 lb. down to 1 lb.....	\$1.00	\$1.10	\$1.10	.01	10
				.005	10
Do do from 8 oz. to ½ dram..	\$0.40			.003	10
				.002	10
				.001	10
Set of grain weights, from 1,000 grs down to .01 of a grain, in authorized series.....	\$1.00			Set as above from 500 oz. to 1 oz.....	\$2 50
				do. from .5 oz down to .005..	\$1.00

The old 56, 28, 14, 7, 4, 2, 1 lb. weights to be admitted to verification and tolerated till 1st July, 1878.

FORMS OF DOMINION MEASURES.

CYLINDRICAL.

For the Bushel, Half Bushel, and Peck, the depth must not be less than four-ninths of the diameter.

A. M. BELL, Agent for Joseph Warner and Son's celebrated Fish Hooks, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

Golding's Jobber in the market—JAMES W. DOLEY, Agent

MACDONALD & CO.—Plumbers—164 to 172 Barrington Street

[1878

1878]

ALMANACK.

135

For the Gallon and smaller measures, the depth shall not be less than the diameter.

**Fees to be collected for Measures of Capacity.**

**DOMINION MEASURES.**

Denomination.	Material.				
	Bronze Cast.	Sheet Brass or Copper.	Sheet Iron.	Hard Pewter.	Wood.
	Cts.	Cts.	Cts.	Cts.	Cts.
Bushel .....	50	50	50	25	25
½ Bushel .....	40	40	40	20	20
Peck .....	30	30	30	15	15
Gallon .....	25	15	15	15	15
¼ Gallon .....	15	10	10	10	10
Quart .....	10	10	10	10	10
Pint .....	5	5	5	5	5
½ Pint .....	5	5	5	5	5
Gill .....	5	5	5	5	5
½ Gill .....	5	5	5	5	5
Set from Bushel to Peck .....	\$1	\$1	...	...	50
Set from Gallon to ¼ Gill .....	50	50	...	50	...

The old measures of capacity admitted to verification and tolerated till July, 1880.

**Fees to be charged for Verification of Weigh-Bridges, Platform Scales, Weighing Machines, Balances and Steelyards.**

<b>Balances with equal arms:</b>		To be verified at the Inspector's Office. If verified elsewhere cost of cartage of weights used for verification to be charged extra.
To weigh 5 lbs. and under in each pan .....	\$0 50	
To weigh from 5 lbs up to 50 each pan .....	1 00	
To weigh from 50 lbs up to 100, each pan .....	1 50	
To weigh from 100 lbs upwards	2 90	
<b>Steelyards with divided arm:</b>		To be verified at the Inspector's Office. If verified elsewhere cost of cartage of weights used for verification to be charged extra.
To weigh 500 lbs and under .....	\$0 50	
" 500 to 1,000 lbs .....	0 75	
" 1,000 to 2,000 lbs .....	1 00	
" 2,000 lbs and upwards .....	1 50	Same as above as to cartage.
<b>Balances with unequal arms, not divided:</b>		
To weigh 1,000 lbs & under .....	\$0 75	
" 1,000 lbs up to 2,000 lbs .....	1 00	
To weigh 2,000 lbs and up to 4,000 lbs .....	1 50	And in addition to these rates the cost of carting the weights used for verification.
<b>Weigh-bridges or Platform Scales:</b>		
To weigh 2,000 lbs & under .....	\$1 00	
" 2,000 to 4,000 lbs .....	1 50	And in addition to these rates the cost of carting the weights used for verification.
" 4,000 to 6,000 lbs .....	2 00	
And for each additional ton .....	0 50	

Golding's Jobber, best Job Press in the market—JAMES W. DOLEY, Agent

MACDONALD & CO.—Plumbers—164 to 172 Barrington Street

PICKFORD & BLACK—Hemp and Manila Rope—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

**Unadulterated Ground Spices at BROWN BROTHERS and CO.**

**LINEAR MEASURES.**

MATERIAL.—These measures may be made of any suitable hard metal, or of straight grained wood. When of wood the ends must be protected by metal tips, well secured. The chains of iron or steel with solid joints. The Ribbands may be of steel or of metal wire woven with other fibre.

Fees to be charged for Verification of Lineal Measure.

	Of Metal.	Of Wood.
10 feet.....	30 cts.	26 cts.
6 ".....	25	20
5 ".....	25	20
3 " or yard.....	20	10
½ yard.....	10	5
2 feet.....	5	5
1 foot.....	5	5
½ foot.....	5	5
Chain or Ribband 100 feet.....	\$1 00	
"      "      50 ".....	0 75	
"      "      66 ".....	1 00	
"      "      33 ".....	0 75	

**GAS INSPECTION.**

Under Act 36<sup>o</sup> Victoria, Cap. 48, 1873, provision is made for the Inspection of Gas, which in Nova Scotia is to be of the illuminating power of sixteen candles. Apparatus for testing and analysing the Gas supplied to Halifax, has been fitted up in Hesslein's Building, Hollis Street. Archibald Miller, *Inspector*.

**INSPECTION OF FISH AND OILS.**

INSPECTORS.—*County of Halifax*, Edmund Ryan; *Yarmouth*, Robert Brown; *Guysborough*, Wm G Scott, jr.; *Richmond*, E E Binet; *Victoria*, J. A. Matheson; *Inverness*, A B Skinner; *Cape Breton*, \_\_\_\_\_; *Antigonish*, W J Webb; *Lunenburg*, George Anderson.

Fees for Inspection, Act 37 Victoria, Chap. 45, 1874.

- For each tierce of Salmon, salmon-trout or sea-trout, fifteen cents.
- For each half-tierce of salmon, salmon-trout or sea-trout, ten cents
- For each barrel of salmon, salmon trout or sea trout, fifteen cents
- For each half-barrel of salmon, salmon-trout or sea-trout, ten cents
- For each barrel of mackerel, ten cents
- For each half-barrel of mackerel, five cents
- For each barrel of herring, five cents
- For each half-barrel of herring three cents
- For each barrel of shad, ten cents
- For each half-barrel of shad, seven cents
- For each barrel of whitefish, ten cents.
- For each half-barrel of whitefish, seven cents
- For each barrel of pickled codfish, hake, haddock or catfish, five cents
- For each half-barrel ditto, three cents
- For each barrel of dry-salted codfish, hake, haddock, catfish, ling or pollock, five cents
- For each half-barrel ditto, three cents
- For each barrel of bass, ten cents
- For each half-barrel bass, seven cents

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—General Hardware and Fishing Supplies

Printer's Exchange—143 Argyle Street—Type and Material at Foundry Prices

MACDONALD & CO., Steam Fitters—164 to 172 Barrington Street

H. H.  
187  
Fo  
Fo  
Fo  
Fo  
Fo  
Fo  
Fo  
cents  
Fo  
cents  
Fo  
Fo  
Th  
stora  
screw  
Fo  
in N  
Fo  
  
MA  
  
No  
Edwa  
Bo  
AND  
G A  
Fi  
W H  
  
An  
Bret  
ter C  
berla  
strea  
ern I  
L A M  
Jno  
dobit  
Halif  
Divis  
Divis  
East  
E. S  
Redd  
River  
Divis  
Davi  
ribou  
Came  
ty, i  
Bour  
Victo  
Gard



[1878

1878]

ALMANACK.

137

For each barrel of cod tongues, cod sounds halibut or eels, ten cents  
 For each half-barrel ditto, seven cents  
 For each barrel smoked herring, ten cents  
 For each box smoked herring, three cents  
 For each half box ditto, two cents  
 For each quarter box of ditto, one cent  
 For inspecting, guaging and branding each puncheon of oil, twenty cents  
 For inspecting, guaging and branding each hogshead of oil, fifteen cents  
 For inspecting, guaging and branding each tierce of oil, twenty cents  
 For inspecting, guaging and branding each barrel of oil, fifteen cents  
 The foregoing rates shall be reckoned exclusive of salt, pickle, cooperage, storage and labour employed in washing, rinsing, cleaning, nailing, screwing or re packing and pickling any fish  
 For branding or marking Newfoundland fish which have been inspected in Newfoundland, two cents per barrel  
 For inspecting empty packages, one cent

### MARINE & FISHERIES DEPARTMENT.

NOVA SCOTIA BRANCH—H W Johnston, *Agent*. Henry Dolby, *Clerk*, Edward Roche, *Inspector of Light Houses*.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR GRANTING CERTIFICATES TO MASTERS AND MATES.—Capt P A Scott, R N, Chairman. *Halifax Board*, Capt G A McKenzie, Capt David Hunter. *Clerk*, D Marshall Browne.

FISHERIES BRANCH.—W. H. Wyld, Port Hastings, *Inspector Fisheries*, W H Rogers, *Fishery Officer for Nova Scotia, Amherst, N S*.

#### Overseers of Fisheries in Nova Scotia.

*Annapolis Co*, W T. Carty. *Antigonish Co*, Alex W McDonald. *Cape Breton Co*, York Barrington, Alex McDonald, Francis Quinan. *Colchester Co*, Wm Blair, South Division; J W Davidson, North Division. *Cumberland Co*, Isaac J. Hingley, Oxford, Eastern Division, embracing all the streams emptying into the Straits of Northumberland; James King, Western Division, including all streams flowing into Bay of Fundy. *Digby Co*, L A Maloncon, H. E. Payson, Jas H Morehouse. *Guysboro' Co*, Jas A Tory; Jno McDaniel, Sherbrooke, St Mary's. *Halifax Co*, Wm Anderson, Musquodibit Harbor, East Division, Dartmouth to Ecum Secum; John Fitzgerald, Halifax Harbor to Margaret's Bay. *Hants Co*, Peter I. Burnham, Western Division to extend from West County line to Walton, Tim B O'Brien, East Division, from Walton to Colchester line. *Inverness Co*, Murdoch A Ross, East Division; Hugh Gillis, Lake Ainslie, *King's Co*, Adolphus Bishop, J. E. Starr, with special reference to the coast fisheries. *Lunenburg Co*, Geo Redden, Chester, East Division, Middle, Gold, Martin's and Mushamush Rivers; Henry S Jost, West Division. *Pictou Co*, John McDonald, East Division, including Sutherland's, French and Barney's River; Chas Henry, David Marshall, West Division, including East, Middle, West and Caribou Rivers. *Queen's Co*, Samuel T. Sellon. *Richmond Co*, Duncan Cameron, East Division, from River Bourgeoise to East boundary of County, including said river, Edward Ballam, Western Division, from River Bourgeoise to West boundary of County. *Shelburne Co*, Samuel Muir. *Victoria Co*, Donald McRae, Jr, J. W. Burke. *Yarmouth Co*, Enos Gardner.

BROWN BROTHERS and CO., Gold Leaf and Dry Paints

PICKFORD & BLACK, Agents "Woodberry" Cotton Duck—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

Printer's Exchange—143 Argyll Street—Type and Material at Foundry Price

ard metal,  
protected  
solid joints.  
fibre.

sure.

Of Wood.

26 cts.

20

20

10

5

5

5

5

de for the  
minating  
ysing the  
Building,

th, Robert  
; Victoria,  
—; Anti-

874.

nts.

nts

nts

cents

re cents

h, ling or

x

## LIGHT HOUSES.

On the Coasts of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.

## WEST FROM HALIFAX.

**CHEBUCTO HEAD**—On the Head. A revolving light, showing its greatest brilliancy every minute. Lat.  $44^{\circ} 30' 21''$  N. Long.  $63^{\circ} 30' 49''$  W.

**HALIFAX SIGNAL BUOY**—An Automatic Signal Buoy, surmounted by a 10-inch whistle, has been placed in 21 fathoms of water, at the entrance to Halifax Harbour. Lat  $44^{\circ} 31' 42''$  N. Long  $63^{\circ} 29' 28''$  W. From the Buoy, Chebucto Head bears S W  $\frac{1}{2}$  W Magnetic, distant 1 7-8 mile; Sandwich, N by W Magnetic, distant 4 miles; Devil's Island Lighthouse, N E 1-8 E Magnetic, distant  $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles. Passing to the westward of the Buoy at the distance of half a cable, and steering a course N  $\frac{1}{2}$  W Magnetic, will lead up the harbour to the eastward of the Neverfail Shoal, and at a distance of two cables to the westward of Meagher Beach Lighthouse.

**AN IRON BELL BUOY**, painted black and surmounted by a cage, has been moored south-east by south, one quarter of a mile from the Blind Sisters, off Sambro, to the westward of the entrance to Halifax Harbor.

**SAMBRO ISLAND**—On the S. W. side of the entrance to Halifax Harbor. A fixed white light, elevated 115 ft. above the sea, visible in clear weather from 20 to 25 miles. White Octagonal Building, Lat.  $44^{\circ} 26' 11''$  N. Lon.  $63^{\circ} 33' 30''$  W. In thick or foggy weather, signal guns from ships will be answered from the signal station by firing two guns in quick succession, and the same reply will be made from the island to the sound of a steamer's whistle. A Steam Fog Whistle is being erected.

**BETTY'S ISLAND**.—On South Point revolving red light, attaining its greatest brilliancy every two minutes. Elevated 75 feet above the level of high water, and in clear weather should be seen at a distance of 14 miles from all points of approach. The tower is a square wooden building, painted white, with two horizontal red bands, and has keeper's dwelling attached. Lat  $44^{\circ} 26' 22''$  N. Long  $63^{\circ} 45' 54''$  W.

**PEGGY'S POINT**—East point of entrance to St. Margaret's Bay. A fixed red light, about 65 feet above high water. Square white Building standing about 40 yards from the shore. Lat.  $44^{\circ} 29' 30''$  N. Lon.  $63^{\circ} 55' 0''$  W.

**CHESTER LIGHT ON IRON BOUND ISLAND**—Entrance to Mahone Bay. One fixed white light, visible from all points of approach. The Lantern alone is visible: Building hidden by trees. Elevated 50 feet above high water. Lat.  $44^{\circ} 26' 20''$  N. Long.  $64^{\circ} 41' 45''$  W.

**MARGARET'S BAY**—On the south point of Green Island, Margaret's Bay. Lat.  $44^{\circ} 22' 45''$  N. Long.  $64^{\circ} 2' 45''$  W. The light is a revolving red and white light, showing alternate red and white flashes every minute and a half, and making a complete revolution every three minutes. The light is 59 feet above the level of high water, and in clear weather will be seen at a distance of 15 miles.

**MAHONE BAY**—On Hobson's Nose Island, A fixed red light. The tower is a square wooden building, 20 feet high, painted white.

**CROSS ISLAND**—Upon the S. E. point of the Island. Two lights placed vertically 44 feet apart, the lower light is fixed; the upper one flashing at intervals of a minute, visible 14 miles. Building red, Lat.  $44^{\circ} 18' 43''$  N. Long.  $64^{\circ} 9' 57''$  W.

**BATTERY POINT**—East side of entrance to Lunenburg Harbor. A fixed white light, visible 12 miles. White square building. This harbor is easy

A. M. BELL, head of Bannett's Wharf—Cut, Clinch, Pressed, Clout, Horse and Boat Nails

Do your own printing. Orders at JAMES W. DOLEY'S, 143 Artyle Street

MACDONALD & CO., Brass Founders—161 to 172 Barrington Street.

of access, buoys are placed in the bay and entrance to the harbor on the Sculpin Rock, Haddock Shoal, Battery Point Shoal, and Head Shoal. In approaching the harbor from seaward the Buoy on Sculpin Rock, painted *red* and *black* in horizontal stripes, may be left on either hand, giving it a berth of two cable's length. The other buoys are painted *black* and must be left on the port hand going in. Iron can buoys in summer, spar buoys in winter.

**IRON-BOUND ISLAND**—Entrance to LaHave River. A *bright flash* light, of 20 seconds duration, followed by eclipses of 30 seconds. The Lantern is on a square white tower, on the southern side of the island, 70 feet above sea level, visible from all points of approach. Lat.  $44^{\circ} 13' 45''$  N. Long.  $64^{\circ} 16' 19''$  W.

**MOSER'S ISLAND**—West side of the entrance to LaHave River. A fixed *red* light, on the S. E. point of the island. Square white building, 58 feet above sea level, standing 100 feet from the cliff. Lat.  $44^{\circ} 14' 15''$  N. Long.  $64^{\circ} 18' 50''$  W.

**PORT MEDWAY HARBOR**—On Admiralty Head, West side of the entrance to the port. Square white building, and a black square in the centre of the seaward sides. A fixed *white* light, 44 ft. above sea level, visible 10 miles. Spar buoys are placed in the channel to Port Medway Harbor, on the breaking ledges, Nautilus Rock, corner ground and edge of flats off Bang's Point. In passing in from seaward the *red* buoys must be left on the starboard, and the *black* buoys on the port hand.

**LIVERPOOL**—South end of Coffin's Island. A revolving *white* light appearing full at intervals of two minutes. 80 ft. above sea level. Building octagonal, in red and white horizontal stripes, visible 16 miles.

**FORT POINT**—Entrance to the inner Harbor of Liverpool. A *red* fixed light, visible from all points of approach, and must be left on the port hand when entering the harbor.

**HERRING COVE**—On east side of Liverpool Bay, *green* light on the breakwater.

**PORT MOUTON HARBOR**—On North-east point Spectacle Island. A fixed *red* light.

**LITTLE HOPE ISLAND**—Off Liverpool. A revolving *red* light 40 feet above high water, attaining its greatest brilliancy every minute. Situate nearly in the centre of the island. Lat  $43^{\circ} 48' 43''$  N. Long  $64^{\circ} 47' 15''$  W. The Lantern is placed on the top of the keeper's dwelling, which is painted white.

**PORT LEHERBERT, QUEEN'S COUNTY**—On Shingle Beach, East side of the harbour. Fixed *red* light.

**GULL ROCK**—Off the entrance to Ragged Island Harbor. A *white* fixed light, 51 feet above sea level. Square white building. Lat  $43^{\circ} 39' N$ . Long  $65^{\circ} 5' 50'' W$ .

**CARTER'S ISLAND, RAGGED ISLAND HARBOR**—On the middle of the Island. Fixed *red* light. The tower is a square wooden building, 20 feet high, painted white.

**SHELburne HARBOR**—On Sand Point,  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a mile S E of the Point. Fixed *red* light.

**SHELburne**—On the S E point of McNutt's Island, west side of entrance to the harbor. Two *white* lights vertical—the upper light 100 ft above sea level, and visible 18 miles; the lower light 33 ft below the Lantern at the top of the building, and visible 10 miles. Building painted black and white in vertical stripes. Lat  $43^{\circ} 37' 17'' N$ . Lon  $65^{\circ} 15' 45'' W$ .

Prescriptions carefully dispensed by BROWN BROS. and CO

PICKFORD & BLACK—Repairing Canvas—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

MACDONALD & CO., Brass Founders—161 to 172 Barrington Street

Do your own pinching. Outfits at JAMES W. DOLEY'S, 143 Argyll Street

s Wharf

[1878

owing its  
g.  $63^{\circ} 30'$

nted by a  
Entrance to  
From the  
7-8 mile;  
ighthouse,  
rd of the  
W Mag-  
hoal, and  
ighthouse.

age, has  
the Blind  
Harbor.

k Harbor.  
r weather  
 $5' 11'' N$ .  
om ships  
quick suc-  
ound of a

aining its  
e level of  
7 14 miles  
building,  
welling at-

A fixed  
standing  
 $5' 0'' W$ .  
one Bay.  
Lantern  
bove high

ret's Bay.  
iving *red*  
minute and  
The light  
ll be seen

The tower

ts placed  
ashing at  
 $43'' N$ .

A fixed  
or is easy

**STODDART ISLAND**—On the North West Point of Stoddart Island, Shelburne County, to guide vessels into the anchorages of Stoddart Harbour and Shag Harbour Sound. Lat N 43° 28' 27". Long W 65° 43' 8". The light is a fixed *red* catoptric light, elevated 22 feet above high water mark, and in clear weather should be seen 9 miles. The tower is a square wooden building, painted white.

**NEGRO ISLAND**—On North part, south of Budget Rocks, A revolving *red* and *white* light, showing alternately red and white flashes every minute. The tower is a square wooden building, 20 feet high, painted white.

**BARRINGTON**—On Baccaro Point, E side of the entrance to the harbor. A *red* fixed light. Square white building, with a black ball on the seaward side.

**BRAZIL ROCK, SOUTH SIDE**—Bell buoy painted *red* and *black*, in horizontal bands, surmounted by a cage.

**LIGHT VESSEL**—A light vessel has been placed at Barrington East Bay, in the County of Shelburne. Lat 43° 31' 5" N Long 65° 34' 25" W. The vessel is schooner rigged, and the hull and spars are painted *red*, with the word "Barrington" in white letters on both sides. The vessel is moored in six fathoms at low water; Wessex' Ledge bearing S W by W ¼ W distant 3-8 of a mile; Baccaro Lighthouse bearing S S E ¼ E distant 6 3-16 miles; and Bantam Rocks bearing S by E 7-8 E distant 6 ¼ miles. The light is a fixed *white* light, exhibited at an elevation of 30 feet above the deck. The light is for the purpose of guiding vessels into Barrington East Bay and through Barrington Passage.

**CAPE SABLE ISLAND**—On South point. A revolving light, bright 15 seconds and dark 25 seconds, elevated 49 feet, visible 12 miles. Octagonal white building. Lat 43° 27' N. Long 65° 36' W. High water at Cape Sable, full and change, at 7 ¼ o'clock. Spring tides rise 12 ft, neaps 6 ft.

**BON PORTAGE, OR SHAG HARBOR ISLAND**—On South Point. A revolving *red* light, showing a flash every minute.

**SEAL ISLAND**—The first light on approaching the Bay of Fundy is on the S point of Seal Island. A fixed *white* light, 80 feet above high water, and may be seen when approaching, from all points of the compass, at a distance of 18 or 20 miles. Octagonal white building. *The Blond Rock* lies about 3 ¼ miles S. by W. from the light house. Between this rock and the island there are some dangers; the ground is rocky throughout and large vessels ought not to attempt passing between them. A Fog Whistle is in operation at Seal Island, near the light house—the whistle sounds in each minute as follows: A blast of five seconds, then an interval of five seconds, then a blast of five seconds and an interval of 45 seconds, to complete the minute. Lat 43° 23' 34" N. Long 66° 0' 22" W.

**PUBNICO HARBOUR**—On point of beach, S E side of the entrance to the harbor, about 13 miles northerly of Cape Sable. A fixed *white* light, 28 ft above high water, (rise and fall 12 feet.) Square white building, standing 50 fathoms from low water mark. Spar buoys mark the channel. Black left on port hand, red on starboard in approaching the harbor.

**ARGYLE**—A fixed *red* catoptric light, 115 feet above the level of high water has been erected on the south point of White Head Island, Yarmouth County, for the purpose of guiding vessels into Argyle Harbor, Lat 43° 39' 40" N. Long 65° 52' 4" W.

**FISH ISLAND**—On Big Fish Island, E side of the entrance to Tuskent River. Two fixed horizontal *white* lights, visible 12 miles.

**YARMOUTH**—On the Eastern island of Cape Fourchu, West side of the entrance to the harbor. A bright revolving light, 145 ft above sea level,

A. M. BELL—V. M. Zinc—head of Bennett's Wharf

Send for Catalogue of Type and Presses to JAMES W. DOHERTY, 143 ADELPHI STREET

MACDONALD & CO., Copper Smiths—164 to 172 Barrington Street.

visible quarter minute and invisible half a minute. Seen in clear weather 18 or 20 miles. Building red and white in vertical stripes. Lat 43° 48' N. Long 66° 09' W. Steam Fog Whistle near light house, a blast of 10 seconds in each minute, in operation in all thick weather.

YARMOUTH HARBOUR—A fixed *red* catoptric light, 27 feet above high water, has been erected on the end of the Reef on the South West point of Bunker's Island, East side of entrance to Yarmouth Harbor. Lat 43° 48' 30" N. Long 66° 8' 45" W.

AN IRON BELL BUOY, painted *red*, has been moored on the west side of Trinity Ledge, off Cape St Mary.

CAPE ST MARY'S—East side of entrance to St Mary's Bay, Digby Co. A *revolving* light, attaining its greatest brilliancy every minute, and showing alternately red and white faces, 100 ft above high water. White octagonal building. Lat 44° 04' N. Long 66° 08' W.

METEGHAN RIVER—Fixed *green* light on end of breakwater. Must be left on starboard hand, and pass close aboard on entering the river. Lat 44° 13' 43" N. Long 66° 8' 12" W.

CHURCH POINT—A fixed *red* light, has been erected on Church Point, East side of St Mary's Bay, Digby County. Lat 44° 19' 55" N. Long 66° 7' 35" W.

WEYMOUTH—On the Beach, South side of the entrance to the harbor. A fixed *white* light.

BRIER ISLAND—Situate on the Western side. A fixed *white* light, 92 ft above sea level, visible 15 miles. Octagonal white building. A Steam Fog Whistle on Whipple's Point, S W of light, in operation in all thick weather.

WESTPORT—On Peter's Island, S entrance of Grand Passage, two fixed lights, placed horizontally, visible 10 miles, and is intended to lead vessels into Westport, or through Grand Passage. Square white building.

BELL BUOY, painted *red*, has been placed on north side north-west ledge, Bay of Fundy.

BOAR'S HEAD—N entrance Petite Passage, Bay of Fundy. Alternate flashes, *red* and *white*, at intervals of 60 seconds. Square white building.

DIGBY GUT—On Prim Point, at the entrance of the Gut. A fixed *white* light, 76 ft above high water, and visible 13 miles. Building square, painted white, with vertical red stripes. A Steam Fog Whistle, near the light house, sounded in all thick weather, 8 seconds in each minute, making an interval of 52 seconds between each blast.

PORT WILLIAMS—Two fixed *white* lights, 20 feet apart, perpendicularly, visible from all points of approach. Square white building Port Williams is distant from Digby Gut Light E 25 miles; and from Black Rock W 28 miles.

MARGARETVILLE—A *red* fixed light, visible 10 miles from all points of approach. Building square, painted in white and black horizontal stripes. Margaretville is distant E 37 miles from Digby Gut Light, and W. 15 miles from Black Rock Light.

BLACK ROCK—A *white* fixed light, 55 ft above the level of high water, and visible 12 miles. Square white building.

APPLE RIVER LIGHT—On Hetty Point, N side of the entrance to the River, and three leagues to the eastward of Cape Chignecto. One fixed light, 40 feet above high water visible 10 miles. Square white building.

Sponges, Brushes and Combs, by BROWN BROS. and CO.

PICKFORD & BLACK—Oz Ducks and Drillings for Boat Sails—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

MACDONALD & CO., Copper Smiths—164 to 172 Barrington Street.

Send for Catalogue of Type and Presses to JAMES W. DOILEY, 143 ARCADE STREET

er's Wharf

[1878

land, Shel-  
rt Harbour  
'8". The  
ater mark,  
are wooden

a revolving  
ry minute.  
hite.

the harbor.  
on the sea-

ck, in hori-

East Bay,  
4' 25" W.  
d red, with  
e vessel is  
W by W 1/4  
E distant 6  
6 1/2 miles.  
feet above  
Barrington

bright 15  
Octagonal  
er at Cape  
eaps 6 ft.

. A revol-

nday is on  
igh water,  
pass, at a  
Blond Rock  
is rock and  
ghout and  
og Whistle  
stle sounds  
rval of five  
ls, to com-

ance to the  
light, 28 ft  
g, standing  
el. Black

vel of high  
Yarmouth  
Lat 43° 39'

to Tusket

side of the  
e sea level,

English and American Harness Mountings, in various patterns—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf.

A STEAM FOG WHISTLE has been erected at Cape D'or, Cumberland County.

PARISBORO'—On the W side of the entrance to Parrsboro' River. A fixed *white* light, 30 ft above high water, visible 9 miles. Octagonal white tower, standing close to high water mark on the beach.

BURNT COAT HEAD—The Lantern is erected on a square tower attached to the main building. A *white* fixed light, 75 feet above high water level, and visible from all points of approach.

SPENCER'S POINT—A *white* fixed light is placed on the top of a building at this point, on the Northern shore of Cobequid Bay, near the head of Minas Basin.

WALTON HARBOR—A fixed *red* catoptric light on the north side of the entrance to Walton Harbor, Basin of Minas, Hants County. Lat  $45^{\circ} 14' 0''$  N. Long  $64^{\circ} 0' 45''$  W.

HORTON BLUFF—A *white* fixed light, 95 ft above high water level, (rise and fall 40 to 45 ft) visible in clear weather over the greater part of the Basin of Minas (after passing Cape Blomedon) and above the Five Islands and up to Windsor River, until intercepted by the continuation of the Bluff to the southward of it. Square white building, standing 66 feet from the Bluff.

EAST FROM HALIFAX.

GEORGE'S ISLAND, HALIFAX HARBOR—On west side of island, shewing two white lights, vertical. They show seaward on the south, and into the harbor on the north side. On the west the upper light only can be seen.

MEAGHER'S BEACH—East side of Halifax Harbor. A fixed *white* light, elevated 58 ft above sea level, and visible 10 miles. A fog whistle has been erected on the west side of tower.

DEVIL ISLAND LIGHTS—Upon Devil Island, at the eastern entrance to Halifax Harbour, two fixed *White* lights are exhibited. The most westerly light, on the old tower, is 52 feet above high water mark. Lat N  $44^{\circ} 34' 50''$ . Long W  $63^{\circ} 27' 15''$ . The new tower, situated 524 feet E 3-4 N from the old one, is 53 feet high from base of building to vane of lantern, and the light is 59 feet above high water mark. Both towers are octagonal wooden buildings, painted white. The illuminating apparatus is catoptric, and in clear weather the lights should be seen 13 miles. The eastern light open of the western leads clear to the southward of the Thrum Cap Shoal, and George Island Light open to the westward of Maugher's Beach Light leads clear to the westward of the Thrum Cap Shoal.

EGG ISLAND—Off Jeddore. A *revolving* light, 80 feet above high water, attaining its greatest brilliancy every minute, showing alternately *red* and *white* faces. Building octagonal, painted black and white in vertical stripes. Lat  $44^{\circ} 39' 51''$  N. Long  $62^{\circ} 51' 32''$  W. Visible 14 miles.

POPE'S HARBOUR.—On the West Point of Harbour Island, Pope's Harbour, Lat N  $44^{\circ} 47' 40''$ . Long W  $62^{\circ} 38' 49''$ . The light is a fixed *red* catoptric light, elevated 45 feet above high water mark, and in clear weather should be seen about 9 miles. The building is of wood, painted white, and consists of a square tower 37 feet high from the base of structure to vane of lantern, with a keeper's dwelling attached.

OUTER BEAVER, OR WILLIAM'S ISLAND - On South East part of the Island. A revolving *white* flash light, 70 feet above sea level, visible 12 miles. Square white building with two black balls on its seaward side. A reef extends eastward from Beaver Island some distance. Lat  $44^{\circ} 49' N$ . Long  $62^{\circ} 21' W$ .

BROWN BROS. and CO., Importers Surgical Instruments

Newspapers and other publications, by JAMES W. DOHERTY, 143 ARCADE STREET

MACDONALD & Co., Hot Water Engineers—161 to 172 Barrington Street

H. H.  
187  
L  
from  
East  
and  
elev  
be s  
ing  
59'  
ing  
I  
har  
C  
The  
45°  
T  
whi  
squ  
with  
Lon  
W  
ligh  
alte  
stan  
55 f  
Visi  
C  
vert  
wat  
hori  
whi  
the  
inte  
be h  
in s  
C  
Har  
clea  
cat  
high  
Thi  
thro  
B  
G  
Aric  
wat  
on t  
mile  
A  
A u  
buil  
A  
Jers  
fine

**LISCOMB HARBOR**—Revolving Light on Liscomb Island, 450 feet E S E from West end of Cranberry Point on the West side of Liscomb Island, East side of the entrance to Liscomb Harbor. The light is a revolving *red* and *white* light, showing alternate red and white flashes, every two minutes; elevated 64 feet above the level of high water, and in clear weather should be seen from a distance of 15 miles. The tower is a square wooden building, 28 feet high, painted white; roof of dwelling painted red. Lat  $44^{\circ} 59' 20''$  N. Long  $61^{\circ} 57' 51''$  W. This light is for the purpose of guiding vessels in the harbor.

**ISAAC'S HARBOR**—On Holly Point West side of the entrance to the harbor. Two *white* lights, vertical.

**COUNTRY HARBOR**—On South Point of Green Island. Fixed *white* light. The tower is a square wooden building, 28 feet high, painted white. Lat  $45^{\circ} 5' 18''$  N. Long  $61^{\circ} 32' 31''$  W.

**TOR BAY LIGHT ON BERRY HEAD**—Fixed *red* light to seaward, and *white* to northward into the bay and towards Molasses Harbor. Tower square wooden building, 36 ft high, with dwelling attached, painted white with vertical stripes. Top of lantern painted black. Lat  $46^{\circ} 11' 37''$  N. Long  $61^{\circ} 18' 35''$  W.

**WHITE HEAD ISLAND**—On the S W point of the island. A bright *flash* light of 10 seconds duration followed by eclipses of 10 seconds, displaying alternately 3 flashes and 3 eclipses in a minute. Square white tower, standing 75 fathoms from the water's edge, with an octagonal iron lantern, 55 feet above the sea level. Lat  $45^{\circ} 11' 58''$  N. Long  $61^{\circ} 08' 02''$  W. Visible 11 miles.

**CRANBERRY ISLAND**—(Cape Canso.) Two *white* fixed lights, placed vertically 12 yards apart; the upper 75 ft. and lower 45 ft. above high water, visible 15 and 9 miles respectively. Tower striped white and red horizontally. Lat  $45^{\circ} 19' 49''$  N. Long  $60^{\circ} 55' 29''$  W. A steam fog whistle has been established on Cranberry Island: In all thick weather, the whistle will be sounded eight seconds in each minute, thus making an interval of fifty-two seconds between each blast. The whistle will probably be heard, in calm weather, about 15 miles; with the wind about 20 miles; in stormy weather and against the wind, 5 to 8 miles.

**CANSO HARBOR**—The light is a fixed *red* light, on North East part of Hari's Island, elevated 42 feet above high water, and should be seen in clear weather from a distance of 12 miles. The illuminating apparatus is catoptric or by reflectors. The tower is a square wooden building, 28 feet high, painted white. Lat  $45^{\circ} 21' 0''$  N. Long  $60^{\circ} 58' 31''$  W. This light is for the purpose of guiding vessels into Canso Harbor, and through Canso both North and South.

**BELL BUOY**—At the Grimes Rock off Cape Canso.

**GREEN ISLAND**—Near the S E end of Madame Island, off the town of Arichat. A *red* and *white* revolving light, elevated 70 feet above high water. Lat  $45^{\circ} 28' 51''$  N. Long  $60^{\circ} 53' 40''$  W. The lantern is placed on the top of the keeper's dwelling, which is painted white. Visible 14 miles.

**ARICHAT**—On Marachie Point, S side of the entrance to the harbor. A *white* fixed light, 34 feet above high water, visible 8 miles. Square white building. Lat  $45^{\circ} 29' 02''$  N. Long  $61^{\circ} 01' 52''$  W.

**ARICHAT HARBOR**—The light is a fixed *red* light on the North end of Jerseyman's Island, elevated 39 feet above the level of high water, and in fine weather should be seen from a distance of 11 miles. The illuminating

PICKFORD & BLACK, (late J. & R. B. Seaton's) Wharf, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

MACDONALD & Co., Hot Water Engineers—161 to 172 Barrington Street

Newsdealers supplies at publishers' prices, by JAMES W. DOLEK, 133 ARVIE STREET

r's Wharf

[1878

Cumberland

River. A  
gonal white

er attached  
water level,

f a building  
the head of

a side of the  
Lat  $45^{\circ} 14'$

r level, (rise  
part of the  
Five Islands  
tion of the  
66 feet from

nd, shewing  
and into the  
n be seen.

*white* light,  
whistle has

entrance to  
most wester-

Lat N  $44^{\circ}$

4 feet E 3-4

re of lantern,

re octagonal

is catoptric,

astern light

Cap Shoal,  
Beach Light

high water,  
ely *red* and

in vertical  
t miles.

Pope's Har-  
s a fixed *red*

n clear wea-  
ainted white,  
structure to

ments

apparatus is catoptric or by reflectors. The tower is a square wooden building, 28 ft high, painted white. Lat  $45^{\circ} 30' 20''$  N. Long  $61^{\circ} 3' 4''$  W. This light is for the purpose of guiding vessels through Crid Passage in and out of Arichat Harbor.

A RANGE BEACON has been erected on the southeast point of Jerseyman's Island, painted white, to mark the Hantfound Shoal off the entrance to Arichat Harbor. When the Beacon and Spire of the Roman Catholic Chapel in Arichat are in range it leads over the west part of the Shoal in 10 feet of water. Vessels bound into Arichat, C B, should pass to the west of the Shoal and bring the Beacon in range of the Cupola on the Convent which stands 130 yards east of the R C Church which will lead in clear of the Shoal. Only those well acquainted should pass to the eastward of the Shoal, or bring the beacon to bear to the N or N E. AN IRON CAN BUOY painted red has been placed about one Cable's length S W of the Shoal in six fathoms of water. The buoy will be placed on or about the 1st of May in each year and taken up about the 10th December.

CREIGHTON'S HEAD—On the north extremity of the Head, West Arichat, C B, a *white* revolving light, showing a flash every 40 seconds. The light is for the purpose of guiding vessels into Little or West Arichat. One can and two spar buoys have been placed to mark the dangers when entering the harbor.

GUYSBOROUGH HARBOR—On the W side of the entrance to the harbor head of Chebucto Bay. A fixed *white* light, 30 feet above high water, visible 8 miles. Lat  $45^{\circ} 21' 47''$  N. Long  $61^{\circ} 29' 11''$  W.

EDDY, OR SAND POINT—(Gut of Canso.) On the W side of the S entrance to the Strait of Canso. Lat  $45^{\circ} 31' 30''$  N. Long  $61^{\circ} 14' 40''$  W. Two horizontal fixed *white* lights, 24 ft apart, elevated 25 ft each, visible eight miles. Square white building, with a black diamond on the seaward side.

POINT TUPPER—On Stapleton's Point, South side of Ship Harbor, Gut of Canso. Fixed *red* light. Lat  $45^{\circ} 36' 40''$  N. Long  $61^{\circ} 22' 0''$  W.

NORTH CANSO—WEST SIDE GUT OF CANSO, NORTHERN ENTRANCE—A *white* fixed light, 110 ft above high water, visible 18 miles, or between Cape George and Port Hood. White tower standing 120 yards from the shore. Lat  $45^{\circ} 41' 42''$  N. Long  $61^{\circ} 27' 10''$  W.

POMKET ISLAND—St George's Bay, Antigonish Co. Standing on the N side, 50 yards from the E end of the island. A fixed *red* light. Square white building, 50 ft above high water. Lat  $45^{\circ} 37' 40''$  N. Long  $61^{\circ} 44' 36''$  W.

CAPE ST. GEORGE—On the N side of the Cape. A revolving *white* light every half minute, visible 25 miles. 350 ft above high water. Square white tower. Lat  $45^{\circ} 52' 35''$  N. Long  $61^{\circ} 53' 40''$  W.

PICTOU ISLAND—On the S E part of the island. A *white* fixed light, 52 ft above sea level, visible 11 miles. Square white building, Lat  $45^{\circ} 49' 10''$  N. Long  $62^{\circ} 30' 29''$  W.

PICTOU HARBOR—On the S side of the entrance to the harbor. A *white* fixed light, 95 feet above sea level, visible 12 miles. A small *red* light is shown below the lantern. Building octagonal, in red and white vertical stripes. Lat  $45^{\circ} 41' 25''$  N. Long  $62^{\circ} 39' 26''$  W.

BIG CARIBOU ISLAND—On the N E end of the island. A *white* revolving light, showing its greatest brilliancy every minute. Square white building, standing 130 ft from the point, and about 35 ft above high water. Lat  $46^{\circ} 44'$  N. Long  $62^{\circ} 42'$  W. Visible 10 miles.

Patent Leathers, for Saddler's and Carriage Builders—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

Printers, send anything you don't want to JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 AYLES Street.

MA'DONALD & CO., Steam and Hot Water Warming Apparatus—161 to 172 BRISTOL Street.

AME  
lantern  
white.  
Light

MU  
white  
45° 45'  
danger  
board

Puc  
east side  
showing  
above  
miles.  
tower  
Lat 45  
band.

FOR  
southw  
Lat 46

IRON  
Harbor  
one at  
red, th  
about

MA  
nearly  
miles  
of the  
Square  
in dan  
the ab

CR  
Chetic  
every  
and i  
illumi  
wood  
seven  
Sea  
This  
the h

ST  
Long  
light  
betwe  
island  
the sa  
visibl  
fired  
opera

CA  
revol  
suar



**AMET ISLAND**—Off Tatamagouche Harbor. A fixed *white* light. The lantern is placed on the top of the keeper's dwelling, which is painted white, 44 feet above high water mark. Building square, painted white. Light visible 10 miles. Lat 45° 50' 15" N. Long 63° 10' 10" W.

**MUSAN'S POINT**—North side of entrance to Wallace Harbor, a fixed *white* light. The tower is a square wooden building, painted white, in Lat 45° 49' 15" N. Long 62° 25' 16" W. Cask buoys are placed to mark the dangers on entering the harbor, black to be left on port, and red on starboard when entering.

**PUGWASH HARBOR**—A fixed light on Seaman's or Fishing Point, on the east side of the entrance to Pugwash Harbor. The light is a fixed light, showing red seaward, and white towards the harbor, is elevated 48 feet above high water, and in clear weather can be seen from a distance of 8 miles. The illuminating apparatus is catoptric or by reflectors. The tower is a square wooden building 44 feet high, painted white. Lat 45° 52' 30" N. Long 63° 40' 30" W. Black buoys to be left on port hand, and red on starboard when entering the harbor.

**PORT HOOD**—A fixed light, shows *red* on the N side, and *white* to the southward, elevated 54 feet, and visible 10 miles. Square white tower. Lat 46° N. Long 61° 31' 40" W.

**IRON CAN BUOYS** have been placed at the following Shoals, Port Hood Harbor, C B. Portsmouth Point, Spithead, Smith Spit, Dean Shoal, also one at Judique Shoal. Judique Shoal and Dean Shoal Buoy are painted red, the other three are painted black. These Buoys will be placed on or about the 1st of May in each year and taken up about the 10th of November.

**MARGARIE, OR SEA WOLF ISLAND**—On the N W side of Cape Breton, nearly midway between Mabou and Cheticamp Harbors, and distant 2½ miles from the main land. A *white* fixed light, near the centre and summit of the island, elevated 298 feet, visible 21 miles from all points of approach. Square white building Lat 46° 21' 30" N. Long 61° 15' 33" W. To vessels in dangerous proximity to the Island the Light may become obscured by the abrupt cliffs on the side of the Island.

**CHETICAMP**—The light is a revolving *white* light on S W end of Cheticamp Island, revolution every one and a half minutes, and a flash every 45 seconds, elevated about 149 feet above the level of high water, and in clear weather should be seen from a distance of 20 miles. The illuminating apparatus is catoptric or by reflectors. The tower is a square wooden building about 24 feet high, painted white, with a black ball seven feet in diameter on seaward side to distinguish it in day time from Sea Wolf Island light. Lat 46° 36' 32" N. Long 61° 3' 0" W. This light is for a coast light, and for the purpose of guiding vessels into the harbor south of west end of Chaticamp Island.

**ST PAUL'S ISLAND**—On the S point of the island, Lat 47° 11' 20" Long 60° 9' 36", is an octagonal light house, exhibiting a revolving *white* light every minute, elevated 140 ft, visible 20 miles on all bearings, except between S S E southward to W. On a rock, 26 feet from the end of the island, in Lat 47° 13' 50". Long 60° 8' 20", is another similar building of the same height, on the N E end of the island, showing a *white* fixed light, visible 20 miles, between N by E ¼ E northward to E N E. A gun is fired every 4 hours at the Humane Station, when the whistle is not in operation. A Steam Fog Whistle in operation during all thick weather.

**CAPE NORTH**—On Money Point North-East end of Cape Breton Island, revolving, showing alternately *red* and *white* every 45 seconds. Building square, painted white, in Lat 47° 2' 10" N. Long 60° 23' 36" W.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Ship Chandlers, Halifax—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

MAUDONALD & CO., Steam and Hot Water Warming Apparatus—161 to 172 Barrington Street

Printers, send anything you don't want to JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Apsley Street.

er's Wharf  
[1878  
wooden  
Long  
ough Crid  
Jersey-  
entrance  
Catholic  
Shoal in  
the west  
Convent  
in clear of  
d of the  
IRON CAN  
W of the  
bout the  
ad, West  
seconds.  
Arichat.  
ers when  
e harbor  
h water,  
of the S  
' 40" W.  
h, visible  
seaward  
rbor, Gut  
W.  
NTRANCE  
between  
from the  
g on the  
Square  
g 61° 44'  
ng white  
Square  
ed light,  
t 45° 49'  
A white  
Z light is  
vertical  
e revolv-  
re white  
h water.

**INGONISH ISLAND**—A fixed *white* light is exhibited at an elevation of 237 feet above high water, and in clear weather can be seen at a distance of 15 miles. The tower is a square wooden building, 40 feet high, and painted white. Lat  $46^{\circ}41'20''$  N. Long  $60^{\circ}20'$  W.

**OUTER BIRD ISLAND**—Between the entrance of the Great Bras d'Or, and St. Ann's, E. Coast of Cape Breton. Octagonal white building, *red* revolving, changed 1st July, 1875. Lat.  $46^{\circ}23'10''$  N. Long.  $62^{\circ}22'30''$  W.

**ST. ANN'S HARBOR**—On Point of Beach north side of the entrance to the harbour, a fixed *white* light is exhibited at an elevation of 24 feet above high water, and can be seen at a distance of 8 miles. The light house is about 30 feet high, and painted white. Lat.  $46^{\circ}17'30''$  N. Long.  $60^{\circ}32'15''$  W. This light is exhibited to guide vessels through the Narrows to the Harbor, which cannot be distinguished in dark nights.

**BLACK ROCK POINT**—S. side of entrance to Big Bras d'Or, C. B. Fixed *white* light. Square white building, about 45 feet above high water, standing 160 feet from the point. Lat.  $46^{\circ}19'$  N., Long.  $60^{\circ}24'$  W.

**MCKENZIE POINT**—A fixed Light on Point, north side of Bras d'Or Lake, about 2 miles south west of Port Bevis, Victoria County, Lat.  $46^{\circ}7'18''$  N. Long.  $60^{\circ}39'0''$  W. The light is a fixed *white* light elevated 96 feet above the level of high water and in clear weather should be seen at a distance of 11 miles. The Tower is a square wooden building painted white. The illuminating apparatus is Catoptric. The light is for the purpose of guiding vessels through the Bras d'Or.

**KIDSTON'S ISLAND**—On N E point of Island, entrance to Baddeck, Bras d'Or Lake, fixed *red* light, tower square wooden building painted white.

**GRAND NARROWS LIGHT**, Barra Straits, Victoria County, Bras d'Or, C. B., on Uniacke Point, north side of Channel, Lat.  $45^{\circ}47'58''$  N. Long.  $60^{\circ}48'0''$  W. The light is a fixed *white* light elevated 29 feet above the level of high water and in clear weather should be seen at a distance of 10 miles. The tower is a square wooden building 20 feet high painted white. The illuminating apparatus is catoptric. The light is for the purpose of guiding vessels through Barra Straits, and navigating the Little and Great Bras d'Or Lakes.

**CAPE GEORGE**—Fixed *white* light on the Cape. South side of the Bras d'Or Lake, West side of North entrance to St. Peter's Canal, Cape Breton.

**POINT ACONI**—On High Cape North side of the entrance to Little Bras d'Or, Cape Breton. Fixed *red* light.

**SYDNEY HARBOUR**—The light is a fixed *red* light on the West end of South Bar, elevated  $30\frac{1}{2}$  feet above high water, and in clear weather should be seen from a distance of 10 miles. The illuminating apparatus is Catoptric or by reflectors. The tower is a square wooden building, 20 feet high, painted white. Lat  $46^{\circ}12'40''$  N. Long  $60^{\circ}12'40''$  W. This light is for the purpose of guiding vessels into the harbour and marking the dangers of the bar.

**LOW POINT**—On the Eastern side of the entrance to Sydney, C B, harbour. A *white* fixed light elevated 70 feet, visible 14 miles. Building octagon red and white vertical stripes. Lat  $46^{\circ}16'12''$  N, Long  $60^{\circ}09'22''$  W.

**LINGAN**—On the Head, north side of entrance to Bridgeport Harbor, Cape Breton. A fixed *red* light.

**BROWN BROTHERS & CO.,** Ordnance Square, Halifax.

Tompkins' Saddle Trees—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

Book of Posters—15 cents, monthly at JAMES W. DOUGLAS, 143 ARCADE STREET.

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street, Manufacturers Brass and Copper Work.

Fc.  
Grant  
 $50^{\circ}4$   
15 sec

So  
visibl  
miles  
W.  
or to  
A bo

Ma  
exhib  
dista  
and  
of 4

La  
bour  
Squa  
 $59^{\circ}5$

Ge

On  
side  
Bret

Pr  
Islan  
Inlet  
catop  
clear  
whit  
lant

C  
entr  
ligh

S  
86 f  
N, I

S  
revol  
inte  
each  
whi  
seco

M  
Ma  
sho  
of  
oth  
vis  
bu

**FLINT ISLAND**—On Flint Island, E Coast of Cape Breton, between Cape Granby and Point Gage, entrance to Cow Bay. Lat  $46^{\circ} 11' 5''$  N, Long  $59^{\circ} 45' 56''$  W. A *revolving* light attaining its greatest brilliancy every 15 seconds, 65 feet above high water. Octagonal white building.

**SCATTARI ISLAND**—On the N E Point of the Island. A *revolving* light visible 60 seconds and invisible 30 seconds, elevated 90 feet, visible 15 miles. Octagonal white building. Lat  $46^{\circ} 2' 13''$  N. Long  $59^{\circ} 40' 18''$  W. The light should never be brought to bear to the eastward of N N E or to the southward of S S W nor approached nearer than  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles. A boat for assistance.

**MAINADIEU**—On the west end of Scattari Island, a fixed *red* light is exhibited at an elevation of 90 feet above high water, and can be seen at a distance of 9 miles. The tower is a square wooden building, 40 feet high, and painted white. The illuminating apparatus is Catoptric, and consists of 4 lamps and reflectors. Lat  $40^{\circ} 0' 30''$  N. Long  $59^{\circ} 47' 30''$  W.

**LOUISBURGH**—On Lighthouse Point, N side of the entrance to the harbour. A *white* fixed light, 85 feet above high water, visible 16 miles. Square white building, with vertical black stripes. Lat  $45^{\circ} 54' 31''$  N, Long  $59^{\circ} 57' 15''$  W.

**GUYON ISLAND**—Revolving *white* light.

**QUETIQUE ISLAND**—St. Peter's Bay on South Point of the Island, North side of the east entrance to Lennox passage, Richmond County, Cape Breton. Fixed *red* light.

**PETIT DE GRAT INLET**—On Big Arrow Island, south east of Madame Island, Richmond County, to guide vessels into the Harbour of Petit de grat Inlet, Lat N  $44^{\circ} 29' 25''$ . Long W  $60^{\circ} 57' 46''$ . The light is a fixed *red* catoptric light, elevated about 38 feet above high water mark, and in clear weather should be seen 10 miles. The building is of wood, painted white, and consists of a square tower 31 feet high from the base to vane of lantern, with keeper's dwelling attached.

**CAPE LE ROND**—East end of Madame Island on the Cape West side of entrance St. Peter's Bay, Richmond County, Cape Breton. Fixed *white* light. Lat  $44^{\circ} 34' 45''$  N, Long  $60^{\circ} 53' 0''$  W.

**SARLE ISLAND, EAST END**—Fixed *white* light. The tower is octagonal, 86 feet high, painted white and brown, vertical stripes. Lat  $43^{\circ} 58' 30''$  N, Long  $59^{\circ} 46' 6''$  W.

**SARLE ISLAND, WEST END**—An octagonal white building, showing a *revolving* light which revolves in three minutes, showing three flashes at intervals of half a minute, then a cessation of light during  $1\frac{1}{2}$  minute in each revolution. In thick or foggy weather or snow storms a steam fog whistle is sounded 3 seconds in each minute, leaving an interval of 52 seconds between each blast. Lat  $43^{\circ} 57' 0''$  N, Long  $60^{\circ} 8' 0''$  W.

ON THE COAST OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

**MACHIAS SEAL ISLAND**—S W by W  $\frac{1}{2}$  W from Grand Manan, lie the Machias Islands. On the eastern island two light houses are erected, showing *fixed* lights, distant from each other about 200 feet in the direction of E S E and W N W, by which they are easily distinguished from all other lights on the coast. Elevated about 54 and 58 feet above high water, visible 15 miles. A gun is fired every four hours during a fog. Both buildings white.

"Woodberry" Cotton Duck—for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

ROBEY & CO., 15 cents, monthly, at JAMES W. DOLLEY'S, 143 ARCADE STREET.

Wharf.  
[1878  
levation of  
a distance  
high, and  
Bras d'Or,  
ilding, red  
ng.  $62^{\circ} 22'$   
entrance to  
feet above  
nt house is  
ng.  $60^{\circ} 32'$   
Narrowa to  
B. Fixed  
ter, etand-  
Bras d'Or  
y, Lat.  $46^{\circ}$   
t elevated  
ld be seen  
ng painted  
is for the  
eck, Bras  
d white.  
Bras d'Or,  
N. Long.  
above the  
ance of 10  
ted white.  
e purpose  
ittle and  
the Bras  
e Breton.  
ittle Bras  
t end of  
er should  
is Catop-  
feet high,  
V. This  
marking  
B, har-  
Building  
 $60^{\circ} 09'$   
Harbor,  
k.

**GRAND MANAN ISLAND**—On Swallow Tail Point, N E side of the island. A *white* fixed light, 148 feet above high water, visible 17 miles. Building white, Lat 44° 45' 22" N. Long 66° 44' 4" W. This is a conspicuous mark in the S Channel between Brier Island and Grand Manan.

**GANNET ROCK**—The Gannet Rock is 66 feet above high water, and has a light house upon it, painted black and white, in vertical stripes. A *revolving* light (visible 12 miles), lies S W by S distant 3½ miles from the southern point of Three Islands, and S S E ½ E 7 miles from the S W head of the Grand Manan. A gun is fired to answer signals during a fog. There are a number of small ledges and sunken rocks about it, which are always breaking. The light stands conspicuously in the immediate vicinity of all the sunken rocks and dangers, extending from the old Proprietor to the Seal Islands of Machias, a distance of about 20 miles. Between the northernmost and southernmost of the Murr Ledges there is a range of dangerous rocks and shoals, many of them above water, and which extend westward from the light house about 4 miles. From this range farther westerly, about six miles, lies a dangerous breaker, called the Bull. This may be avoided by keeping three remarkable headlands, near the S W end of Grand Manan, open.

**CAMPO BELLO**—On the N E extremity of the island. A *white* fixed light, 64 ft. above the sea, visible 15 miles. Building white with a red cross. This light enables vessels to enter Head Harbor at all times. It is also a guide to vessels entering the main channel, to West Isles, Moose Island, and the inner Bay of Passamaquoddy.

**POINT LE PREAU**—Upon this projecting head land two fixed *white* lights, one above the other, distant 28 feet. The lower lantern is fixed to the outside of the building, and throws its light quite inshore, both to the eastward and westward into Mace's Bay. The highest light is 81 feet, visible 15 miles. Building red and white in horizontal stripes, 5 ft broad, and bears from the easternmost Wolves E by N, 11 miles.

**ST JOHN, N B HARBOR**—On Patridge Island at the entrance of the river and harbor. A *white* fixed light, 120 feet above high water, and visible 20 miles. Building red and white in vertical stripes. A Steam Whistle is sounded 10 seconds in every minute during fog and snow storms, audible 4 to 6 miles. There is also a **BELL BUOY** at the extremity of the ledge at the eastern end of the island, which is very useful to vessels in thick or rough weather. The bell can be heard 3 miles.

**QUACO HEAD**—On a small rock lying off Quaco Head. A *revolving white* light, 58 feet above high water, showing twice full and twice dark in a minute, visible 15 miles. Building red and white in horizontal stripes.

**CAPE ENRAGE**—On the point of that name in Westmorland nearly opposite Apple River Light in Cumbeland. A plain *white* light, 151 feet above the sea, visible 15 miles. Square white building.

**GRINDSTONE ISLAND**—On Grindstone Island, Chignecto Bay. Lat 45° 43' 13" N. Long 64° 37' 25" W. 60 feet above high water. Octagonal white tower.

**MEDICAL REGISTER.**

Published under and by the authority of the Medical Board, in accordance with Chap. 25 of the Revised Statutes of Nova Scotia, Fourth Series, 1873.

**BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Surgical Instruments.**

Entered Leather Handparts, for Driving Reins—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

JAMES W. DOLEY, Agent for Cassell, Pector and Galpin—148 Argyll Street

Pr  
Pres  
Hon I  
Cowie  
Antig  
M.  
Murp  
Co  
DENT  
Regis  
E  
Jenni  
  
Edwa  
Josep  
Thom  
Henr  
Fred  
Greg  
Benj  
  
Bern  
  
Chas  
B. G  
Israe  
R S  
Josef  
Jam  
Wm  
Rob  
  
Cha  
Joh  
  
Hol  
Jan  
Her  
Wi  
Jan  
Ed  
Joh  
Le  
Ge  
D  
Ch  
Sa  
Ho  
  
S.  
G  
Ch  
J  
L  
J  
A

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Plumbers and Steam Fitters' Co.

PROVINCIAL MEDICAL BOARD.—C. C. Hamilton, M.D., Cornwallis, *President*; R. S. Black, M.D., Halifax, *Treasurer*; A. C. Page, M.D., Truro; Hon D. McN Parker, M.D., Halifax; B. D. Fraser, M.D., Windsor; A. J. Cowie, M.D., Halifax; S. M. Weeks, M.D., Newport; W. McDonald, M.D., Antigonish; Edw Farrell, M.D., Halifax

MATRICULATION EXAMINERS.—Rev Principal Ross, Rev Edward F. Murphy.

COMMITTEE TO EXAMINE ALL DEGREES, LICENCES AND OTHER CREDENTIALS.—A. J. Cowie, M.D., Ed Farrell, M.D., R. S. Black, M.D., The Registrar.

EXAMINERS TO HOLD FINAL EXAMINATIONS.—R. S. Black, M.D., Ed Jennings, M.D., D. McN Parker, M.D., A. P. Reid, M.D., H. A. Gordon, M.D.

Name.	Qualification.	Date.	Residence.
Edward Carrit,	L. R. C. S., Edinburgh,	1827	Guy'sboro'
Joseph B. Bond,	Mem Med Soc'y of Phil,	1829	Yarmouth
Thomas E. Jeans,	Licentiate Med B., N. S.,	1829	Sydney Mines
Henry D. Ruggles,	M.D., Coll Phy & S., N.Y.,	1831	Weymouth
Fredk A. Webster,	M.D., Edinburgh,	1832	Yarmouth
Greggs J. Parish,	M.R.C.S., London,	1834	Yarmouth
Benj. D. Fraser,	M.D., of Hesse, L.R.C.S.E., S.E.R.M.S.E.,	1834	Windsor
Bernard J. Gilpin,	M.D., Un of Penn, M.R. G.S.I.,	1834	
Chas. C. Hamilton,	M.D., Un of Penn, Phil,	1834	Canard
B. Gardner Page,	A.E.O.S., M.R.C.S., Lon,	1834	Halifax
Israel K. Wilson,	M.D., Jeff Med Col, Phil,	1834	Barrington
R. S. Black,	M.D., Edin, L.R.C.S.E.,	1836	Halifax
Joseph Steverman,	M.D., Coll P & S., N. Y.,	1836	Lunenburg
James C. Parish,	M.D., Un of Penn, Phil,	1837	Yarmouth
Wm J Almon,	M.D., University of Glas,	1838	Halifax
Robert Stephen,	M.D., Willoughby Un of L. Erie, G.,	1838	Digby
Charles Creed,	M.R.C.S., London	1838	Pugwash
John Ternan,	M.R.C.S., Ireland, M.D., Un. of Glasgow,	1839	Halifax
Holmes Marsters,	M.D., Jeff Med Coll, Phil,	1840	Berwick
James R. DeWolf,	M.D., Ed, L.R.C.S.E.,	1841	Dartmouth
Henry C. Fixott,	M.D., Glas, M.R.C.S., Lon,	1841	Arichat, C. B.
William E. Cook,	M.D., Jeff Med Sch, Penn,	1842	Pictou
James F. Forbes,	M.D., University of N.Y.,		Liverpool
Edward Jennings,	M.D., C.P. & Surg, N. Y.,	1843	Halifax
John Schrage,	M.D., Harvard	1843	Barrington
Lewis Johnstone,	M.D., Uni of Penn, Phil,	1845	Albion Mines
George E. Outhit,	M.D., Jeff Med College,	1845	Aylesford
D McNeil Parker,	M.D., Ed, L.R.C.S., Ed,	1845	Halifax
Charles Bent,	M.D., Uni of Penn, Phil,	1847	Truro
Samuel D. Brown,	M.D., University of Penn,	1848	Maitland
Henry G. Parish,	M.D., Un of Penn, M.R. C.S., London,	1849	Liverpool
S. G. A. McKeen,	M.D., Harvard,	1849	Victoria, C. B.
Geo Thos Biggay,	M.D., Uni of N.Y., M.R. C.S., England,	1849	Annapolis
Chandler Crane,	M.D., Uni of Penn, Phil,	1850	Halifax
James H. Denison,	M.D., Uni of Penn, Phil,	1850	Brooklyn
Lewis Johnstone,	M.D., Ed, L.R.C.S., Ed,	1850	B. H. Mines
Jonathan Woodbury,	M.D., Jeff Med Coll, Phil,	1850	Wilmot
A. C. Page,	M.D., Harvard,	1851	Truro

Sponges, Brushes and Combs at BROWN BROTHERS & CO.

SICKFORD & BLACK, Chain Cables, Anchors—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

JAMES W. DOILEY, Agent for Cassell, Pether and Galpin—153 ARGYLE STREET  
MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Plumbers' and Steam Fitters' Goods

wer's Wharf.

[1878

of the Island.  
Building  
conspicuous  
er, and has  
stripes. A  
es from the  
S W head  
ring a log.  
which are  
ate vicinity  
roprietor to  
etween the  
a range of  
ich extend  
ge farther  
ull. This  
the S W  
white fixed  
with a red  
ines. It is  
les, Moose  
xed white  
is fixed to  
oth to the  
is 81 feet,  
s ft broad,  
ce of the  
ater, and  
A Steam  
w storms,  
ity of the  
vessels in  
evolving  
e dark in  
l stripes.  
l nearly  
151 feet  
7. Lat  
ctagonal  
record-  
Series,

Collar Cloth, 40 and 33 inch—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Qualification.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Residence.</i>
Wm A. C. Randall,	M.D. Harvard,	1852	Yarmouth
W. M. Clarke Gibson,	M.D. Harvard,	1852	Kentville
Henry Shaw,	M.D. Col of P. & S., N.Y.	1853	Kentville
Samuel M. Weeks,	M.D. Col of P. & S., N.Y.	1853	Newport
Harris O. McLatchy,	M.D. Jeff Med College,	1854	Wolfville
Nathan Tupper,	M.D. University of Penn,	1854	Amherst
Robert Adlington,	M.D. Ed., M.R.C.S., Eng.	1854	Halifax
Edwin Clay,	M.D. University of N.Y.,	1855	Halifax
J. S. Miller,	M.D. Berkshire Med Coll,	1855	Cornwallis
Elias N. Payzant,	M.D. Jeff Med Coll, Phil,	1855	Wolfville
Charles C. Aitken,	M.D. Harvard,	1856	Lunenburg
R. J. Ellerson,	M.D. Un Penns,	1856	Bear River
J. B. Freeman,	M.D. Jeff Med Coll,	1856	Sydney, C. B.
J. G. B. Morrison,	M.D. Bow, Jeff Col, Phil,	1856	Metaghan
Robert S. Campbell,	M of M. Bd, N.S.,	1857	Dartmouth
Thomas Kirby,	Licentiate Med Bd, N.S.,	1857	Tusket
William Pearson,	Licentiate Med Bd, N.S.,	1857	Upp. Musquodoboit
W. R. French,	M.D. N. Y. Med College,	1857	Port Medway
William G. Barton,	M.D. C. P. & S., N.Y.,	1858	Pubnico
T. O. Geddes,	Licentiate Md Bd, N.S.,	1858	Yarmouth
Charles Gray,	M.D. Un of Penn, Phil,	1858	Mahone Bay
J. Edgar Jones,	M.D. Harvard,	1858	Westville
Alex McIntosh,	M.D. Un of Penn, Phil,	1858	Antigonish
Alexander P. Reid,	M.D. McGill, L.R.C.S., Ed M.C.P., and S. Can	1858	Halifax
Robert Mitchell,	M.D. Edin, L.R. C.S.E.,	1858	Amherst
John L. R. Webster,	M.D. C. P. & S., N.Y.,	1858	Yarmouth
Joseph D. Davis,	M. D. Hom Coll of Phil,	1859	Yarmouth
Stephen Dodge,	M.D. C. P. & S., N.Y.,	1859	Halifax
Hugh A. Gordon,	M.D. Glas, M.R.C.S., Ed, M.C.C. and S. Can,	1859	Halifax
Chas John Gossip,	M.D. Edinburgh,	1859	Windsor
Henry Kirkwood,	M.D. Jeff M.S., Phil,	1859	Pictou
Francis Robinson,	M.D. Un of Penn, M.R.C. S., London,	1859	Annapolis
William H. Weeks,	M. D. C.P. & S., N.Y.,	1859	Dartmouth
W. M. Mitchell,	M.D. Jeff Med College,	1859	New Glasgow
A. J. Cowie,	M. D. Un of Penn,	1860	Halifax
C. Fitz Hy Campbell,	M.D. Un of Penn,	1860	Westville
Duncan MacLean,	M.D. Harvard,	1860	Shubenacadie
Duncan McLarty,	M.D. Glasgow,	1860	Sydney Mines
Arthur Moren,	M.D. Edinburgh,	1860	Halifax
Leander R Morse,	M.D. Harvard,	1860	Lawrencetown
George Murray,	M.D. Uni of Penn,	1860	New Glasgow
Elisha Roche,	M.D. University of Penn,	1860	Tatamagouche
Walter Thomas,	M.D. Ecl Col of Phil,	1860	Upper Stwiaeko
Hugh Cameron,	M.D. Un of Penn,	1861	Mabon, C. B.
Louis G. DeBlois,	M.D. C of P. & S., N.Y.,	1861	Bridgetown
J. J. Jacobs,	M.D. Harvard,	1861	Lunenburg
Herbert H. Reed,	M.D. McGill, L.R.C.S., England.	1861	Halifax
Charles D. Rigby,	M.D. C. of P. & S., N.Y.,	1861	Halifax
Wm S. Robertson,	M.D. Un of New York,	1861	New Germany
Wm B. Slayter,	M.D., L.R.C P., Eng., M. R.C.S., Eng, L.M., Dub.	1861	Hahtax
Wm H. MacDonald,	M.D. Harvard,	1862	Antigonish
Robert McPatrick,	M.D. Harvard,	1862	Halifax
W. E. McRobert,	Licentiate of M. Bd, N.S.,	1862	Truro
P. W. Smith,	M.D. Edinburgh,	1862	Digby

The Maritime Shipping Tag, cheapest and best—JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Argyll Street

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street Manufacturers Composition But Bolts and Rubber Braces

Name.	Qualification.	Date.	Residence.
George C. Sturgis,	M.D, El Med Coll, Phil,	1862	Walton
John Struthers,	M.D, Bellevue, New York,	1862	Kentville
A. S. Townshend,	M.D, Un of Penn,	1862	Parrsboro
Augustus Robinson,	M.D, Un Penn, M.R.C.S., Eng. L. S. A, Lon,	1863	Annapolis
John M. Barnaby,	M.D, Harvard,	1863	Mill Village
Murdoch McGregor,	M.D, Harvard,	1863	LaHave
John M. Bingay,	M.D, Harvard,	1863	Tusket
A. E. Croucher,	M.D, C. of P. & S, N. Y,	1863	Bridgewater
William Fraser,	M.D, M.R.C. S, Eng,	1863	New Glasgow
C. H. Munro,	M.D, Harvard,	1863	West River
A. D. McGillivray,	M.D, Bellevue Med Coll,	1863	Sydney, C. B,
John C. McLellan,	M.D, Harvard,	1863	Londonderry
Robert Cassimer,	Licentiate of Md Bd, N.S,	1863	Arichat
Ang Robinson,	M.D, Un of Penn, M.R.C. S, Eng, L.S.A,	1863	Annapolis
S. W. Burns,	M.D, Bellevue,	1864	Milton
A. D. W. Barss,	M.D, Edinburgh,	1864	Wolfville
James Campbell,	M.D, Harvard,	1864	Sherbrooke
Joseph Dennison,	M.D, Bellevue Med Coll,	1864	Avon Bridge
E. Farrell,	M.D, C. of P. & S, N. Y,	1864	Halifax
Thomas R. Fraser,	M.D, Electic Med Coll. G,	1864	Halifax
John C. Hooper,	M.D, C of P. & S., N.Y,	1864	Rawdon
George J. McKenzie,	M.D, JeffMed Coll, Phil,	1864	Pieton
David MacLeau,	M.D, Un of Penn,	1864	Wallace
C. H. Morse,	M.D, Harvard,	1864	Weymouth
John Allan Morse,	M.D, Harvard,	1864	B rwick
G. B. Oakes,	M.D, Coll P & S, N. Y,	1864	Digby
Arnold Sanford,	M. D, Harvard,	1864	Burlington
W N. Wickwire,	M.D, Edinburgh,	1864	Halifax
Donald McGillivary,	M.D, Glasgow, M.R. C.P. & S. Glasgow,	1864	Vale Colliery
Henry E. Bisset,	M.D, Coll P. & S. N. Y,	1865	Port Hawkesbury
F. N. Burgess	M.D, Harvard,	1865	Cheverie
Edwin Creed,	M. D, Hygen, Thera. Coll	1865	Upper Newport
J. Edgar Kelly,	M.D, Coll P. & S, N. Y,	1865	Yarmouth
A. E. Falconer,	M.D, Harvard,	1865	Sherbrooks
Thos John Cameron,	M.D, Harvard,	1865	River John
John L. Peppard,	M.D, Harvard,	1865	Great Village
John A. Purney,	M.D, C. of P. & S, N. Y,	1865	Shelburne
J. B. McDonald,	M.D, Harvard,	1865	North Sydney
Russell Withers,	M.D, C. of P. & S, N. Y,	1865	Annapolis
James F. Laughlin,	M.D, Coll of P. & S, N.Y,	1865	Arichat, C. B.
J. B Black,	M.D, Un of Penn	1866	Windsor
Thomas R. Almon,	M.D, C. of P. & S, N. Y, M.D Long Island Coll,	1866	Halifax
George O. Burgess,	M.D, C. of P. & S, N.Y,	1866	Somerset
James S. Calder,	M.D, Harvard,	1866	Bridgewater
Robert H. Carey,	M.D, Harvard,	1866	Lunenburg
Marcus Dodd,	M.D, C. of P. & S, N. Y,	1866	Bridgeport
Robert Eustace,	L. Fac, P.S, Glasgow, L. R. C.S,	1866	Cape Canso
John H. Harris,	M.D, Bellevue,	1866	Beaver River
Archibald Lawson,	M.D, C. of P. & S, N.Y, M. R.C.S, England	1866	Halifax
John McIntosh,	M. P, Jeff Med Col, Phil,	1866	Wkyecomagh
Dan G. McKay,	M.D, Bellevue, N. Y,	1866	L. Glace Bay
Milledge Oakes,	M.D, Harvard,	1866	Sydney, C. B.
John Summers,	M.D, Bellevue Med Col,	1866	Halifax

MACDONALD & CO., 161 to 172 Barrington Street. Manufacturers Composition But Bolts and Rudder Braces

Refined Iron—PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

[1878

's Wharf.

The Maritime Shipping Tug, cheapest and best—JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Areyie Street

Turpentine a specialty—for price, address—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf

Name.	Qualification.	Date.	Residence.
H. Street,	M. D. Edinburgh,	1866	Mahone Bay
Thomas Willmot,	Licentiate of Md Bd. N.S,	1866	Port Hastings
George A. Jamison,	M.D. Harvard,	1866	Tangier
Zenas M. Kempton,	M.D. Dartmouth, N.H,	1866	Wallace
L. P. Tocque,	M.D. Burlington, Verm't	1866	P. Hawkesbnry
A. H. Woodill,	M.D. C. of P. & S. N. Y,	1866	Halifax
Thomas Walsh,	M.D. Bellevue Coll, N.Y,	1866	Halifax
J. B. Black,	M.D. Un of Peen,	1866	Windsor
C. A. Black,	M.D. Un of Penn,	1867	Amherst
George E. Buckley,	M.D. Jeff Med Phil,	1867	Guysborough
F. G. Creelman,	M.D. C. of P. & S. N. Y,	1867	Maitland
Albert DeWolf,	M.D. Harvard,	1867	Wolfville
Chas M. Desbrisay	M.D. C. of P. & S. N. Y.,	1867	Dartmouth
J. N. Fitch,	M.D. C. of P. & S. N. Y.,	1867	Lakeville
George P. McLellan,	M. D. Bellevue Med Col,	1867	Antigonish
D. H. Muir,	M.D. C. of P. & S. N. Y,	1867	Truro
William Morris,	M.D. Harvard,	1867	Earltown
Robert B. Smith	M.D. Jeff Med Coll, Phil,	1867	Upp Stewiacke
James Venables	M.D. Harvard,	1867	Halifax
John Willeove,	M. D. Uni. of Penn.	1867	Spring Hill
John W. Cove,	M. D. Un of Penn,	1867	Spring Hill
John A. Lewis,	M.D. Harvard,	1867	Dartmouth
David H. Morton,	M.D. Harvard,	1868	Avondale
J. H. McKay,	M.D. College of P. & S., M.R.C.S, P., Ediu,	1868	Truro
C. F. Andrews,	M.D. Harvard,	1868	Caledonia
Burpee Beckwith,	M.D. Bellevue,	1868	Aylesford
George Bell,	M.D. Harvard,	1868	Liverpool
John F. Black,	M.D. C. of P. & S, N. Y,	1868	Halifax
F. W. Borden,	M.D. Harvard,	1868	Canning
Henry Chipman,	M.D. Harvard,	1868	Cornwallis
Donham B. Eugene.	M.D. Harvard,	1868	Lockeport
J. Newman Fuller,	M.D. Bellevue Med Coll,	1868	Grand Pre
James W. Harris,	M.D. Harvard,	1868	Digby
Fred R. Marshall,	M.D. C. of P. & S, N. Y,	1868	Halifax
Ed True McRobert,	M.D. Harvard,	1868	Great Village
Archibald Maxwell,	M. D. Jeff Coll Penn,	1868	Bear River
Charles Morris,	M.D. Harvard,	1868	M. Musquodoboit
A. D. Patten.	M.D. Uni of Mich,	1868	Lockport
Kennedy Munro,	M.D. Harvard,	1868	Spencer's Island
Fred W. Harding,	M.D. C.M, McGill,	1868	Middleton
J. F. Macdonald,	M.D. Harvard,	1868	Hopewell
Neil Sutherland,	M.D. Harvard,	1868	Tracadie
J. Andrew Coleman,	M.D. Harvard,	1868	Barrington
William H. Bent,	M.D. Harvard,	1868	Argyle
Duncan Camphell,	M.D. Harvard,	1869	Port Hood
James R. Coolie,	M.D. Harvard,	1869	River John
C. J. Margeson,	M.D. Harvard,	1869	Hantsport
Levi Minard,	M.D. Eelec M. C, Cinn, O,	1869	Burlington
John C. McDougall,	M.D. C. of P. & S, N. Y,	1869	St. Peter's
Hugh McPherson,	M.D. Uni of Penn,	1869	North Sydney
James Pltts,	M.D. Glas L.M, L.R.C.S, Edinburgh,	1869	Halifax
John Peter Smith,	M.D. Harvard,	1869	L. Barney's R.
Thomas Trenaman,	M.D. C. of P. & S, N. Y,	1869	Halifax
D. Oliver Saunders,	M.D. Harvard,	1869	Getson's Cove
Augustus F. Clarke,	M.D. Harvard,	1869	Parrsboro
Robert A. Dakin,	M.D. Harvard,	1870	Pugwash
D. A. Fraser,	M.D. Uni of Penn,	1870	Halifax

Printer's Blank Cards, every size at factory prices, at 143 Argyle Street

A. P.  
Alex  
John  
Pat A  
Danie

Kerr

Suthe  
Murd  
Gideo  
Willi  
Wm  
John  
Benja  
A. K  
Finla  
D. M  
Sam  
Sam  
Geor  
H. S  
Henr  
W. H  
C W  
Jam  
Geor  
H. I  
Thos  
The  
T. B  
C. V  
Will  
F. M  
Geo  
Alb  
Jep  
S. V  
A. I  
E. I  
D. J  
Rob  
Joh

MACDONALD & CO., 161 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Brass Binnacles and Stands

Ric  
Do  
Pa  
Ge  
Ro  
Sa  
Jos  
W  
C  
Jo  
Jn  
Mi  
Jo  
Ja  
A



[1878

1878]

ALMANACK.

153

MACDONALD & CO., 161 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Brass Binnacles and Stands

Common Iron—PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Qualification.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Residence.</i>
A. P. Langrey,	M.D. Harvard,	1870	Little Brook
Alex Robertson,	M.D. Harvard,	1870	Liverpool
John C. McKinnon,	M.D. Harvard,	1870	Pictou
Pat A. McDonald,	M.D. Harvard,	1871	Port Mulgrave
Daniel McIntosh,	M.D. Har & L.M. & L.R. C.P., Edinburgh,	1871	
Kerr James,	M.D. M. C. Queen's Uni- versity, Dublin,	1871	Londonderry
Suther C Murray,	M.D. Harvard,	1871	Great Village
Murdo Sutherland,	M.D. Harvard,	1871	Westville
Gideon Barnaby,	M.D. Harvard,	1872	Bridgewater
William M. Cameron,	M.D. C. of P. & S. N. Y.,	1872	Halifax
Wm Y. Fullerton,	M.D. Bellevue Med Coll,	1872	King's Co.
John McK. Graham,	M.D. Jeff Med Coll,	1872	Baddeck
Benjamin V. Harley,	Regd under S. 37 Act of '72	1872	Yarmouth
A. K. McLean,	M.D. Bellevue Med Coll,	1872	Port Hood
Finlay McMillan,	M.D. C.M. Dalhousie,	1872	
D. McDonald,	Regd under S. 37 Act of '72	1872	Tatamagouche
Samuel Moore,	M.D. Harvard,	1872	Shubenacadie
Samuel Primrose,	Regd under S. 37 Act of '72	1872	Lawrencetown
George L. Sinclair,	M.D. C. of P. & S. N. Y.,	1872	Halifax
H. Syda,	Regd under S. 37 Act of '72	1872	Digby
Henry B. Webster,	M.D. C. of P. & S. N. Y.,	1872	Kentville
W. P. Meagher,	M.D. C. of P. & S. N. Y.,	1872	Halifax
C. W. Hewson,	M.D. Uni of Pen,	1872	River Hibert
James Wier,	M.D. Harvard,	1872	Upper Kennetcook
George E. DeWitt,	M.D. Harvard,	1872	Chester
H. E. Shepherd,	M.D. Vict Coll, Toron,	1872	
Thos Mitchell Burns,	M.D. Bellevue,	1873	Shelburne
Thomas E. Chase,	M.D. Uni of New York,	1873	
T. B. R. Campbell,	M.D. Jeff Med Coll,	1873	Weymouth
C. W. Hiltz,	M.D. Dalhousie College,	1873	Chester.
William McKay,	M.D. Bellevue Med Coll,	1873	Little Glace Bay
F. Middlemas,	M.D. Harvard,	1873	Berwick
George A. Pickles,	M.D. Bellevue,	1873	Mahone Bay
Albert M. Perrin,	M.D. Uni Med Col N. Y.	1873	Westville
Jeptia G. Ross,	M.D. C. of P. & S. N. Y.,	1873	Sydney, C. B.
S. W. Woodworth,	M.D. Harvard,	1873	Waterville
A. McL. Somerville,	M.D. Harvard,	1873	Clementsport
E. P. Bowles,	M.D. C. of P. & S. N. Y.,	1874	Halifax
D. A. Campbell,	M.D. C.M. Dalhousie,	1873	Halifax
Robert Gunn,	M.D. Bellevue Coll, N.Y.,	1874	Broad Cove
John L. Ritchie,	M.D. C. M. McGill, M. R. C.P., Eng, L.R.C.P.,	1874	Halifax
Richard Metcalf,	M.D. University of Penn.	1874	River Philip
Donald Chisholm,	M.D. C.M. Dalhousie,	1874	Cheticamp
Parker Nat. Balcom,	M.D. Univer, New York,	1875	Paradise
Geo Alton Balcom,	M.D. " "	1875	Paradise
Robinson Cox,	M.D. C.M. Dalhousie,	1875	Upper Stewiacke
Samuel Nelson Miller,	M.D. Univ, New York,	1875	Annapolis
Joseph Newton Mack,	M.D. Bellevue,	1875	Annapolis
Wm McK. McLoud,	M.I. Bellevue,	1875	Cape Breton
C. J. Miller,	M.D. Harvard,	1875	New Glasgow
John Tem Bethune,	M.D. C.M. Hx Med Coll,	1875	Baddeck
Jno Chisholm Fraser,	M.D. Bellevue,	1876	Autigonish
Michael A. McDonald,	M.D. Coll of P. & S. N. Y.,	1876	Sydney
John G. Campbell,	M.D. Uni of Penn,	1876	Goose River
Jas Jackson Clarke,	Sect 37, Act of 72,		New Ross
Andrew Porter,	M.D. Uni of Penn,	1876	Parrsboro'

Trusses, Supporters, at BROWN BROTHERS & CO

Printer's Blank Cards, every size at factory prices, at 143 Argyll Street

No. 1 White Lead, Extra White Lead, Coloured Paints, Dryers, etc.—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

154

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1878

Name.	Qualification.	Date.	Residence.
Evan Kennedy	M.D, Uni of Boston,	1876	Port Philip
D. M. Linton,	M.D, C.M, Hx Med Sch,	1876	Halifax
Charles James Fox,	M.D, Uni of Penn,	1876	Pubnico
Frederick Best,	M.D, Uni of Penn,	1876	Waterville
J. K. Beckwith,	Under Sect 37, Act of '72,	1876	Lockport
Thos L. Desbrisay,	M.D, Bowdoin,	1876	Lunenburg
Nor F. Cunningham,	M.D, Bellevue,	1877	
Chas McL. Malcolm,	M.D, Bellevue,	1877	
H. A. Ellerson,	M.D, Uni of New York,	1877	Brookfield, Col. Co.
Jos G. C. L'Esperance,	M.D, Laval Uni Quebec,		
	L.R.C. & P, Quebec,	1877	Arichat, C. B.
James D. Dinsmore,	M.D, C.M, Hx Med Sch,	1877	Shubenacadie

T. R. ALMON, Registrar.

## PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT OFFICERS

### Provincial Secretary's Office.

*Provincial Secretary*, (\$2,400,) Hon P. Carteret Hill, M.P.P. *Dep Prov Sec'y*, (\$1,400,) Herbert Crosskill. *Finance Department*, (\$1,200,) Hugh Kerr.

### Provincial Treasurer's Office.

*Treasurer*, ————. *Clerks*, (1,200,) W. E. Brine, and (\$500,) John E. Jean.

### Department of Public Works and Mines.

*Commissioner*, (\$2,000,) Hon Robert Robertson, M.P.P. *Dep Comm'r*, (1,400,) John Kelly. *Inspector of Mines*, (\$2,500,) Henry S. Poole. *Clerk*, (\$1,200,) C. H. Carman. *Dep Gold Comm'rs.*—*Montague and Lawrencetown*, John Kelly; *Sherbrooke*, William L. Pye.

### Provincial Hospital for Insane.

*Visitors*, the Governor, the Chief Justice, the Provincial Secretary, the President of the Legislative Council, the Speaker of the House of Assembly, and the heads or authorized representatives of all christian churches in the Province. *Comm'rs*, (\$200 each,) Geo G. Dustan, Peter Ross, Dominick Farrell. *Medical Superintendent*, (\$2,000,) James R. DeWolf, M.D. *Asst Physician*, (\$1,200,) Duncan A. Fraser, M.D. *Storekeeper*, George Downie. *Housekeeper*, Mrs. R. D. Dickson. *Supervisors*, Mrs. George Downie, John H. McNab. *Engineer*, R. D. Dickson.

### Crown Land Department.

*Commissioner of Crown Lands*, The Attorney General. *Chief Clerk*, Jas H. Austen. (1,000). *Clerks*, (\$800 each,) Edwd Morris, Matthias Cuppage. *Deputy Surveyors*—*Annapolis*, Hugh Kerr, Hugh Kerr, jr.; *Antigonish*, Hugh McDonald and Alex. McDonald; *Cape Breton*, H. R. McKenzie, R. C. Burchell, P. W. Worgan; *Colchester*, R. L. Byers, William Zankner, William C. Ousley; *Cumberland*, S. O'Donnell, Weiwood McNab and James Tucker; *Digby*, John S. M. Jones and Auslem M. Comeau; *Guysboro'*, W. Hartshorne, C. T. Taylor and

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Importers of Flower Seeds

1878

D. N.  
J. B.  
Murp  
Henri  
James  
Smith  
A. H.  
Peter

Pro  
Secret  
memb  
of Pa  
J W

Col.  
Shelb  
Hants  
Picto  
Cape

Co  
Laws

Co  
and a

Pro

Pr

Qu

Im

Ch

S

cello

I

Sha

Pro

D.D.

Vin

A.B.

reta

A.B.

cati

Da

Cassell's Popular Educator, Wholesale and Retail JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 ARCADE STREET

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Patent Side Lights

[1878

1878]

ALMANACK.

155

D. N. Crockett; *Halifax*, W. A. Hendry, W. Anderson, C. Fairbanks, J. B. Smith, E. H. Keating and John McKenzie; *Inverness*, John Murphy, F. W. McKenzie, James W. McKenzie; *Kings*, J. Baird, Hennigar Neily; *Lunenburg*, J. J. Thompson; *Pictou*, Peter Ross, James Holmes, F. W. McKenzie; *Queens*, James F. Moore, Samuel Smith, John H. Harlow; *Richmond*, John J. Robertson; *Shelburne*, A. Hamilton, N. Freeman, James A. McKay; *Victoria*, A. McKay, Peter Ross; *Yarmouth*, P. L. Hatfield.

**Board of Agriculture.**

*President*, Colonel J. W. Laurie; *Vice-President*, David Matheson; *Secretary and Treasurer*, Professor Lawson. The following are the members:—*Government Member*, Hon Robert Robertson. *Commissioner of Public Works and Mines*; *District No. 1, Halifax County*, Colonel J. Wimburn Laurie, Oakfield; *District No. 2, Kings, Annapolis, Digby*, Col. W. E. Starratt, Paradise; *District No. 3, Lunenburg, Queens, Shelburne, Yarmouth*, Charles E. Brown, Yarmouth; *District No. 4, Hants, Colchester, Cumberland*, Israel Longworth, Truro; *District No. 5 Pictou, Antigonish, Guysboro*, David Matheson, Pictou; *District No. 6, Cape Breton, Richmond, Inverness, Victoria*, John Ross, Boulardeirie.

Communications for the Board are to be addressed to "Professor Lawson, Dalhousie College, Halifax."

*Commissioner for examining, preserving and arranging, ancient records and documents, illustrative of the History and progress of Society in the Province*, Thos B Akins, D.C.L.

*Provincial Railway Engineer*, Martin Marphy.

*Provincial Museum Curator*, Rev. D. Honeyman, D.C.L.

*Queen's Printer*, Charles C. Blackadar.

*Immigration Agent for Province*, Duncan Campbell, M. D., M. P. P.

*Chief Game Commissioner*, Fitzgerald Cochran.

**EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT**

**UNIVERSITY OF HALIFAX.**

**SENATE.**—*Chancellor*, Rev. George W. Hill, D.C.L., Vind. *Vice-Chancellor*, William J. Stairs, Esq.

**FELLOWS.**—Hon Mr Justice Wilkins, D.C.L., Vind; Hon S. I. Shannon, D.C.L., Vind; Rev Principal Ross, D.D., Queen's Coll, Ont; Professor George Lawson, LL.D., McGill Coll; Rev Professor McKnight, D.D.; Rev President Dart, D.C.L., Vind; Rev John Ambrose, A.M., Vind; Rev Thomas J. Daly, M.A., St Mary's; Rev Ronald McDonald, A.B., St Mary's; Hon P. Carteret Hill, D.C.L., Vind., (Provincial Secretary); Professor D. F. Higgins, A.M., Acadia; Edward Farrell, Esq, A.B., St Mary's, M.D., M.P.P.; Rev A. S. Hunt, A.M., (Supt of Education); Matthew H. Richey, Esq, (Mayor of Halifax); President David Allison, LL.D., Victoria Coll, Ont; Professor James R. Inch,

**BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax**

PICKFORD & BLACK, Agents Tarr & Wonson's Copper Paint—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

MACDONALD & CO., 161 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Patent Slide Lights

Cassell's Popular Educator, Wholesale and Retail JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Argyle Street

nce.  
Col. Co.  
B.  
lie  
istrar.  
CERS  
P. Dep  
\$1,200,  
(500),  
Comm'r,  
Poole.  
que and  
cretary,  
ouse of  
ristian  
a, Peter  
mes K.  
, M.D.  
i. Su-  
R. D.  
Clerk,  
atthias  
rr, jr.;  
H. R.  
Byers,  
onnell,  
es and  
or and

A.M., Sackville; Hon Lawrence G. Power, A.B, St Mary's; Rev E. M. Saunders, A. M., Acadia; John S. D. Thompson, Esq, Barrister-at-Law; R. S. Black, Esq, M.D., L.R.C.S., Edinburgh; Alexander P. Reid, Esq, M.D., L.R.C.S., Edinburgh; Hon Judge Johnston; Rev A. McGregor. Registrar, F. C. Samichrast, Office, 12 Prince St, Halifax. *Chairman of Convocation*, M. B. Daly, Esq., B.A. *Clerk of Convocation*, B. H. Eaton, M.A.; Office, Hesselin Building, Hollis St., Halifax.

### DOLHOUSIE COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY, HALIFAX.

BOARD OF GOVERNORS—Hon Sir Wm Young, Knight, Chief Justice of Nova Scotia, *Chairman*. Hon Charles Tupper, C.B., M.D., M.P., Hon J. W. Ritchie, Judge of Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, Hon S. L. Shannon, Q.C., Rev Geo M. Grant, M.A., Jas F. Avery, M.D., Charles Robson, Esq., Rev G. W. Hill, M.A., Wm J. Stairs, Esq, Hon Jeremiah Northrup, *Senator*, Alfred G Jones, Esq, M. P., Wm P. West, Esq, His Worship the Mayor of Halifax, the President of the Alumni Association. George Thomson, Esq, *Treasurer*. W. H. Doull, Esq, *Secretary*.

FACULTY OF ARTS—Very Rev Principal Ross, D.D., *Professor of Ethics and Political Economy*. Rev William Lyall, LL.D., *Professor of Logic and Metaphysics*. Charles McDonald, M.A., *Professor of Mathematics*. John Johnson, M.A., *Professor of Classics*. George Lawson, PH.D., LL.D., *Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy*. James DeMill, M.A., *Professor of History and Rhetoric*. *Lecturer on Physics*, John J. McKenzie, M.A., B.Sc., Lond. James Liechti, *Tutor in Modern Languages*.

TERMS.—The Winter Session for 1877-8 commences on Wednesday, Oct 24, 1877, and ends on April 24, 1878. The Summer Session commences on Monday, April 29, 1878, and closes at the end of June.

### HALIFAX MEDICAL COLLEGE, HALIFAX, N. S.

(Incorporated by Act of Parliament.)

FACULTY OF MEDICINE—R. S. Black, M. D., L. R. C. S.; Edin., *Emeritus Professor of Obstetrics and President of the Faculty*. Alex P. Reid, M.D., L.R.C.S., Edin. L. C. P., and s., Canada, &c, *Professor of the Principles and Practice of Medicine, and Clinical Medicine*. W. B. Slayter, M.D., M.R.C.S.L., F. O. S., Lond., L.R.C.P. Eng., &c., A. H. Woodill, M.D., *Professor of Obstetrics and the Diseases of Women and Children*. Edward Farrell, M.D., Archibald Lawson, M.D., M.R.C.S., Eng., *Professors of Principles and Practice of Surgery and Clinical Surgery*. John F. Black, M.D., *Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics*. John Sommers, M.D., *Professor of Physiology and Microscopy*. George L. Sinclair, M.D., *Professor of Anatomy*. D. A. Campbell, M.D., C.M., H. McD. Henry, *Lecturers on Medical Jurisprudence*. B. G. Page, M.R.C.S., Lond., *Lecturer on Botany*. C. E. Puttner, *Instructor in Practical Pharmacy*. Mr W. H. Waddell, *Instructor in Practical Chemistry*. D. A. Campbell, M.D., C.M., *Demonstrator of Anatomy*. Dr. A. P. Reid, *Dean and Registrar of Faculty*. Dr. J. F. Black, *Secretary*, 49 Granville Street.

BROWN BROTHERS and CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax

Best Linseed Oil, English Putty in bulk and Bladders—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf

Printer's Type Cases, \$1.75 per pair—JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Argyle Street

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Cabin and Forward Water Closets

[T  
be for  
Institu

C  
tive C

S  
Rev

E  
—La

Rev  
Geogr

N  
Scien

Mod  
Math

Sch  
3rd A

Dep,  
Ham

A  
McIs

ter,  
Rive

of C

Guy  
J. D

King  
Ches

And  
burn

Yar

Sm  
Arm  
Win

Wil  
Tur

Wi  
Ber

R.

W  
Ge

[The particulars of other Colleges and Educational Institutions will be found in connection with the Denominational matters with which the Institutions are connected.]

**PUBLIC SCHOOLS.**

**COUNCIL OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**—The Members of the Executive Council.

**SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION**—Rev A. S. Hunt, M.A. *Clerk*, Rev Samuel Archibald.

**EXAMINERS FOR THE PROVINCE**, to examine and license Teachers—*Language*, Rev J. M. Hensley, D.D.; *School Management, Teaching, &c.*, Rev Jas Ross, D.D.; *Mathematics*, D. F. Higgins, A.M.; *History and Geography*, Rev Thos J. Daly.

**NORMAL AND MODEL SCHOOLS, TRURO**—*Method. and the Natural Sciences*, J. B. Calkin, M.A., Principal of the Normal College and Model School; *English Language, Geography, &c.*, Rev Jas. Christie; *Mathematics*, W. R. Mulholland; *Music*, Thomas Pemberton; *Model School Department*, Wilbert D. Dimock, A.M.; *2nd Dep*, James Little; *3rd Dep*, Miss M. A. Hamilton; *4th Dep*, Miss Janet Archibald; *5th Dep*, Miss Miller; *6th Dep*, Miss Webster; *7th Dep*, Miss Agnes Hamilton; *8th Dep*, Miss Bessie Archibald; *9th Dep*, Miss Russell.

**Inspectors of Schools for Nova Scotia.**

*Annapolis*, Leander S. Morse, Esq., Bridgetown; *Antigonish*, Angus McIsaac, Antigonish; *Cape Breton*, Alex. McKinnon, Sydney; *Colchester*, David H. Smith, Truro; *Cumberland*, Rev W. S. Darragh, Goose River; *District of Digby*, Rev John Ambrose, M.A., Digby; *District of Clare*, A. P. Landry, M.D., Clare; *Guysboro'*, Wm. Hartshorne, Guysboro'; *Halifax*, H. Condon, Education Office, Halifax; *Hants*, Rev J. D. McGillivray, Newport; *Inverness*, John Y. Gunn, Broad Cove; *Kings*, Colin W. Roscoe, Upper Canard; *Lunenburg*, G. W. Hiltz, M.D., Chester; *Pictou*, Daniel McDonald, New Glasgow; *Queens*, C. F. Andrews, M.D., Brookfield; *Richmond*, Rémi Benoit, D'Escousse; *Shelburne*, A. C. A. Doane, Barrington; *Victoria*, Rev Kenneth McKenzie; *Yarmouth*, G. J. Farish, M.D., Yarmouth.

**Commissioners of Schools.**

*Annapolis West*—Revs H. D. DeBlois, T. A. Higgins, Richard Smith; and Peter Bonnett, Robt Mills, R. W. Lougley, Whitman Armstrong, Wm V. Jones, Isaiah Delap, Israel Gilliatt, C. M. Forbes, Wm Dargie, George Hardwick, John L. Rice, John D. Potter.

*Annapolis East*—Revs Jas Robertson, L. L. D., A. Cohoon, L. M. Wilkins, W. G. Parker, John Clarke, A. S. DesBrisay; and Miner Tupper, Harding Morse, Jonathan Woodbury, M.D., Jesse Orkes, William Miller, B. H. Parker, George Woodbury, A. M. Gidney, Beniah Spinney, Beriah Daniels, Wm H. Balcom, Lewis DeBlois, M.D., R. B. Durling.

*Antigonish Co*—Revs Hugh Gillis, Dr Chisholm, Wm Chisholm, Wm B. McLeod, Charles P. Martell, Ronald McGillivray, Hubert Gerrior, J. F. Forbes, Dr. McGregor, James Fraser, John J. Chis-

PICKFORD & BLACK, Agents for the "Centennial" Steerer—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Cabin and Forward Water Closets

Printer's Type Cases, \$1.75 per pair—JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Argyle Street

Power's Wharf  
[1878  
ev E. M.  
rister-at-  
nder P.  
Rev A.  
Halifax.  
Conveu-  
Halifax.  
LIFAX.  
t, Chief  
s., M.D.,  
Scota,  
Avery,  
irs, Esq,  
Wm P.  
t of the  
L. Doull,  
fessor of  
fessor of  
Mathe-  
Lawson,  
DeMill,  
John J.  
Modern  
nesday,  
n com-  
e.  
S.  
Edin.,  
lex P.  
rofessor  
W  
A. H.  
en and  
R.C.S.,  
Clinical  
a and  
Micro-  
Camp-  
ndence.  
ttner,  
ctor in  
ctor of  
J. F.

Raw and Boiled Linsced Oil, for sale low, Wholesale, by A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

holm, Alex. Chisholm, D.D., and Alexander McIntosh, M.D., Archibald McGillivray, Wm Chisholm, Thos M. King, Norman McDonald, Angus Smith, Donald McKenzie, Wm J. Beek.

*Cape Breton Co*—Revs R. J. Unincke, Neil McLeod, Jas Quinan, John Shaw, J. Chisholm, Dr McLeod, John Quinan, Alexander Farquharson, R. Grant, C. Croucher, D. McDougall, Arch Chisholm, Dr. Cameron, Danl J. McIntosh, John Murray, Miemel McKenzie, Alexander Chisholm, D.D., Donald Sutherland; and C. H. Harrington, Lauchlin Robertson, E. T. Moseley.

*District of Colchester*—Revs Robert Grant, E. E. Ross, J. I. Baxter, O. Chute, James McLean; and W. A. Fulmore, W. E. McRobert, M. D., Thos S. Delaney, J. B. Dickie, George Reading, Samuel Rettie, Jno King, Israel Longworth, Robert G. Rutherford, E. Tupper, junr., Robert Gannell, F. R. Parker, Thos. Chisholm, J. L. Peppard, M.D., Joseph C. Crowe, Cyrus Eaton, A. C. Page, M.D., Jacob Harvey.

*District of Stirling*—Revs James Watson, Thos Sedgwick; and Robert L. Byers, John Irvine, E. D. Roach, M.D., D. Williamson, Robert Logan, John Bonyman, W. M. Blackwood, John Miller, John Clark, John McKay.

*District of Cumberland*—Revs G. Townshend, D. A., Steele, John Munro; and Gilbert Seaman, Charles Lawrence, Cyrus Bent, W. F. Catten, R. McLean, J. C. Brundage, Abram A. Stevens, John Bragg, John Baker, Wm Chisholm, Job Seaman.

*District of Parrsboro'*—Rev. D. McKinnon; and T. D. Diekson, E. Vickery, W. Y. King, Thomas Kirkpatrick, Charles Smith, Jesse Fullerton.

*District of Digby*—Revs P. J. Filleul, J. H. Saunders; and G. Henderson, Stephen Marshall, Wm F. Potter, Wm H. Taylor, Jno S. McNeile, Caban Raymond, R. S. FitzRandolph, C. D. Jones, A. D. Hoyt, G. H. Dunbar.

*District of Clare*—Very Rev'd James Daly, V. G., Revs. Dr. P. Walsh, and ——— Brown; J. G. Nowlan, Esq., Jean P. Thibaudan, Esq., Anselme M. Comeau, Esq., James Stuart, Esq., Ange Blin, Esq., Messrs C. Mande Melancon, Timothy Sullivan, Pierre J. Belliveau, Augustin F. Comeau, Jeremiah McLaughlin, Pierre S. Godet.

*District of Guysborough*—Revs H. H. Hamilton, James Buckley, D Chisholm, M. Tompkins, Jonathan Borden, Michael Laffin, M. McPherson; and Chris Jost, John Mahoney, E. J. Cunningham, Wm Moir, H. R. Cunningham, Thos Condon, Abraham N. Whitman, Donald Gunn, James Purcell.

*District of St. Mary's*—Revs Henry Eagles, Richard Johnson, Robt Cunningham; and Neil Gunn, John W. McKeen, A. P. McKenzie, Alex Cumming, Allan McQuarris, John A. McDonald, Alexander Sinclair, Dr. Campbell, Wm D. R. Cameron, John McDaniel, Alex. Anderson.

*City of Halifax*—John Silver (Chairman,) Augustus W. West, Daniel Cronan, Hon L. G. Power, J. J. Bremner, Joseph S. Belcher; and J. B. D. Thompson, Joseph Seaton, Samuel H. Brookfield, W. D. Harrington, Thomas P. Connolly, Wm Nisbet. *Supervisor*, Benjamin Curren, D.C.L. *Secretary*, C. C. Vaux. *Office*, 95 Hollis Street.

Golding's Jobber, best Job Press in the market—JAMES W. DOILEY, Agent

MACDONALD & CO., 161 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Plain and Finished Hinges

H. H. 187 Mad and W. Sybl Bury Will Mad Edw McK And Dav McN Hug W. John Smi Peter (Ch Lau McM Don Mc m. r Can ters Bla S. I Elli Bon M. T. Du Ma ton Lat Jon dre Ge

[1878

1878]

ALMANACK.

159

*Western District Halifax Co*—Revs Alex Stuart, John Woods, P. L. Madden, P. Danahar, E. Kennedy, J. O. Ruggles, William Hall; and Dominic Farrell, Jno E. Shatford, George J. Longard, James W. Turner, James Thompson.

*Rural District Halifax Co*—Rev. Robert Sedgwick; and Ezekiel Sybley, H. A. Gladwin, David Archibald, John Geddes, Matthew Burris, Charles N. Fuller, Charles N. Sprout, David Archibald, 16th, William G. Archibald, J. D. Tupper, J. Taylor, W. Artz, George H. Madill.

*East District Halifax Co*—Revs Robert Jamieson, Alfred Dickie, Edward Ansell, James Rosborough, Charles Underwood, Duncan McKinnon; and Henry Leslie, William Hall, A. M. Barton, William Anderson, W. H. Tidmarsh, Alex. Leslie, Jos Martin, John Kirker, David Archibald, John Balcan.

*District of East Hants*—Revs Jno Cameron, Jacob McLellan, M. McNeill; and Isaac O'Brien, Wm Hamilton, Wm Casey, Jno McLearn, Hugh McLearn, Saml Blois, D. McLean, M.D., Jas McKenzie, George W. Smith.

*District of West Hants*—Revs Thos Maynard, M.A., J. Bancroft, John Carmody; and M. H. Goudge, M.P., Charles Mumford, Hiram Smith, Andw Shaw, Shubael Dimock, George DeWolf, Thos Aikins.

*District of North Inverness*—Revs M. Stewart, J. Fourgeron, and Peter Fisett, Alexander Grant, Donald Chisholm; and Sam Campbell (Chairman), Thos Ethridge, Jno G. Crowdis, Donald McLeod, Lauchlin McDougall, Malcom McKay, Donald McLellan, Hugh McMillan, Lauchlan McDonald, Farquhar McRae, Murdoch McKinnon.

*District of South Inverness*—Revs Allan McLean, Kenneth J. McDonald, Colin Chisholm (Chairman); Donald McIsaac, Archibald McKenzie, W. G. Forbes; and Hon Peter Smyth, Hugh Cameron, M. D., George C. Lawrence, John Murray, E. D. Tremain, Duncan Campbell, M.D., and John McIntosh, E. P.

*Kings Co*—L. DeV. Chipman, Thos Farnsworth, Holmes E. Martsers, M.D., John N. Bowles, Jos R. Hea, D.C.L., Jno Foster, Amos Black, George W. Fisher, Wm Eaton, E. A. Moren, D. Rupert Eaton, S. R. Tupper, Ben Kinsman, Adolphus Bishop, Leonard N. Ilsley, Abr Ellis, Wm Miller, Chas J. Tobin, Wm Magee, Leonard Fitch, Andrew Borden, Michael Lonergan, Arnold S. Burbidge, James Lyons, J. M. Roscoe, Rufus Burgess, Johnston Patterson, Russell Caldwell, Jno T. Newcomb, Irad Benjamin.

*District of Lunenburg*—Revs Henry L. Owen, Chas Cossmann, Wm Duff, D. McMillan, Thomas Rogers, D. L. Roth; and R. Lindsay, Matthew Ernst, James Zwickler, Lewis Anderson, Edw Morgan, Morton Wheelock, John Morash, Henry Schnare, Samuel Risser, Gideon Langille, George Eisenhauer.

*District of New Dublin*—Revs W. E. Gelling, P. M. Morrison, A. Jordan, J. H. Hanton; and L. W. Drew, T. K. Cragg, W. V. Andrews, Thomas T. Keefer, Robt Dawson, Martin Sperry, Jas McKean, Geo Baker.

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Plain and Finished Kings

PICKFORD & BLACK—Importers White Lead, Paints—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

Golding's Jobber, best Job Press in the market—JAMES W. DOILEY, Agent

Archibald  
d, Angus

Quinan,  
Alexander  
Chisholm,  
McKenzie,  
Barrington,

Baxter,  
Robert, M.  
Rettie,  
er, junr,  
rd, M.D.,  
ey.

ck; and  
Williamson,  
er, John

le, John  
, W. F.  
n Bragg,

Dickson,  
Smith,

and G.  
or, Jno  
Jones,

Dr. P.  
audcan,  
n, Esq.,  
ellivcau,

Snckley,  
M. Me-  
a, Wm  
hitman,

n, Robt  
Kenzie,  
xander  
Alex.

West,  
elcher;  
W. D.  
; Ben-  
Street.

*District of Chester*—Revs Chas J. Shreeve, I. J. Skinner, Richard Payne, J. Norwood, P. Holden; and George Richardson, Jas H. Hiltz, Edward Heckman, Jno Church, E. P. Butler, J. Duncan.

*District of North Pictou*—Revs A. W. Herdman, H. B. McKay, R. McCunn, Ranald McDonald, Alex Ross; and Daniel Hockin, John D. McLeod, James McLean, Jos Gordon, Saml Archibald.

*District of South Pictou*—Revs J. Stewart, D. B. Blair, W. Stewart, J. McKimmon, A. McGillivray, E. A. McCurdy; and J. McKay, G. W. Underwood, Jno Mitchell, M.D., W. Fraser, Alexander Grant, Robt McNeill, Adam C. Bell, D. McDonald, Jno McPhie.

*District of South Queens*—Revs Joseph Forsyth, G. O. Gates, Job Shenton, Duncan McGregor, John Brown, T. O. DeWitt, J. A. Smith, A. H. Lavers, John S. Addy; and Geo W. Barss, Hugh Houston, James Forbes, Don Campbell, Jno R. Hall, Enoch Steadman, Eldred Cahoon, Geo S. Parker, J. N. Mack, H. G. Farish, T. R. Patillo, Thomas Kempton, Simeon Cahoon.

*District of North Queens*—Revs D. O'Connor, Robert McArthur, James Shipperley; and Zebulon G. Murray, Stephen Smith, John Middlemass, Benjm L. Telfer, Wm E. Freeman, Robt Bryden, Edw P. Freeman, Jno Lacey, A. J. Ledbetter, Uriah Johnson, Frans Kemp-ton, Thos H. Grady, T. B. Harlow.

*Richmond Co*—Right Rev J. Cameron, Revs John McDougall, Jas Ross, James M. Quinan, W. M. Leblanc, J. E. Ethier, T. Richard, Francis Broussard; and Wm Crichton, Henry Martell, E. P. Flynn, David Gruchy, John Frechill, Peter Bosdet, Wm LeVesconte, Isaac LeVesconte, Simon Terrio.

*District of Shelburne*—Revs. T. H. White, D. D., M. G. Henry, E. Millar, E. N. Archibald; and W. T. Kelley, R. G. Irvin, J. G. Allen, Robt Currie, Joseph Walters, N. W. White, Robert Freeman.

*District of Barrington*—Revs J. I. Porter, W. H. Richan and T. W. Wilson, Gabriel Robertson, J. B. Lawrence, Henry Chute, Theodore Nickerson, Arthur Doane, Frank Homer, James Snow, Wm. B. Smith, J. K. Wilson, M.D.

*Victoria Co*—Revs A. McIntosh, Peter Clark, Alex F. McGillivray; and Alex Cameron, Wm Jones, Peter McLean, Alex Taylor, Don McLean, Seymour Foyle, Don McLean, Angus McIver, Kenneth McKenzie, Luther McLeod, Donald McLean, Donald McRae, John McLennan, Donald Morrison, Alex Jones.

*District of Yarmouth*—Joseph B. Bond, Charles E. Brown, Nathan Hilton, John W. Moody, Chas W. Clements, Stephen N. Allen George Crosby, Amos Hilton, Jr., W. H. Moody, R. B. Brown, Harris H. Crosby, James Cain.

*District of Argyle*—Revs Chas Knowles, M. Manning; and Enos Gardner, Michael Surette, David D'Entremont, Nathaniel Travis, James A. Hatfield, P. L. Hatfield, James M. Lent, Anselm O. Potier, James Nickerson, Wilson G Sims, Capt Edward Perry.

A. E. ELL—General Hardware, Harness Mountings, Patent Leathers, etc—head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

FRITCHER'S EXCHANGE—143 ARCADE STREET—TYPE AND MATERIAL AT FOUNDRY PRICES

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Copper Zinc Baths



**ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.**

**CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN NOVA SCOTIA.**

**CATHEDRAL STAFF.**—The Rt. Rev. HIBBERT BINNEY, D.D., Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island, and Dean of Halifax. The Venble. Canon Edwin Gilpin, D.D., Archdeacon of Nova Scotia; Rev'd Canon John Dart, A.M., Windsor; Rev Canon Thomas Maynard, A.M. Windsor; Rev Canon George Townshend, A.M., Amherst.

*Halifax*, St. Luke's (Cathedral Church), Rev J. Abbott, Rev C. M. Sills, Curate; St. Paul's, Rev G. W. Hill, A.M., and Rev O. Troop, A. B.; St. George's, Rev J. B. Uniacke, A.M., Rev. Jas Hill, A.M., *locum tenens*; St. Mark's, Rev O. M. Grindon, A.B.; Bishop's Chapel, Rev Alfred Brown, A. B.; Trinity, Rev W. J. Ancient; Garrison Chaplains, Rev A. J. Townend, A. B.; Rev. Mr. Morrison; Rev J. C. Cochran, D.D., (retired) Rev. G. McCawley, D.D., (retired), Rev G. E. W. Morris, A.M. (retired). *Annapolis*, Rev H. Deblois, (retired), Rev J. J. Ritchie, A.M., Rev. W. S. Gray, A.B. *Aylesford*, Rev R Avery. *Amherst*, Revs Canon Townshend, A.M., Rural Dean, E. H. Ball. *Albion Mines*, Rev C. Bowman, D.D. *Antigonish*, Rev L. W. Hill, (retired), Rev A. C. McDonald. *Arichat, C. B.*, Rev F. M. Young, A. K. C. *Bridgetown*, Rev L. M. Wilkins, A.B. *Blondford*, Rev John Manning. *Bearer Harbour*, Rev R. Smith. *Briggewater*, Rev W. E. Gelling. *Cornwallis*, Rev. R. Shreve, A.M. *Clements*, Rev W. Godfrey, A. B. *Chester*, Revds C. J. Shreve, A.B. *Country Harbour*, Rev R. Johnstone. *Dartmouth*, Revd J. Bell. *Digby*, Rev John Ambrose, A.M., *Eastern Passage*. (Dartmouth), Rev W. E. Currie. *Fulklaid*, Rev P. Brown. *Falmouth*, Rev J. C. Brenton, A.B. *Glouce Bay*, Rev C. Croucher, A.M. *Granville*, Rev G. P. Grestorex. *Guy'sboro'*, Rev H. M. Jarvis, A.M. *Hubbard's Cove*, Rev H. Stamer. *Liverpool*, Rev E. E. B. Nichols, D.D., and Rev J. R. S. Parkinson. *Louisburg*, Rev H. W. Atwater. *Londonderry*, Rev F. I. Axford. *Lunenburg*, Rev Henry L. Owen, A.B., Rural Dean. *Maitland*, Rev A. D. Jamieson, A.B. *Mahone Bay*, Rev W. H. Snyder, A.M. *Manchester*, Rev H. Hamilton, A.B., Rural Dean. *Newport*, Rev H. P. Almon and J. C. Cox. *New Dublin*, Rev Abraham Jordan. *New Ross*, Rev. J. W. Norwood. *Parrsboro'*, Rev R. F. Brinc, A.B. *Pictou*, Rev W. Cruden. *Petite Riviere*, Rev J. Shaw Smith, A.B. *Port Medway*, Rev C. Grosser. *Puywash and Wallace*, Rev D. C. Moore. *Randou*, Rev J. P. Sargent, A.B. *River John*, Rev J. L. Downing. *Seaforth*, Rev F. W. Agassiz. *Ship Harbour*, Rev Robt Jamieson, Rural Dean. *Stewiacke*, Rev R. J. Uniacke, A.B. *St. Margaret's Bay*, Rev S. W. H. Grosser, J. O. Rungles, A.B. *Sackville*, Rev W. Ellis. *Sherbrooke*, Rev R. Johnston. *Sydney, C. B.*, Rev Richard J. Uniacke, D.D., Rural Dean, and Rev David Smith. *Sydney Mines*, Rev G. Metzler, A.B. *Shelburne*, Rev Thos H. White, D.D., Rural Dean, and Rev Cecil Wiggins, A.B. *Tangier*, Rev J. A. Richey. *Truro*, Rev Joseph Forsythe and Rev J. A. Kaulback, A.M. *N. W. Arm*, Rev J. Edgcombe. *Tusket*, Rev J. Padfield, and H. Sterns. *Windsor*, Canon Maynard, A.M., Rural Dean. Rev. H. P. Almon, D.C.L., and Rev C. E. Willits, A.M.. *Weymouth*, Rev P. J. Filluel, A. B., Rural Dean. *Wilmot*, Rev J. Robertson, D.C.L., (retired), and Rev Geo. Maynard. *Yarmouth*, Revds J. T. Moody, A.M., and T. B. McLean. *Travelling Missionary, C. B.*, Rev Simon Gibbons.

**PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND**—The Venble J. H. Read, D.D., Archdeacon of P. E. I. *Charlottetown*, St. Peter's, Rev G. W. Hodgson, A.M. St. Paul's, Rev D. Fitzgerald, Rev Alfred Osborne, Rev L. C. Jenkins, D.C.L., (retired). *Cascumpeque*, Rev H. Dyer. *Cherry Valley*, Rev. Bruce McKay. *Crapaud*, Rev T. Johnston. *New London*, Rev O. S. Newnham. *Melford*, Venble Dr. Reed. *Port Hill*, Rev R. T. Dobie. *Summerside*, Rev Theo. Richey.

FRICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Raw and Boiled Linseed Oil—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Copper Zinc Baths

Printers Exchange—143 Argyll Street—Type and Material at Foundry Prices

er, Richard  
s H. Hiltz,

McKay, R.  
kin, John

7. Stewart,  
ay, G. W.  
rant, Robt

Gates, Job  
A. Smith,  
Houston,  
an, Eldred  
R. Patillo,

McArthur,  
Smith, John  
yden, Edw  
ans Kemp-

ugall, Jas  
Richard,  
P. Flynn,  
nte, Isaac

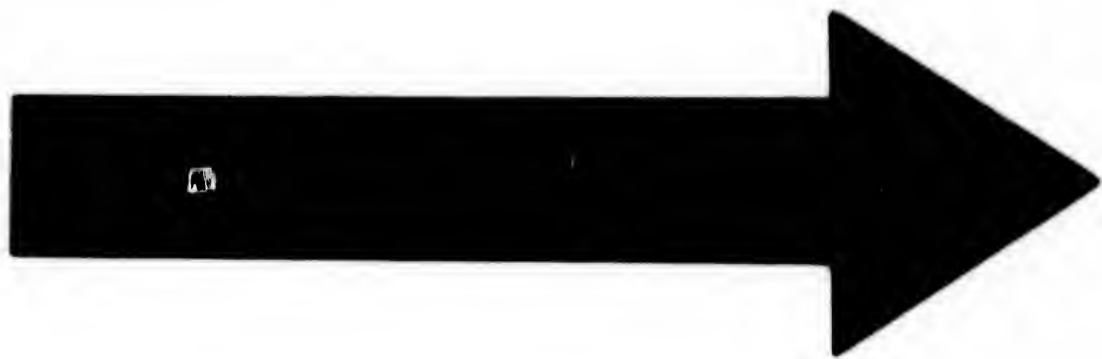
r. Henry,  
vin, J. G.  
Freeman.

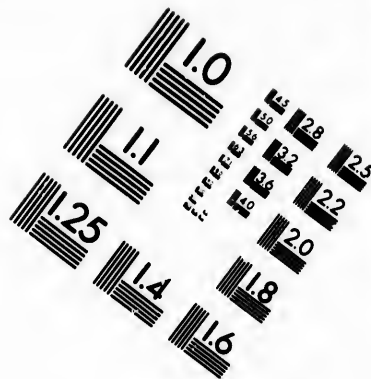
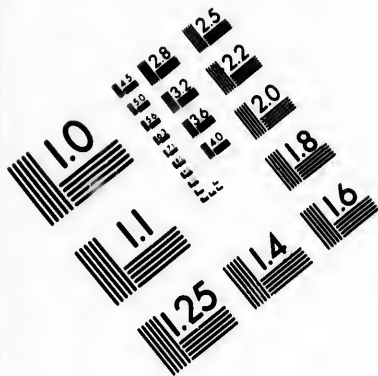
Richan  
e, Henry  
mes Snow,

Gillivray;  
aylor, Don  
Kenneth  
ae, John

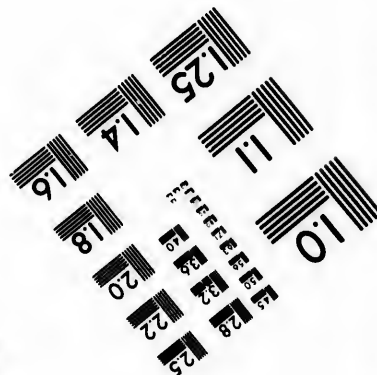
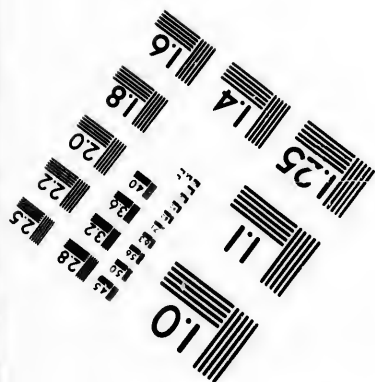
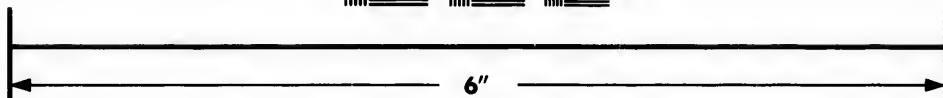
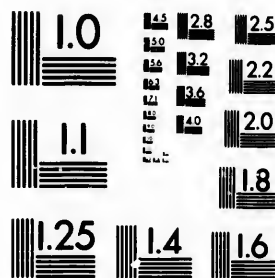
, Nathan  
n George  
Harris H.

nd Buos  
Travis,  
D. Potier,





**IMAGE EVALUATION  
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



**Photographic  
Sciences  
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET  
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580  
(716) 872-4503

1.8  
2.0  
2.2  
2.5  
2.8  
3.2  
3.6  
4.0

5  
10  
20  
50  
100

King's College, Windsor.

Founded, A.D. 1787. Chartered by King George III. A.D. 1802. *Patron*, His Grace the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury. BOARD OF GOVERNORS, 1877-78.—The Right Rev Hibbert Binney, D.D., Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia, Visitor and President of the Board of Governors. Rev George McCawley, D.D., Hon Mr Justice Wilkins, D.C.L., *Life Governors*; W. J. Almon, Esq, M.D., Edward Binney, Esq, H. S. Poole, Esq, M.A., E. W. Dimock, Esq, H. Y. Hind, Esq, M.A., F. Allison, Esq, M.A., Rev H. P. Almon, D.C.L., Rev Canon Dart, D.C.L., Rev Stanley Loyd, M.A., Ven Archdeacon Gilpin, D.D., B. G. Gray, Esq, *Treasurer*; Charles H. Carman, Esq, *Secretary*. FACULTY.—*President of the College, Professor of Divinity, English Literature and Moral Philosophy*, Rev Canon Dart, D.C.L.; *Vice-President, Fellow and Professor of Chemistry and Nat. History*, Henry How, Esq., D.C.L.; *Fellow and Prof of Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, Astronomy and Engineering*, J. E. Oram, B.E. M.A.; *Professor of Classics, Logic, and Rhetoric*, Rev W. E. Wilson; M.A.; *Professor of Modern Languages*, A. De Formentin; *Bursar*, Prof Oram, B.E. M.A.; *Librarian and Curator*, Prof How, D.C.L.; *Treas.*, B Gray, Esq, A.M.; *Sec'y*, Mr. Charles H. Carman.

SCHOLARSHIPS—The William Cogswell Scholarship, £24 stg. per annum, open to candidates for Holy Orders, under the direction of the Trustees; Divinity Scholarships paid by the Society for the P. G. F. P., open to Students for Holy Orders, actually requiring assistance, and subject to the control of the Bishop of the Diocese, 10 in number, each £30 cy. per annum; the Dr Binney Exhibition, £16 stg. per annum, open to Students in indigent circumstances and of exemplary conduct; McCawley Hebrew Prize, £9 stg.; the Bishop's Prize, £5, in Books; Dr. Almon's Welsford Testimonial; Akin's Historical Prize; General Williams' Prizes, three of \$60 each; Stephenson Scholarships, three in number: also Payzant Warburton prize of \$20 for the best essay on any good subject—to be chosen by the President—in English Literature, to be competed for during the present Academical year. Essays must be handed in on or before 10th June, 1877.

Incorporate Alumni of King's College.

President, Henry Pryor, Esq. D.C.L.; Vice-President, Andrew J Cowie, Esq, M.D.; Committee, Charles H Carman, Esq, Edw Jennings, Chas W. Payzant, Esq, M.A, C Beverley Bullock, Esq, B.A., Hon S. L. Shannon, D.C.L., Thos Trenaman, Esq, M.D., Geo C. Wiggins, Esq; Treasurer, Hon S. L. Shannon, D.C.L.; Secretary, C H Carman.

The Halifax Branch of the Colonial and Continental Church Society.

Patron, Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen. Vice-Patrons, His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury, His Grace the Archbishop of York, His Grace the Archbishop of Armagh. The Right Rev the Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia, Chairman of Committee.

The Diocesan Synod of Nova Scotia.

Consists of three houses—(1), The Bishop; (2), the Clergy, who are duly licensed; (3), the Laity by their representatives. Clerical Secretary, Rev Alfred Brown. Lay Secretary, R. J. Wilson, Esq.

Board of Foreign Missions.

Appointed by the Synod. Chairman *ex-officio*, The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop. Treasurer, William Gossip, Esq. Secretary, Rev D. C. Moore.

Builders' Hardware in variety—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf

Do your own printing. Outfits at JAMES W. DOLEY'S, 143 ARGYLE STREET

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Lead Tanks and Souppers

Church Endowment Fund.

Chairman, Henry Pryor, D.C.L.; Edward Binney, Wm C. Silver, Hugh Hartshorne, William Hare, William Gossip, J. T. Wyld. C. Bullock J. R. DeWolf, Esq, M.D., Frederick Allison, T. A. Brown. Secretary, W. C. Silver, Esq.

METHODIST CHURCH OF CANADA

Those marked thus (\*) are Supernumeraries.

Nova Scotia Conference.

Rev. Elias Brettle, *President*; Rev. S. F. Huestis, *Secretary*.

HALIFAX DISTRICT.—*Halifax (North)*, S. F. Huestes, E. R. Brunyate, James Sharpe, \*Edmund Botterell. *Halifax (South)*, William H. Heartz, Financial Secretary, Wm L. Cunningham. *Conference Office*.—A. W. Nicolson, Chairman, Editor and Book Steward. *Dartmouth*, Godfrey Shore, \*T. Angwin. *Lawrencetown*, R. Williams. *Windsor*, R. Brecken, A.M., \*M. Richey, D.D., \*John McMurray, \*James England, \*Roland Morton, and \*T. W. Smith. *Hantsport*, A. D. Morton, A.M. *Horton*, Jos S. Coffin, I. M. Mellish, \*G. Johnson. *Kentville*, J. E. Thurlow. *Newport*, E. B. Moore. *Avondale*, James Strothard. *Burlington*, Geo F. Day. *Margaret's Bay, and Sambro*, John W. Howie. *Bermula, (Hamilton and Somerset)*, Robert Wasson, Chaplain to Wesleyans in Army and Navy, Wm. Purvis. *Bermula, (St. George's and Bailey's Bay)*, W. C. Brown, Chaplain to Wesleyans in Army, Geo F. Johnston.

TRURO DISTRICT.—*Truro*, Jabez A. Rogers. *Onslow*, B. C. Borden. *Acadia Iron Mines*, Jesse B. Giles. *Pictou*, Jos. G. Angwin Financial Secretary. *Stellarton*, A. F. Weldon. *River John*, D. B. Scott. *Mailland*, G. O. Huestis, Chairman. *Shubenacadie*, J. R. Hart. *Middle Musquodoboit*, J. A. Mosher. *Musquodoboit Harbour*, R. O'B. Johnson.

CUMBERLAND DISTRICT.—*Anherst*, R. Alder Temple, Chairman, \*I. Sutcliffe. *Warren*, C. Swallow, A.B. *Napton*, R. B. Mack. *Wallace*, Joseph Hale. *Pupwash*, Thomas D. Hart. *River Phillip*, G. W. Tuttle. *Oxford*, D. W. Johnston. *Wentworth*, W. G. Lane. *Parrsboro'*, R. A. Daniel. *Southampton* John Craig. *Athol*, William Alcorn, *Advocate Harbor*, Richey Bird.

GUYSBORO' AND C. B. DISTRICT.—*Guysboro*, J. R. Borden, (Financial Secretary), \*James Buckley. *Canso*, J. G. Bigney. *Manchester*, E. E. England. *Country Harbor*, Starr Black. *Sydney*, J. Cassidy, (Chairman). *Sydney (North)* W A Bennett, A.B. *Gubarus*, John Astbury. *Port Hawkesbury*, J. B. Hemmeon. *Port Hood*, M. Atkinson. *Ingonish*, J. M. Fisher.

ANNAPOLIS DISTRICT.—*Annapolis*, Richard Smith. *Granville Ferry*, John L. Sponagle. *Bridgetown*, C. Parker, \*J. F. Bent. *Mountain Mission*, P. H. Robinson. *Middleton*, Joseph Gaetz, (Financial Secretary), J. Gee. *Aylesford*, A. S. Tuttle. *Berwick*, C. Lockhart. *Canning*, John J. Teasdale, \*J. G. Hennigar. *Scots' Bay*, J. H. Davis. *Hillsbury*, C. Jost, A.M. *Digby*, Elias Brettle, (Chairman), President of Conference. *Weymouth*, W. H. Evans. *Digby Neck*, George Johnston.

LIVERPOOL DISTRICT.—*Liverpool*, Job Shenton, (Financial Secretary). *Milton*, F. M. Venney, B.D. *Caledonia*, Robert McArthur. *Port Mouton*, John Johnson. *Mill Village*, John S Addy, (Chairman). *Petite Riviere*, Paul Prestwood. *Lunenburg*, Thomas Rogers, A.M., J. W. Shepherdson. *New Germany*, Arthur Hoekin. *Bridgewater*, W. Brown.

YARMOUTH DISTRICT.—*Yarmouth, (South)* John M. Pike. *Yarmouth, (North)* John Read. *Arcaha*, Robert Tweedy. *Hebron*, F. H. Wright,

Prescriptions carefully dispensed by BROWN BROS. and CO

MACDONALD & CO. 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Lead Tanks and Souppers

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Spikes, Clinch Rings—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

Do your own printing. Outfits at JAMES W. DOLEY'S, 143 ARMYE STREET

r's Wharf  
[1878  
2. Patron,  
GOVERNORS,  
p of Nova  
lev George  
rs; W. J.  
A., E. W.  
Rev H. P.  
M A., Ven  
s H. Car-  
rofessor of  
art, D.C.L.;  
ory, Henry  
Philosophy,  
f Classics,  
tern Lan-  
varian and  
r. Charles  
per annum,  
e Trustees;  
on to Stu-  
ject to the  
30 cy. per  
o Students  
y Hebrew  
y Welsford  
s, three of  
zant War-  
chosen by  
he present  
une, 1877.  
y J Cowie,  
Chas W.  
nnon, D.C.  
Hon S. L.  
Church  
rons, His  
of York,  
Bishop of  
who are  
Secretary,  
erend the  
ev D. C.

A. H. *Barrington*, F. H. W. *Pickles*, (Financial Secretary). *Port La Tour*, James *Tweedy*. *North East Harbor*, James *Scott*. *Shelburne*, James *Taylor*, (Chairman.) *Lockport*, Wm *Ainley*.

**New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island Conference.**

Rev. John *Prince*. *President*. Rev Howard *Sprague*, M.A., *Secretary*.

ST. JOHN DISTRICT—*St. John*, Benjamin *Chappell*, B.A., \*Wm *McCarty*, \*Howard *Sprague*, A.M., \*Henry *Daniel*, \*J. R. *Narraway*, A.M., \*Henry *Pope*, D.D., Joseph *Hart* Stephen *T. Teed*, (Financial Secretary), Samuel R. *Ackman*, \*George M. *Barratt*, \*John A. *Clark*, A.M., *Fairville*, John S. *Phinney*. *Sussex*, John *Prince*. (Chairman). *Aphaqi*, Wm *Tweedy*. *Upham*, Thomas *Allen*, \*S. W. *Sprague*. *St Martin's*, Charles W. *Hamilton*, \*John *Ellis*. *Grand Lake (East)*, Silas *James*. *Jerusalem*, Edward *Bell*. *Welsford*, Levi S. *Johnson*. *Kingston*, George B. *Payson*.

FREDERICTON DISTRICT—*Fredericton*, Waldron W. *Brewer*. *Kingsclear and Lincoln*, George M. *Campbell*. *Marysville*, Robert *Duncan*, (Chairman). *Gibson*, Geo W. *Fisher*. *Nashwaak*, Richard *Weddall*, A.B. *Stanley*, William J. *Kirby*. *Boiestown*, W. W. *Colpitts*, John F. *Estey*. *Keswick*, Thomas *Marshall*. *Sheffield*, William *Dobson*. *Gagetown*, James A. *Duke*. *Woodstock*, Charles H. *Paisley*, A.M. (Financial Secretary), Edwin *Turner*. *Canterbury*, Wm *Wass*. *Jacksonville*, Robert S. *Crisp*. *Richmond*, Wm. *Harrison*. *Florenceville*, John J. *Colter*. *Andover*, James *Crisp*. *Upper Kent*, Wm *Penna*. *Arthurette*, Charles H. *Manaton*.

MIRAMICHI DISTRICT.—*Chatham*, H. *McKeown*, (Chairman). *Newcastle*, Edward *Jenkins*. *Richibucto*, Isaac N. *Parker*, (Financial Secretary). *Baie du Vin*, Wallace B. *Thomas*. *Bathurst*, Isaac *Howie*. *Campbellton*, Wm *Tippett*. *Derby*, A. R. B. *Shrewsbury*.

SACKVILLE DISTRICT—*Sackville*, Douglas *Chapman*, (Chairman), \*H. *Pickard*, D.D. *Educational Institution*, Charles *Stewart*, D.D., Theological Professor and Chaplain, John *Burwash*, A.M., Prof of Natural Science, David *Kennedy*, B.D., Associate-Principal of Male Academy. *Students*, John T. *Baxendale*, F. *Freeman*, W. *Lawson*, Septimus E. *Coldwell*, Theophilus L. *Williams*. *Tintramar*, Henry J. *Clark*. *Point de Bute*, Edwin *Mills*. *Baie Verte*, John S. *Allen*, Thomas *Stebbings*. *Moncton*, Duncan D. *Currie*. *Coverdale*, Albert *Hagerty*. *Shediac*, Richard *Opie*. *Dorchester*, Charles *Comben*. *Hopewell*, Robert *Wilson*. *Hillsboro*, Charles W. *Dutcher*. (Financial Secretary). *Havelock*, H. R. *Baker*, A.B. *Salisbury*, William W. *Lodge*. *Elgin*, John *King*.

ST. STEPHEN DISTRICT—*St Stephen*, Edwin *Evans*, (Chairman). *Milltown*, William W. *Percival*, (Financial Secretary). *St Andrews*, Frederick W. *Harrison*. *St Davids*, George *Harrison*. *Bocibec*, Wm R. *Pepper*. *Deer Island*, Thomas *Hicks*.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND DISTRICT—*Charlottetown*, John *Lathern*, (Chairman). George *Steel*, \*F. *Smallwood*, \*J. V. *Jost*. *Cornwall*, H. P. *Cowperthwaite*, M.A., (Financial Secretary). *Little York*, John C. *Berric*. *Pownal*, Wm *Maggis*. *Bedeque*, Joseph *Seller*, A.M. *Tryon*, Thos J. *Deinstadt*, Cyrus S. *Wells*. *Margate*, Elias *Slackford*. *Summerside*, John F. *Betts*. *Egmont*, Henry *Penna*. *Murray Harbor*, Alfred E. *LePage*. *Montague*, Douglas H. *Lodge*. *Scuris*, Matthew R. *Knight*, B.A. *St Stuart*, John *Goldsmith*. *Alberton*, Aquila *Lucas*.

**Newfoundland Conference.**

*President*, Rev James *Dove*. *Secretary*, Rev John *Goodison*,

ST. JOHN'S DISTRICT—*St John's*, Thomas *Harris*. (Chairman), Simeon B. *Dunn*, George *Paine*, William *Kendall*, \*Thomas *Fox*, George S. *Milligan*, M.A. *Bonavista*, John *Reay*. *Twillingate*, William *Swann*. *Burin*,

Horse Nails, Horse Shoes—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf

Send for Catalogue of Type and Presses to JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 ARVIE STREET

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Ship Brass Deck Pumps

[1878

1878]

ALMANACK.

165

Joseph Pascoe, (Financial Secretary). *Grand Bank*, Solomon Matthews. *Fortune*, Jabez Hill. *Petites*, Joseph Parkins. *Channel*, George P. Story. *Exploits*, John Pratt. *Greenspaul*, Charles Myers, Thos L. Eland. *Mis-grave Harbor*, Samuel Snowden. *Fogo and Charge Islands*, Thomas W. Atkinson. *Herring Neck*, Wm Jennings. *Morton's Harbor*, Anthony Hill. *Little Bay Islands*, Robert Bramfitt. *Tilt Cove*, Geo J. Bond, A.M., Lewis Richings. *St Anthony*, William B. Secombe. *Fowler Cove*, Henry Lewis. *Bonne Bay and Bay of Islands*, James Pincock. *Flat Islands*, John Peters.

**CARBONEAR DISTRICT**—*Carbonear*, John Goodison, (Chairman), President of Conference, Jas B. Heal, \*John S. Peach. *Harbor Grace*, James Dove. *Brigus*, Charles Ladner, (Financial Secretary). \*W. E. Shenstone, *Cupids*, George Boyd. *Bay Roberts*, George Bullen. *Black Head*, Jeremiah Ebbree. *Western Bay*, Robert W. Freeman. *Island Cove*, John Gibson Currie. *Old Perlican*, George H. Bryant. *Hunt's Harbor*, Thomas H. James. *Catalina*, F. George Willey. *Port de Grave*, Wm H. Edyvyan. *Heart's Content*, Joseph Lister. *Trinity*, Jesse Hayfield. *Shoal Harbor*, *Northern Bight and Britannia Cove*, Henry C. Hatcher, Edgar Taylor. *Green's Harbor*, James Nurse.

**Mount Allison Wesleyan College, Sackville, N. B.**

David Allison, LL.D., President and Professor of Mental Philosophy. Rev C. Stewart, D.D., Professor of Moral Philosophy and Christian Evidences. James R. Inch, A.M., Professor of Rhetoric, Logic, etc Alfred D. Smith, A. M., Professor of Classics. Rev John Burwash, A.M., Professor of Chemistry. Richard C. Weldon, A.M., PH.D., Professor of Mathematics and Political Science.

**FACULTY OF THEOLOGY**—David Allison, LL.D., President (Ex officio), Professor of New Testament Exegesis. Rev C. Stewart, D.D., Dean, Professor of Old Testament Exegesis, and Systematic Theology. Rev D. Kennedy, B.D., Professor of Biblical Literature and Ecclesiastical History. Rev J. Burwash, M.A., Professor of Homiletics. James R Inch, M.A., Logic. A. D. Smith, M.A., Greek:

**Mount Allison Academy.**

**MALE BRANCH**—Principal, David Allison, LL.D. Associate-Principal, Rev David Kennedy, A.M., B.D. Faculty—Rev David Kennedy, A.M., B.D., Professor of Natural Science Henry A. Powell, A.B., Mathematics. Leonard Allison, A.B., English Department, and Latin. Samuel E. Whiston, Penmanship and Bookkeeping. Professor Max Sterne, Instrumental and Vocal Music.

**MOUNT ALLISON COMMERCIAL COLLEGE**—Principai, Samuel E. Whiston. Assistant in Banking, J. Alder Davis.

**FEMALE BRANCH**—Principal, James R. Inch, A.M. Matron, Mrs J. R. Inch. Chief Preceptress, Miss Adelaide H. Whitfield. Board of Instruction —J. R. Inch, A.M., Languages, Logic, etc. Miss Adelaide H. Whitfield. Natural Sciences and Mathematics. Miss Blanche Bennett, Belles Lettres, etc. Miss Hannah Johnson, M.L.A., English Department. Miss Luella B. Wheeler, Drawing, Painting, etc. Prof. Max Sterne, Instrumental and Vocal Music. Miss M. E. Pickard, M.L.A., Music. Miss Lavinia M. Stewart, Music. Miss Miriam Fullerton, Stewardess.

**Alumni Society Mount Allison College and Academy.**

Rev Howard Sprague, M.A., President; Rev. R. Brecken, M.A., W. F. McCoy, and Josiah Wood, M.A., Vice-Presidents. R. C. Weldon, PH.D., Secretary-Treasurer. Rev John F. Betts, Rev Thomas Rogers, M.A., David Allison, LL.D., W. H. Tuck, D.C.L., James R. Inch, M.A., Rev John Burwash, M.A., W. C. Milner, B.S., Members of Council; S. A. Chesley, M.A., and A. D. Smith, M.A., Members of Board of Governors.

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Ship Brass Deck Pumps  
Send for Catalogue of Type and Presses to JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 ARVIE STREET

PICKFORD & BLACK—Importers OAKUM—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11



**Alumnae Association Mount Allison Ladies' Academy.**

Miss Hattie E. Smith, M.L.A., President; Mrs B. F. Chandler, M.L.A., Mrs. G. W. Burbridge, Mrs. G. Guest, Vice-Presidents; Miss Grace Lockhart, n.s., Secretary and Treasurer.

**Halifax Young Men's Wesleyan Institute.**

President, R. J. Sweet; Vice-Presidents, J. M. Geldert, jun., William Crowe; Secretary, H. B. Bell; Treasurer, E. Boreham; Committee, James Morrow, A. M. Bell, R. Theakston, Wm Bennett; Librarian, D. Palmer.

**Halifax Wesleyan City Mission.**

President, Rev W. H. Heartz. Committee, James B. Morrow, Joseph Bell, Wm B. McNutt, Wm H. Webb, J. Wesley Smith, John McInnes, Rufus J. Sweet, William Crowe, Hon S. L. Shannon, George H. Starr, Dr R. S. Black, Joseph S. Belcher, Samuel H. Black, S. M. Brookfield, Edward Lloyd, C. H. Longard. Treasurer, Jairus Hart. Secretary, D. Henry Starr. Missionary, Major Theakston.

**THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE MARITIME PROVINCES,**

IN CONNECTION WITH THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU.—Rev A. J. McKichan, *Moderator*. Rev Robert McCunn, A.M., *Clerk*. *St. Andrew's, Pictou*, Rev Andw W. Herdman, A.M. *St. Andrew's, New Glasgow*. Rev George Conll, A.M. *St. Paul's East River, Pictou*, Rev W. McMillan. *St. Columba, West Branch, East River*, Rev Peter Galbraith. *Stellarton and Westville*, Rev Charles Dunn. *McLellan's Mountain*, Rev William Stewart. *Barney's River and Lochaber*, Rev A. J. McKichan. *Roger's Hill and Cape John*, Rev J. W. Fraser, A.M. *River John*, Rev A. McCunn, M.A. *Gairloch*, Rev Donald McKay. *St. Luke's, Salt Springs*, Rev H. Lamont, D.D. *Catechist at Vale Colliery and Sutherland's River*, Alexander McLeod. The Pictou Presbytery holds its meetings on the last Wednesdays of February, May, August and December.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, Rev John Goodwill.

Since the Union, consummated June 15th, 1875, the minority of the late Synod of the Maritime Provinces in connection with the Church of Scotland, continue to co-operate with the United Church in the Educational, Foreign Mission, and Widows' & Orphans' Schemes.

During the last year a new congregation has been organized at Vale Colliery and Sutherland's River, and a Mission Station at Fisher's Grant.

In connection with the Church of Scotland in the Maritime Provinces a Supplementary Fund has been set in operation, of which the Rev Charles Dunn is Convener, Rev William McMillan, Secretary, and Hon James Fraser, New Glasgow, Treasurer.

**CONGREGATIONAL UNION OF NOVA SCOTIA AND NEW BRUNSWICK.**

Annual Meeting at Yarmouth, N. S. September, 1878.

*Keswick Ridge, N.B.*, Rev Simeon Sykes, (Chairman), *Sheffield, N.B.*, Rev Joseph Barker, (Statistical Sec'y); *St. John, N.B.*, Rev G. B. Woodcock; *Farmouth*, Rev Alex McGregor, (Missionary Sec'y); *Chebogue*, Rev James Shipperley; *Liverpool*, Rev D. McGregor, n.s., (Secretary); *Milton*, Rev Enoch Barker; *Brooklyn and Beach Meadows*, Rev Horace Peckover; *Pleasant River and Ohio*, Mr. D. Hickey; *Canning*, Mr. G Fuller; *Mait-*

**BROWN BROS. and CO., Importers Surgical Instruments**

Clark's Horse Clippers—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf.

not published as seldom as regular

MACDONALD & Co., 161 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Safety Valves and Low Water Detectors

H. H. 187  
land  
Econ  
Rev  
R.  
Rev  
M  
R. F.  
Jere  
E. A.  
D.  
Rev  
A. B.  
M.  
Mca  
Bro  
A. M.  
A. B.  
Upp  
Rev  
Rev  
Man  
Lun  
Satu  
Osb  
Rev  
Rev  
Co.  
Rev  
Bro  
E. M.  
Am  
Dig  
Sub  
and  
Par  
Rev  
Shi  
Be  
Tu  
Pol  
Co.  
Sh  
Ch

*land, Hunts Co., Rev J. B. Hawes; Noel and Selma, Rev J. W. Cox; Economy, Rev M. Rose; Manchester, Rev Jacob Whitman; Margaree, C. Rev Wm Peacock; J. B. Wodrow, St. John, N. B., (Treasurer).*

**THE LUTHERAN CHURCH.**

Rev Charles E. Crossman, *Lunenburg*; Rev H. Hurston, *Bridgewater*; Rev D. L. Roth, *Lunenburg*; Rev Mr. Shaffer, *Mahone Bay*.

**MINISTERS OF ASSOCIATED BAPTIST CHURCHES.**

**Central Association.**

*Halifax, Revds. J. F. Avery, J. W. Manning, A. B., John Miller, R. R. Philip, A. B., E. M. Saunders, A. M., and D. G. Shaw. Walton, Rev. Jeremiah Bancroft. Wolfville, Revds John Chase, J. M. Cramp, D. D., E. A. Crawley, D. D., S. W. DeBlois, A. M., A. W. Sawyer, D. D., and D. M. Welton, A. M. Pleasantville, Rev F. D. Crawley, A. B. Billtown, Rev D. W. C. Dimock, A. M. Canning, Revds D. Freeman, A. M., S. J. Neily, A. B. Windsor, Rev E. W. Kelly, A. B. Canard, Rev. S. B. Kempton, A. M. Hammond's Plains, Rev Wallace Lucas. Lower Stewiacke, Rev James Meadows. Hantsport, Rev J. C. Bleakney, A. B. Elder house, Rev M. W. Brown, A. B. Tancook, Rev T. C. DeLong. Dartmouth, Rev. A. S. Hunt, A. M. Newport, Rev P. S. McGregor. Kentville, Rev C. B. Welton. A. B. Long Point, Rev D. Pineo. Gasperenc, Revs H. N. Parry, James Stevens. Upper Aylesford, Rev. J. L. Rend. Yarmouth, Rev J. H. Robbins. Chester, Rev I. J. Skinner, A. B. Margaret's Bay, Rev Wm. Spencer. Berwick, Rev D. O. Parker, A. M., Isa Wallace, A. M. Kempt, Rev George Weathers. Mahone Bay, Rev John Williams.*

The Central Association, comprising the counties of Kings, Hants, Lunenburg and Halifax, meets this year at Canard, on the fourth Saturday in June.

**Western Association.**

*Parker's Cove, Rev H. Achilles. Shelburne, Rev. Thomas Trotter Osborne, Rev E. N. Archibald. Nickaux, Rev W. A. J. Bleakney. Hebron, Rev A. Cohoon. Bridgetown, Revs John Clark, and J. F. Murray. Paradise, Rev J. A. Durkee. St. Mary's Bay, Rev G. H. Goudy. Greenfield, Queen's Co., Rev A. J. Cogswell. Tusket Lakes, Rev A. Cogswell. Yarmouth, Revds G. E. Day, M. D., and W. H. Warren. Milton, Queens, Rev John Brown. Lower Granville, Rev P. R. Foster. Milton, Yarmouth Co., Rev E. M. Keirstead. Westport, Rev L. B. Gates. Liverpool, Rev G. O. Gates. Annapolis, Rev T. A. Higgins. Melvern, Revs W. E. Hall, and Obed Parker. Digby Neck, Rev J. C. Morse. Ragged Islands, Rev J. F. McKenne. Southerrille, Rev M. Normandy. Lawrence town, Revs G. N. Ballentine and W. G. Parker. Freeport, Rev W. L. Parker. Clements, Rev J. M. Parker. Weymouth, Revs J. W. Bancroft, and C. Randall. Barrington, Rev W. H. Richan. Tremont, Rev E. O. Read. Tusket, Rev P. A. Shields. Digby, Rev J. H. Saunders. Deerfield, Rev J. A. Stubbart. Beaver River, Revs J. D. Skinner, and G. B. Titus. Aylesford, Rev Chas Tupper, D. D. Lockeport, Rev E. Whitman. Argyle, Rev W. B. Bradshaw. Port Medway, A. H. Lavers. Chebogue, Rev John Rowe. Kempt, Queens Co, Rev L. M. Weeks. Brookfield, Rev F. O. Weeks.*

The Western Association, comprising the counties of Yarmouth, Digby, Shelburne and Annapolis, meets this year with the Pine Grove Baptist Church, on the third Saturday in June.

MACDONALD & Co., 161 to 172 Harrington Street—Manufacturers Safety Valves and Low Water Detectors

Newspapers supplied at publishers' prices, by JAMES W. DOLLEY, 143 ARSTYLE STREET

Vessels' Outfits complete—for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

**Eastern Association.**

*Sydney, C. B.*, Rev G. Richardson *North Sydney, C. B.*, Rev J. B. McDonald, M.D. *Antigonishe*, Rev J. B. McQuillan. *River Hebert*, Rev H. Boul. *Upper Stewiacke*, Rev Obed Chute. *Little River, Cumb*, Saml Thompson. *St. Mary's*, Rev H. Eagles. *Truro*, Rev John E. Goucher. *Great Village*, Revs T. B. Layton, J. J. Armstrong, and M. P. Freeman. *Central Onslow*, Rev Stephen March. *Athol*, Rev David McKeen. *River John*, Rev D. W. Crandall. *Amherst*, Rev D. A. Steele, and G. F. Miles. *St. Ann's, C. B.*, Rev Daniel McLeod. *Guysborough*, Rev A. W. Barss. *Oxford*, Rev. E. B. Corey. *Margaree*, Rev E. T. Carbonell. *St. Andrew's* Rev. James Meadows. *Williamsdale*, Rev. J. A. Moore. *Mira*, Rev W. C. Rideout.

The Eastern Association, comprising the counties of Colchester, Cumberland, Guysborough, Pictou, Sydney and Cape Breton, meet this year at Amherst, on the second Saturday in July.

**Nova Scotia Baptist Home Missionary Union.**

*President*, Hon Dr. Parker. *Vice-Presidents*, Rev J. E. Croucher for Eastern Association, Bro S. Selden, Central Association, Rev W. G. Parker, Western Association, Rev D. McDonald, P. E. Island Association. *Secretaries*, Brethren Ballentine and Kempton. *Directors*, A. P. Shand, Revs S. B. Kempton, E. M. Saunders, J. W. Manning, J. C. Bleakney, D. W. C. Dimock, S. B. Kempton, and Deacon J. W. Barss, Central Association; Revs Edward Whitman, G. O. Gates, G. D. Cox, J. W. Bancroft, J. M. Parker, C. Tupper, D.D., John Clark, and Bro. H. Parker, for the Western Association; Brethren T. M. King, N. Dobson, Moses Lowe, W. Cummings, J. R. Read, Amos Atkinson, A. W. McDonald, and Rev. D. McKeen, for Eastern Association; and George McNeil, J. C. Calhoun, Jas Desbrisay, George Davies, Alexander Scott, Artemus Hooper, Malcolm Ross and E. Lidstone, for P. E. Island; *Auditor*, D. R. Eaton.

THE EXECUTIVE BOARD is located at Yarmouth and consists of A. C. Robbins, Chairman, J. C. Anderson, Treasurer, W. A. C. Randall, M.D., Recording Secretary, P. D. Kinney, W. R. Doty, Esqrs., Rev G. E. Day, M.D., Rev W. H. Warren, Rev J. A. Stubbett, Rev J. Rowe, Rev Joshua Huestes, and J. W. Weeks. *Secretaries*, Rev G. E. Day, M.D., and Rev W. H. Warren.

**BAPTIST CONVENTION**

**Of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and P. E. Island.**

*President*, Rev George Armstrong, A.M. St. John, N. B. *Vice-Presidents*, J. W. Barss, Esq., Wolfville, N. S., A. W. Masters, Esq., St. John, N. B., Rev Alred Chipman, A.M., Bedeque, P. E. I. *Secretary*, Rev A. Cohoon, A. M., Hebron, Yarmouth Co., N. S. *Assistant Secretary*, Rev J. I. De Wolf, A. B., Alexandra, P. E. I. *Treasurer*, James S. Morse, Esq, Wolfville, N. S.

The Baptist Convention of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and P. E. Island, meets this year at Fredericton, N. B., on the first Saturday after the 19th August.

**Board of Foreign Missions.**

Hon. A. McL Seely, *Chairman*; Rev J. M. Cramp, D. D., *Corresponding Secretary*; Rev W. P. Everett, *Secretary*; T. P. Davies, Esq, *Treasurer*; Revs D. A. Steele, I. E. Bill, G. E. Day, M. D., E. Hickson, W. A. Corey, J. D. Pope, A. J. Wilcox, D. McLellan; J. H. Harding, A. W. Masters, John March, Esq., J. F. Marsters, C. A. Everett, T. S. Simms, *Auditors*

Sleigh Bells always on hand, in season, in various patterns—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

Printers, send anything you don't want to JAMES W. DOLE, 143 Argyle Street.

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Boiler Mountings and Lubricators

[1878

1878]

ALMANACK.

169

**Nova Scotia Ministerial Education Board.**

Rev S. B. Kempton, *Chairman*; Rev A. W. Sawyer, D.D., James McDonald, Esq., Chas F. Eaton, Esq., J. W. Barss, Esq., Revds S. W. DeBlois, A.M., Isaiah Wallace, A.M.

**Acadia College, Wolfville.**

GOVERNORS—Rev Dr. Sawyer, D.D., *President of the College, ex officio.* D. R. Eaton, Esq., Hon Dr. Parker, A. F. Randolph, Esq., Avard Longley, Esq., John R. Calhoun, Esq., A. W. Masters, Esq., B. Douglas, Esq., J. H. Harding, Esq., W. Faulkner, Esq., Rev W. P. Everett, Rev G. Armstrong, A.M., Rev. E. M. Saunders, A.M., Rev S. W. DeBlois, A.M., Rev. I. F. Bill, Rev E. Hickson, A.M., Mark Curry, Esq., T. H. Rand, Esq., D.C.L., B. H. Eaton, Esq., A.M. *Secretary*, Rev S. W. DeBlois, A.M. *Treasurer*, A. DeW. Barss, M.D.

DEPARTMENT OF ARTS FACULTY—Rev A. W. Sawyer, D.D., *President, and Professor of Moral Philosophy and Christian Evidences.* Rev J M Cramp, D.D., *Professor Emeritus.* Rev E. A. Crawley, D.D., *Professor of Mental Philosophy and Political Economy.* D. F. Higgins, A.M., *Professor of Mathematics.* R. V. Jones, A.M., *Professor of the Latin and Greek Languages.* J. F. Tufts, A.M., *Professor of History.* Geo T. Kennedy, A.M., *Professor of Chemistry and Geology.*

THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT—Rev E. A. Crawley, D.D., *Principal, and Professor of Hebrew and New Testament Greek.* Rev A. W. Sawyer, D.D., *Professor of Evidences of Christianity.* Rev D. M. Welton, A.M., *Professor of Christian Doctrines and Pastoral Duties.*

College year opens first Thursday in September. Anniversary, first Thursday in June.

**Associated Alumni of Acadia College.**

President, H. H. Bligh, Esq., A.M.; Vice President, Rev A. Cahoon, A.M.; Secretary, Edwin D. King, Esq., A.M.; Treasurer, L. Mortimer Smith, A.M. Directors, Rev E. M. Saunders, A.M., Albert Caldwell, A.M., B. H. Eaton, A.M., J. W. Longley, A.M., and R. N. Beckwith, Esquire.

**Horton Academy.**

J. F. Tufts, A.M., *Principal, Teacher of Latin and History.* Albert Coldwell, A.M., *Teacher of Mathematics and French.* B. P. Shafner, A.B., *English and Greek.* Miss Marie Woodworth, *Preceptress of Female Department, and Teacher of Painting and Drawing.* Mrs. Mary Van Buskirk, *Teacher of Music.*

**CLERGY OF THE ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.**

**Diocese of Halifax.**

His Grace the Most Rev Michael Hannan, Archbishop of Halifax. St. Mary's Cathedral, Halifax, Rev Canon Power, Rev Edward F. Murphy, Rev James Scott, Rev G. Ellis. St. Patrick's Church, Rev A. Melsaac, Rev T. J. Daly. St. Joseph's Church, Rev Peter Danaher. Chaplain to Mount St. Vincent Convent, Rev John M. Gay. Chaplain to the Military, Rev Robert Brindle. *Chezetcook*, Rev P. L. Madden. *Dartmouth*, Rev Jno B. Woods. *Prospect*, Rev M. Driscoll. *Herring Cove*, Rev Edward Kennedy. *Kentville*, Rev P. M. Holden. *Eastern Harbours*, Rev Chas Underwood. *Clare*, Rev Dr Walsh. *Yarmouth*, Rev P.W. Browne. *Tusket Wedge*, Rev J. Manning. *Pubnico*, Rev W. McLeod. *Bedford and Shubenacadie*, Rev David C. O'Connor. *Parrsboro*, Rev Jas Bresnan. *Liverpool*, Rev T. Butler. *Windsor*, Rev Canon John Carmody. *Elbrook*, Rev

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 BARRINGTON STREET—Manufacturers of Boiler Mountings and Lubricators

Printers, send anything you don't want to JAMES W. DOLENT, 143 ARCADE STREET.

Tarr and Wonsor's Copper Paint—for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

William J. Mihan. Weymouth, Rev E. d'Hommes. Digby and St. Croix, Rev Thomas Grace. Meteghan, Very Rev J. Daly. Chester and Sherbrooke, Rev E. F. McCarthy. Bermuda, Rev Jas Bellord, Chaplain to the Military. Truro and Londonterry, attended by Rev Richard Kearns.

**St. Mary's College, Grafton St., Halifax.**

Under the patronage of His Grace the Archbishop of Halifax.

St. Mary's College. Under the patronage of His Grace the Archbishop of Halifax. President and Professor of Moral Philosophy, Rev Richard Kearns. Professor of English Literature, senior classes in Greek and Latin, Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, J. B. Currie, B.A., of London University. Professor of junior classes in Greek and Latin and History, Mr. Reginald Gaul. Book-keeping, Commercial Course and Junior English department, Mr. Purcell.

**Orphan Asylum near Church of St. Joseph, Gottingen St.**

Superioress, Sister Aloysia. There are about 50 orphans under the care of the Sisters of Charity. The institution is dependent for support on the voluntary contributions of the charitable.

**Society of St. Vincent de Paul.**

Officers of the General Council, Spiritual Director, Rev E. F. Murphy. President, M. B. Daly. Vice-Prest, Thomas Darney, J. P. Treas, Thos Walsh, J. P. Sec'y, Wm Compton. There are nearly 60 members attached to the three Conferences of St. Mary's, St. Patrick's and St. Joseph's. Meetings held weekly and all relief given in kind after a careful inquiry and personal visitation to each destitute family.

**Catholic Young Men's Club, Barrington Street, Up Stairs.**

Number of members, 120. Open from 7 o'clock, P.M. until 11 every evening, with the exception of Sunday. Officers—President, Very Rev Canon Power; Vice-Pres, P. Gough; Secretary, William Gallagher.

**Young Men's Literary Association.**

ST. VINCENT'S HALL.—(Organized Oct. 8, 1868.) The basement of this building has been fitted up for the use of the Catholic young men of the North end of the city. Open every evening except Sunday. Prest, John S. D. Thompson; Vice-President, Michael O'Brien; Asst. Vice-President, R. L. Sutcliffe; Treasurer, J. M. Inglis, jr.; Secretary P. O'Donoghue; Asst. Secretary, Patrick Cassidy; Financial Secretary, P. C. Mooney; Librarian, John Wall; Asst. Librarian, Lawrence Webb. Additional members of Council, J. N. Lyons, William Lownds, P. F. Broydrick, William Delaney, J. F. Vaughan, Patrick Cassidy.

**Academy of the Sacred Heart, Spring Garden Road, for Boarders and Day Scholars.**

The Community numbers 30, of whom 12 conduct classes each day in various branches. Young Ladies admitted from 5 years. The French and German languages taught by natives of both countries as well as all the branches of an English education. Music and other accomplishments taught by the ladies of the Convent, and by the most eminent teachers in the city.

**Diocese of Arichat.**

The Diocese of Arichat comprises the Island of Cape Breton, and three Eastern Counties of Nova Scotia proper. Established Sept. 21, 1844. Right Rev Colin Francis MCKINNON, D.D., Lord Bishop of Arichat,

Haying Tools—A. M. EELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

Book of Poetry—15 cents, monthly, at JAMES W. DOLEY'S, 143 ARCADE STREET.

MACDONALD & CO., 162 to 172 Barrington Street, Manufacturers Plain and Finished Bells

N. W. 187  
resi  
at A  
McL  
Loe  
We  
Dac  
Chi  
Ger  
McL  
Eth  
Ecc  
Ecc  
St.  
Ing  
Lit  
Qu  
Jus  
Co  
can  
Ma  
Int  
Re  
the  
Car  
me  
Gr  
de  
Th  
ver  
Fr  
la  
or  
ma  
go  
R  
S  
M  
C  
S  
M  
L  
C  
M

residing at Antigonish, Rt Rev Dr. CAMERON, Coadjutor Bishop, resident at Arichat.

NOVA SCOTIA.—*Antigonish*, Rev Hugh Gillis. *Pictou*, Revd Ronald McDonald. *Lismore*, Rev A. McGillivray. *Arichat*, Very Rev W. B. McLeod, V.C., and Rev. Wm McPherson. *Cape George*, Rev J. Fraser. *West River, Ohio*, Rev Ben McGillivray. *St. Andrew's*, Rev J. V. McDonnell. *Pomquette*, Rev W. Chisholm. *Pomquette Forks*, Rev. J. J. Chisholm. *Tracadie*, Rev C. P. Martell. *Harbour Bouche*, Rev Herbert Gervois. *Guyborough*, Rev Michael Tankins. *Cape Canou*, Rev Martin McPherson. *Port Mulgrave*, Rev. Michael Laffie.

COTE BRETON—*Arichat*, Rev. F. Broussard. *Little Arichat*, Rev M. Ethier. *D'Escoisse*, Rev James Quinan, jr. *L'Ardoise*, Rev T. Richard. *Red Islands*, Rev John McDougall. *River Bourgeois*, Rev W. Leblanc. *East Bay*, Rev Neil McLeod. *Grand Narrows*, Rev M. McKenzie. *Bay St. Lawrence*, Rev D. McDonald. *Boisdale*, Rev R. Grant. *Cape North*, *Ingonish*, Rev George McAuley. *North Sydney*, Very Rev Jas Loughnan. *Little Bras d'Or*, Rev Joseph Chisholm. *South Sydney*, Rev James Quinan. *Main-a-Dieu*, Rev John Quinan. *Creignish*, Rev D. Cameron. *Judique*, Rev Allan McLean. *Port Hood*, Rev Colin Chisholm. *Broad Cove*, Rev Donald Chisholm. *Margaree*, Rev Peter Fourgeron. *Cheticamp*, Rev Peter Fisset. *Glace Bay*, Rev John Shaw. *Mabou*, Rev K. J. Macdonald. *Mira*, Rev Archibald Chisholm. *Cow Bay*, Rev David McIntosh. *Iona*, *Grand Narrows*, Rev Alex McGillivray. *Margaree Forks*, Rev J. J. Chisholm.

Religious and Literary Institutions.

COLLEGE AND SEMINARY OF ST. FRANCIS XAVIER.—Established in the town of Antigonish. Professors, Rev. Dr. A. Chisholm, Rev Dr. A. Cameron, A. McDonald, Esq., A. McKinnon, Esq. Female Department: Principal Teacher, Miss Sophia Grant; Assistants, Miss Mary R. Grant and Miss Ellen Kenna. Here the Bishop has his ordinary residence, and is principal director of his Diocesan Seminary.

THE TRAPIST MONKS, at Tracadie, have a flourishing establishment. The Monks are principally natives of Belgium. Here also, there is a Convent of the Sisters of Charity, all natives of the place, and generally of French and Scotch origin.

THE SISTERS OF THE CONGREGATION OF NOTRE DAME, of Montreal, have a grand and flourishing academy for female education of the highest order in the town of Arichat. Besides, there are throughout the diocese many academies, and superior and common schools, partly supported by government, and partly by contributions of the people.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA.

Synod of the Maritime Provinces.

Moderator, Rev James Byers; Clerk, Rev P. M. Morrison.

PRESBYTERY OF SYDNEY—*Mira and Sydney*, Rev Hugh McLeod, D.D. Rev Alex Farquharson. Rev J. Murray. *Sydney Mines*, Rev Matthew Wilson. *St. Ann's and North Shore*, Rev Abraham McIntosh. *Cow Bay Mines*, Rev. Donald MacDougall. *Boularderie*, Rev David Drummond. *Cape North*, Rev Peter Clarke. *Gabus and Framboise*, Rev Donald Sutherland. *Loch Lomond*, Rev. Gavin Sinclair.

PRESBYTERY OF VICTORIA AND RICHMOND—*Whycocomagh*, Rev Murdoch Stewart. *Port Hastings and River Denis*, Rev Wm G. Forbes. *Bathurst and Forks*, Rev Kenneth McKenzie. *Lake Ainslie*, Rev Alex Grant. *Mabou*, Rev A. F. Thompson. *Middle River*, Rev. Alexander McBae. *Broad Cove*, Rev. John McLean.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Chemicals and Toilet Articles.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Wharf Proprietors, Water Street, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

MACDONALD & CO., 161 to 172 Barrington Street, Manufacturers Plain and Finished Bells

Book of Poetry—15 cents, monthly, at JAMES W. DOILEY'S, 143 ARGYLE STREET.

Wharf. [1878] St. Croix, Sherbrooke, the Military. Fax. Archbishop Richard and Latm, of London and History, and Junior gen St. under the support on F. Murphy. Press, Thos rs attached. Joseph's inquiry and Stairs. l 11 every Very Rev her. asement of ng men of Prest, John President, onaghne; Mooney; onal mem-, William d, for h day in e French ell as all ishments achers in and three 844. Arichat, x.

Scythes, Griffin's Double Refined and American Clipper A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

**PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU**—*New Glasgow*, Revds John Stewart, Deliberative Member; George Walker. *French River*, Rev A. P. Miller. *Barneys River and Blue Mountains*, Rev D. B. Bhsir. *Salen Church*, *Green Hill*, Rev William Stuart. *Central Church, West River*, Rev James Thomson. *Little Harbor and Fisher's Grant*, Rev William Maxwell. *Westville*, Rev John Lees. *West River*, Rev George Boddick. *Scotsburn*, Rev Alexander Stirling. *Hopewell*, Rev Alexander McLean, A.M. *Knoc Church, Pictou*, Rev Alex Ross, D.D. *Antigonish*, Rev P. Goodfellow. *Stellarton*, Rev Thomas Cumming. *James' Church, New Glasgow*, Rev E. A. McCurdy. *Springville*, Rev A. McL. Sinclair. *Lachaber and Union Centre*, Rev J. F. Forbes. *Glenely, etc.*, Rev Robert Cumming. *Merigomish*, Rev Hugh McD. Scott. *Vale Colliery and Sutherland's River*, Rev. William T. Bruce, M.D. *Sherbrooke, St. Mary's*, Rev James Quinn.

**PRESBYTERY OF WALLACE**—*New Annan and Wentworth*, Rev James Watson. *Goose River*, Rev W. S. Durragh. *Wallace*, Rev James Murray, A.M. *River John*, Rev H. B. McKay. *Tatmagouche*, Rev Thomas Sedgewick. *Piquash*, Rev J. M. Sutherland, A.B. *Amherst*, Rev Thomas Tallach. *Springhill*, Rev. C. G. Glass.

**PRESBYTERY OF TRURO**—*Onslow*, Revds John I. Baxter, J. H. Chase, A.M. *Truro*, Rev William McCulloch, D.D. *Clifton*, Rev James Byers. *Economy*, Rev J. McG McKay. *Riverside*, Rev A. Cameron. *St. Paul's, Truro*, Rev John McMillan, D.D. *Upper Londonderry*, Rev James Sinclair. *Stewiacke*, Rev Edward Grant. *Middle Stewiacke*, Rev Edwin Smith. *Truro West*, Rev A. Burrows. *Lower Londonderry*, Rev James McLean. *Acadia Mines*, Rev John A. Logan.

**PRESBYTERY OF HALIFAX**—*Musquodoboit*, Rev Robt Sedgwick. *Agent of the Church*, Rev P. G. McGregor. *Fort Mussey, Halifax*, Rev K. F. Burns, D.D. *Halifax*, Prof. A. Pollok, D.D. *Laurensetown, &c.*, Rev Alex. Stuart. *Halifax*, Prof. A. McKnight, D.D. *Halifax*, Prof J. Currie. *St. Matthews, Halifax*, Rev. G. M. Grant, A.M. *Dartmouth*, Rev P. M. Morrison. *Newport*, Rev Ebenezer McNab. *Richmond*, Rev A. L. Wyllie. *St Andrew's, Halifax*, Rev Thomas Duncan. *St. Croix and Ellershoushe*, Rev J. A. F. Sutherland. *Chalmers Church, Halifax*, Rev C. B. Pitblado. *Windsor*, Rev A. J. Mowitt. *Poplar Grove, Halifax*, Rev Allan Simpson. *St. John's, Halifax*, Rev John Forrest. *Cornwallis, South*, Rev J. B. Logan, A.M. *Noel*, Rev Samuel Bernard. *Sheet Harbour, &c.*, Rev A. B. Dickie. *Maitland*, Rev L. G. McNeill, A.M. *Musquodoboit Harbour, &c.* Rev James Rosborough. *Hamilton, Bermuda*, Rev K. J. Junor. *Guy's River and Millford*, Rev Ephraim Scott. *Cornwallis, North*, Rev David Neish. *Little River, Musquodoboit*, Rev Duncan McKinnon. *Upper Musquodoboit*, Rev Isaac S. Simpson. *Kennetcook*, Rev Adam Gunn. *Warwick, Bermuda*, Rev Jacob Layton.

**PRESBYTERY OF LUNENBURG AND YARMOUTH**—*Lunenbury*, Rev William Duff, Rev John Wallace. *LaHave*, Rev Donald McMillan. *Clyde River, &c.*, Rev M. G. Henry. *Carleton and Cheboque*, Rev John C. Meek. *Shelburne, &c.*, Rev Ebenezer D. Millar. *Riversdale*, Rev Thomas Murray. *New Dublin*, Rev Daniel McGregor.

**PRESBYTERY OF ST. JOHN**—*Fredericton*, Rev John Brooke, D.D. Rev. William Caven. *Londonderry and Campbell Sett.*, Rev Andrew Donald. *St. John's Church, St. John*, Rev James Bennet, A.M. *Springfield and English Settlement*, Rev Lewis Jack. *Bocubec and Waverly*, Rev William Milen. *Calvin Church, St John*, Rev David MacLise, D.D. *St. Stephens, St John*, Rev Donald McKrae. *St. Andrew's Church, St. John*, Rev William Mitchell. *St. Stephen*, Rev W. P. Begg, M.A. *Harvey*, Rev Samuel Johnson. *Sussex*, Rev James Gray, A.M. *St. David's, St. John*, Rev David Waters, LL.D. *Buctouche and Cocagne*, Rev Jno D. Murray. *Moncton*, Rev Joseph Hogg. *Salt Springs*, Rev J. K. Bearisto. *Carleton, St. John*, Rev J. C.

JAMES W. DOLEY, Agent for Cassell, Peter and Galpin—115 ARYLE STREET

MACDONALD & CO., 161 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Vessels Composition Fastenings and Fittings

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Vessels Composition Fastenings and Fittings

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers, Welsh Belt Iron—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

Burgess, A.R. *Richmond*, Rev Kenneth McKay. *Grand Falls*, Rev M. B. Paradis (Missionary). *New Kincardine*, Rev Peter Melville, M.A., B.D., St. Andrew's, Rev W. Richardson. *Prince William*, Rev William Ross.

**PRESBYTERY OF MIRAMICHI—***Richibucto*, Rev Jas Law, A.M. *River Charles*, Rev Thomas Nicholson. *Bathurst*, Rev S. Houston. *Newcastle*, Rev James Anderson. *Chatham*, Rev W. M. Wilson. *Blackville and Berby*, Rev Thos G. Johnstone. *Dalhousie*, Rev Alexander Russell. *Redbank* Rev. William McCullagh.

**PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND—***Bedeque*, Rev Robert S. Patterson, A.M. *Strathalbyn*, Rev Alexander Campbell. *Corehead*, Rev James Allan. *New London*, Rev Isaac Murray, D.D. *Georgetown*, Rev John McKinnon. *Valleyfield*, Rev Alex Munro. *Richmond Bay*, Rev H. Crawford. *Zion Church, Charlottetown*, Rev J. M. McLeod. *Summerside*, Rev Neil McKay. *St. James, Charlottetown*, Rev Kenneth McLennan. *Princeton*, Rev Robert Laird. *St. Peter's*, Rev W. Scott. *Mount Stewart and West St. Peter's*, Rev W. B. Frame. *Bay Fortune, &c.*, Rev John G. Cameron. *East St. Peter's*, Rev S. C. Gunn. *West River*, Rev Wm. Grant. *West Point, Campbellton, &c.*, Rev Charles Fraser. *Alberton and Tignish*, Rev Arthur E. Carr, A.M. *Woodville*, Rev John Sutherland. *Tynon and Bonshaw*, Rev W. P. Archibald. *Murray Harbour*, Rev Ernest S. Bayne.

**PRESBYTERY OF NEWFOUNDLAND—***St. John's*, Revds Moses Harvey, Harbor Grace, Rev Alexander Ross. *St. Johns*, Rev J. D. Patterson. *Bay of Islands*, Rev. D. Creelman.

**FOREIGN MISSIONARIES—**Rev James D. Murray, Revd John W. McKenzie, Revd Joseph Aunand, *New Hebrides*; Revd Jno Morton, Revd K. J. Grant, Revd Thos Christie, *Trinidad*.

*General Treasurer*, Rev P. G. McGregor, D.D.

**College of the Presbyterian Church.**

**THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT AT HALIFAX—***Prof. of Systematic Theology*, Rev Alex McKnight, D.D. *Prof. of Hebrew and Exegesis*, Rev John Currie. *Prof. of Church History and Pastoral Theology*, Rev Allan Pollok, D.D.

**FREE BAPTIST CONFERENCE.**

*Yarmouth County*—Rev Wm M. Knollin, Yarmouth; Rev N. Price, Tusket; Rev C. Cann and Rev J. F. Smith, Beaver River; Rev S. K. West, Deerfield; Rev D. Oram, Upper, Argyle; Rev W. L. Weston, Lower Argyle. *Sheburne County*—Rev A. Swim, Bear Point; Rev F. Babcock, Cape Island; Rev W. Downey and J. I. Porter, Barrington; Rev Edwin Crowell, Port Latour. *Queens County*—Rev T. O. DeWitt, Port Mouton; Rev S. N. Royal, Port Medway. *Kings County*—Rev Joseph Noble, Black Rock; Rev J. Cox, Canning. *Hants County*—Rev Geo E. Sturges, Walten. *Halifax County*—Rev John M. Lowden, Halifax.

**AFRICAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION.**

*Halifax*, Rev James Thomas. *Beech Hill*, Rev Alex Bailey; *Preston*, Rev Geo Carvey; *Digby*, Rev James Wilnot; *Missionary*, Rev Saml R. Walls. This Association meets the first Saturday in September of each year.

**BRITISH METHODIST EPISCOPAL.**

Rt Rev R. R. Disney, Bishop, *Chatham, Ontario*. *Halifax*, Rev Enos McI Harper, District Book Steward; Rev Jessie Coleman, John Johnson.

Sponges, Brushes and Combs at BROWN BROTHERS & CO.

art, Delib-  
P. Miller.  
n Church,  
iver, Rev  
Maxwell.  
Scotsburn,  
ean, A.M.  
Rev P.  
urch, New  
Lochaber  
Cumming.  
d's River,  
es Quinn.  
Rev James  
s Murray,  
s Thomas  
y Thomas  
  
H Chase,  
es Ivers.  
t. Punt's,  
ames Sin-  
ev Edwin  
ev James  
  
k. Agent  
ev R. F.  
Rev Alex.  
ria. St.  
Morrison.  
Andrew's,  
J. A. F.  
Windsor,  
St. John's,  
M. Noel,  
Witland,  
borough.  
ord, Rev  
ev Isaac  
ula, Rev  
  
y, Rev  
i. Clyde  
C. Meek.  
Murray.  
  
D. Rev.  
Donald.  
iekl and  
William  
Stephens,  
William  
ohnson.  
Waters,  
Joseph  
ev J. C.

JAMES W. DOLEV, Agent for Cassell, Potter and Galpin—143 Argyll Street



*Liverpool*, Rev C. W. Dorsey. *Shelburne*, Rev G. W. Brown. *Yarmouth*, Rev Walter Grayson, Secretary of Conference. *Annapolis*, Rev. J. A. Johnson. *Truro*, Rev W. H. Haynes. *Maroon Hall*, J. Johnson. *St John*, Rev J. A. White. *Carlton*, Rev. Charles Hamilton. *Woodstock*, Geo W. Smith.

## COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

### BANKS.

#### HALIFAX BANKING COMPANY. [Established 1825.]

Capital \$500,000 paid up.

W. M. Harrington, (Prest), Robie Uniacke, (V. P.) Frederick D. Corbet, Thomas Bayne, L. J. Morton. Cashier, Saml H. Black. Accountant, C. A. P. Franklyn, Teller, M. G. Black. Ledger Keeper, W. Greenwood, Clerk, J. Lloyd. Messenger, P. Smith. Agents,—Parrsboro', A. S. Townsend; Truro, Charles Blanchard. Discount days—Daily, except Saturday.

#### BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA. [Established 1822.]

Capital \$1,000,000.

Directors, John S. Maclean, (Prest), John Doull, (Vice-Prest.) Daniel Cronan, J. J. Bremner, S. A. White. Cashier, Thomas Fyshe. Accountant, E. H. Taylor. Tellers, J. B. Forgan, E. L. Burpee. Clerks, D. C. Chalmers, W. Thompson, M. Whidden, James Yeomans, A. D. Jarvis, T. B. V. Bingay, Jr. Messengers, Geo Anderson, John Anderson. Agents—*Pictou*, Howard Primrose; *Yarmouth*, James Murray; *New Glasgow*, Jas W. Carmichael; *Sydney*, C. B., Hon Thos D. Archibald; *Kentville*, L. DeV. Chipman; *Bridgetown*, T. D. Buggles; *Digby*, George Henderson; *Amherst*, John M. Hay; *St. John, N. B.*, J. M. Robinson. Discount days—every week day except Saturday.

#### BANK OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA. [Established 1836.]

Capital, £1,000,000 Sterling.

Head Office, London. Sec'y, R. W. Bradford. Head Office in the Colonies, Great St James Street, Montreal. General Manager, R. R. Grindley. Inspector, W. Grindley.

HALIFAX BRANCH—Manager, Jeffrey Penfold. Accountant, A. E. Ellis. Teller, D. Robertson. Clerks, T. S. Hill, J. A. Russell, L. E. Dodwell, W. M. Dustan. Messenger, P. Popham. Discount, daily.

#### UNION BANK OF HALIFAX. [Established 1856.]

Capital £250,000.

Directors, Jas A. Moren, (Prest), Jno Gibson, Edw Smith, W. P. West Wm J. Stairs, Robt Boak, Jr., M. P. Black. Cashier, W. Sawers Stirling. Accountant, H. Y. Clarke. Teller, E. H. Reeves. Clerks, E. L. Thorne, Messenger, T. Skinner. Agents—*London*, London and Westminster Bank;

Scythe Snaths, American and Canadian—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

The Maritime Shipping Tag, cheapest and best—JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 ARVIE STREET

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street. Manufacturers Valves, Cocks, etc., for Steam, Water and Gas

[1878

Yarmouth,  
Rev. J. A.  
nson. St  
lstock, Geo

D. Corbet,  
nant, C.  
reenwood,  
p', A. S.  
y, except

.) Daniel  
Account-  
ks, D. C.  
. Jarvis,  
Agents  
Glasgow,  
Kentville,  
Hender-  
Discount

336.]  
ce in the  
r, R. R.  
E. Ellis.  
Dodwell,

P. West  
Stirling.  
Thorne,  
r Bank;

H. B. FULLER & CO., Patent Safety Fuze, Head of Power's Wharf.

1878]

ALMANACK.

175

Montreal, La Banque du Peuple; New York, National Bank of Commerce; Boston, Merchants' National Bank; Annapolis, A. Shearer, Agent; J. J. P. Joplin, Clerk. Discount days—every week day.

MERCHANTS' BANK OF HALIFAX. [Established 1864.]

Capital, \$1,000,000.

Directors—Thos E. Kenny, (Prest), Hon. Jeremiah Northup, Senator, (V. P.), M. Dwyer, John Taylor, Jas Butler, Thos. Ritchie, A. Smith. Cashier, Geo McLean. Accountant, D. H. Duncan. Tellers, Martin Dickie, A. H. Higginson. Clerks, J. W. Young, John T. P. Knight, K. J. Paulin, W. F. Mitchell, Wm H. Ray. A. C. DeMill. Agents.—Pictou, William Ives; Bridgewater, Andw Gow; Truro, John B. Dickie and F. H. Arnaud; Weymouth, Colin Campbell, jr.; Antigonish, T. M. King; Sydney, C. B., J. E. Burchell; Charlottetown, P. E. I., Owen Connolly; Summerside, P. E. I., Stephen McNeill. Discount days—every week day except Saturday.

PEOPLE'S BANK OF HALIFAX. [Established 1864.]

Capital, \$600,000 paid up.

Directors, George H. Starr, (Prest), R. W. Fraser, (V. P.), William J. Coleman, A. W. West, Patrick Power, Charles H. M. Black. Cashier, Peter Jack. Accountant, R. T. Braine. Teller, Henry J. Parker. Clerks, R. A. Woodill, M. H. Richey, Jr., C. Jack. Messenger, G. H. Wiswell. Agents—Wolfville, A. DeW. Barss; Lockeport, Austin Locke. Discount days—every week day except Saturday.

BANK OF YARMOUTH. [Established 1864.]

Capital, \$400,000.

Directors, L. E. Baker, (Prest), C. E. Brown, (V. P.) Hugh Cann, John Lovitt, J. W. Moody. Cashier, Thomas W. Johns. Teller, H. G. Farish. Clerk, Wm Perry.

COMMERCIAL BANK OF WINDSOR. [Established 1866.]

Capital \$500,000.

Directors, Godfrey P. Payzant, (Prest), Wm Dimock, Benjm D. Fraser, M.D., E. W. Dimock, Andrew P. Shand. Cashier, Walter Lawson. Accountants, Lewis T. Dimock, Charles W. Payzant. Solicitors, W. H. and A. Blanchard.

EXCHANGE BANK OF YARMOUTH. [Established 1869.]

Capital, \$400,000.

Directors, A. C. Robbins, (Prest), G. B Doane, (V. P.) Aaron Goudey, A. F. Stoneman, W. D. Lovitt, L. Cann, J. H. Killam. Cashier, Alex S. Murray. Teller, J. A. Murray.

BANK OF LIVERPOOL. [Established 1872.]

Capital, \$500,000.

Directors, Dr. Forbes, M.P., (President), Thomas Rees, (V.P.), J. W. Barss, Joseph Innis, J. A. Shaw. Manager, John A. Leslie.

Dye Stuffs and Confectionery, at BROWN BROTHERS and CO.

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street Manufacturers Valves, Cocks, etc., for Steam, Water and GAS

The Maritime Shipping Tag, cheapest and best—JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Artyie Street

PICKFORD & BLACK—Spikes, Wrought and Cut—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

PICTOU BANK. [Established 1874.]

Capital \$500,000. Paid up \$200,000.

Directors, John Crerar, (Prest.), R. P. Grant. (V. P.), J. R. Noonan, Robt Doull, Isaac A. Grant, James Kitchen. Denald Fraser. Manager, Thos. Watson. Cashier John McKeen. Clerk, W. D. Meynell;

BANK OF MONTREAL.

Capital, \$12,000,000. Reserve \$5,500,000.

Head Office, Montreal. President, George Stephen. General Manager, R. B. Angus. Halifax Branch—Manager, F. Gundry. Accountant, R. McKenzie. Teller, H. B. Black. Discount Clerk, Stuart Jenkins. Ledger Keeper, E. P. Winslow. Clerk, J. R. Thomson. Messenger, J. S. McKay.

Branches at St John, N.B., Quebec, Toronto, Hamilton, London, Ottawa, Kingston, Cornwall, Brockville, Perth, Belleville, Cobourg, Port Hope, Linasay, Peterborough, Sarnia, Simcoe, Stratford, St Mary's, Elora, Brantford, Guelph, Godrich, Picton, Newcastle, N. B., London, G. B., New York, U. S.

The hours of business at the above Banks are from 10 A.M. to 3 P.M., except on Saturdays, when they close at 1 p.m.

DOMINION SAVINGS' BANK.

This Bank is located in the New Provincial Building. Hours of attendance, daily from 10 to 4 o'clock, except on Saturdays. Cashier, Jno R. Wallace. Clerks, A. C. Johnston, J. B. Cotter, J. H. Balcom. Messenger, Michael Austin.

INSURANCE COMPANIES AND AGENCIES.

MARINE.

UNION MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY OF NOVA SCOTIA—Capital \$160,000. Prest., Wm Roche. Directors, James A. Moren, Jno U. Ross, Jno Gibson, Edward Smith, J. P. Mott. Auditors, G. A. S. Creighton, Wm. Twining. Bedford Row.

MERCHANTS' MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY—Capital, \$200,000. Directors, J. S. Belcher, (Prest), John Duffus, George Mitchell, Wm P. West, Danl Cronan, Wm Esson, Wm J. Lewis. Auditors, Peter Ross, Thos Abbott. Sec'y, Chas W. Wright, Prince Street.

ATLANTIC MARINE ASSOCIATION—Directors, W. H. Hart, (Prest), J. T. Wood, Thos E. Kenny, G. R. Anderson, F. G. Parker, Allison Smith, (V. P.), Robt Morrow. Sec'y, P. W. Creighton.

OCEAN MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION—Directors, Jno Taylor, (Pres) Jas. S. Morrow, Hon Jer Northup, Wm. Lawson, Aug. W. West, (V. P.), Geo J. Troop, Adam Burns. Sec'y, B. W. Salter.

CHERUCTO MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION.—R. I. Hart, (Prest.), George McKenzie, (V. P.), John Pugh, Robert Taylor, Joseph Serton, Edward Morrison, M. Carney. Sec'y, J. Tremaine Twining. Office, Bedford Row.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax

A. M. BELL—Hardware—head of Bennetts Wharf, Halifax

Printer's Blank Cards, every size at factory prices, at 143 Argyll Street

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Sole Agents for Warren's Roofing Materials

H. H. FULLER & CO., "Hoy's" Leather Belting, Head of Power's Wharf

18

Bl  
Co  
Sec

Sm  
Ar  
P.

Dir  
Tre

Pay  
Sec

Dir  
Sm  
Cur

Me  
ton

Ho  
Bro

Job  
Day

Pri  
Day

Jan  
Cha

(Pr  
Geo

(Pr  
Go

Rob  
N.

(Pr  
A.

(Pr  
W.

(Pr  
M.

R. Noonan,  
Manager,

l Manager,  
ant, R. Mc-  
s. Ledger  
ger, J. S.

on, Ottawa,  
Port Hope,  
ora, Brant-  
t. B., New

. to 3 P.M.,

attendance,  
R. Wallace.  
er, Michael

ES.

A—Capita)  
o U. Ross,  
Creighton,

00. Direc-  
P. West,  
ross, Thos

(Pres), J.  
on Smith,

ylor, (Pres)  
st, (V. P.,)

t. (Pres.),  
sh Seeton,  
g. Office,

ifax

Printer's Blank Cards, every size at factory prices, at 143 Argyle Street

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Sole Agents for Warren's Roofing Materials

H. W. FULLER & CO., Roofing Pitch and Paper, Head of Power's Wharf

COBEQUID MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, TRURO—Directors, Charles Blanchard, (Pres), Jas Crowe, J. F. Blanchard, Nelson Murphy, Capt Chas Cox, Jacob Frieze, John Yuill. Auditors, A. M. Cochran, Geo. Campbell. Sec'y and Treas., Jas K. Blair.

TRURO MARINE ASSOCIATION—Directors, John B. Dickie. (Pres), Robt Smith, (V. P.), Capt R. W. Merriam, Samuel Rettie, John Alexander, C. B. Archibald and W. E. McRobert, M.D. Auditors, Thomas McKay and G. P. Nelson. Sec'y, Martin Dickie.

AVON MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, WINDSOR—Directors, William Dimock, (Pres,) B. Smith, C. B. Bowman, George W. Churchill. Sec'y and Treasurer, D. P. Allison. Auditors, E. W. Dimock, G. P. Payzant.

WINDSOR MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, WINDSOR—Directors, G. P. Payzant, (Pres), Jno Stirling, Edwd O'Brien, Captain Thomas Aylward. Sec'y and Treas., W. H. Blanchard. Auditors, B. Smith, William Dimock.

SHIPOWNERS MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY OF WINDSOR—(Limited—Directors, E. W. Dimock, (Pres), Shubael Dimock, (V. P.), Bennett Smith, John B. North, M. P. P., John A. Harvie, George Mounce, Mark Curry. Sec'y, Allen Haley.

PICTOU HOME MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION—Directors, Roderick McKenzie, (President,) Robert P. Fraser, Howard Primrose, James Yorston, J. W. Gordon. Broker, Robt P. Grant.

PICTOU MUTUAL MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION—Directors, Daniel Hoekin, (President,) Wm Ives, Alex J. Patterson, James Hyslop, C. Dwyer. Broker, Geo Glennie. Halifax Agent, W. S. Salter, 171 Hollis Street.

ST. LAWRENCE MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF PICTOU—Directors, John Crerar, (President,) John R. Noonan, R. S. Dawson, James Stalker, David S. Crerar. Broker, Robt Doull.

MARITIME MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, PICTOU—Directors, C. Primrose, (President,) J. A. Gordon, John Yorston, William Campbell and Daniel Sutherland. Broker, James D. Frazer.

DOMINION MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, RIVER JOHN—Directors, James Kitchen, (Pres,) John Henry, John McKenzie, Arch McKenzie, Chas McLennan. Broker, William Lawdor.

ATLANTIC INSURANCE COMPANY, YARMOUTH—Directors, Geo B. Doane. (Pres), John K. Ryerson, Bowman Corning, Hugh Cann, John H. Killam, Geo H. Lovitt, B. Hilton. Sec'y, Jno Killam.

ACADIA INSURANCE COMPANY, YARMOUTH—Directors, Nathan Moses, (Pres), Wm Burrill, jr., Benj Murphy, A. Goudey, Samuel J. Hatfield, Z. Goudy, Joseph Burrell. Sec'y, T. V. B. Bingay.

COMMERCIAL INSURANCE COMPANY, YARMOUTH—Directors, A. C. Robbins, (Pres), W. K. Dudman, L. Cann, Andw Lovitt, Jonth Horton, N. Churchill, T. M. Lewis. Sec'y, G. G. Sanderson.

MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, YARMOUTH—Directors, J. W. Moody, (Pres), Saml M. Ryerson, Dennis Horton, L. E. Baker, George H. Guest, A. F. Stoneman, John Murphy. Sec'y, S. B. Murray.

PACIFIC INSURANCE COMPANY, YARMOUTH—Directors, Thos Killam, (Pres), John Lovitt, N. B. Lewis, W. H. Moody, W. D. Lovitt, F. Dennis, W. A. Cann. Secretary, W. A. Chase.

ORIENTAL INSURANCE COMPANY, YARMOUTH—Directors, Wm Law, (Pres), Jacob Bingay, James J. Lovitt, J. B. Lovitt, Henry Lewis, Abram M. Hatfield, Robert Ellenwood. Secretary, Job Hatfield.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Agents Tarr & Wonson's Copper Paint—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

MAYTLAND MARINE INSURANCE CO—President, Nelson Murphy. Directors, Chas Cox, Alex A. McDougall, Alfred Putnam, Archibald McCallum, Isaac Douglas, Jas K. Blair. Auditors, A. M. Cochran, Osmond O'Brien, Sec'y and Treas., Geo. W. T. Irving.

NEW GLASGOW MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION—(Incorporated.) Directors, J. W. Carmichael, (Prest), Jas H. Fraser, James W. Jackson, James D. McGregor, J. R. Carmichael, George Patterson, A. Fraser, (Downe). Sec'y, G. W. Underwood.

MERCHANTS' MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA. — Capital, \$1,000,000. Agent for Nova Scotia, C. J. Wylde, 70 Bedford Row.

PROVINCIAL FIRE & MARINE INSURANCE CO. OF TORONTO.—Capital \$500,000.—Agents, Farquhar, Forrest & Co., Hollis Street.

BOSTON MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY.—James W. Hunt, Agent, 135 Hollis Street.

FIRE.

HALIFAX FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY—Authorized Capital, \$400,000. Directors, Jno Gibson, (Prest), Jno P. Mott, (V. P.), Geo Esson, Thomas Abbott, Danl Cronan, Robie Uniacke. Sec'y, Richd Tremain, 60 Bedford Row.

ACADIA FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY—Capital \$400,000. Directors, Robt Boak, jr., (Prest), Jas A. Moren, A. G. Jones, Wm J. Coleman, Edward Smith, William P. West. Sec'y, Jno H. Harvey, Bedford Row.

ROYAL CANADIAN INSURANCE COMPANY.—Local Board of Directors, J. B. Duffus (Chairman), T. E. Kenny, A. W. West, W. J. Lewis, Wm. Esson, W. M. Harrington. Office, corner Prince Street and Bedford Row. J. Scott Mitchell, Agent.

IMPERIAL FIRE INS. COMP'Y OF LONDON—Capital £1,600,000. stg. Agent, M. B. Daly, Hollis Street.

PHENIX FIRE INS. COM, OF LONDON—Agent, Wm Hare, Lower Water St.

ÆTNA INSURANCE COMP'Y OF HARTFORD, CONN.—Incorporated 1819. Charter Perpetual. Assets \$7,000,000. Agents, W. L. Lowell & Co., Hollis street.

ISOLATED RISK AND FARMERS FIRE INSURANCE COMP'Y OF CANADA.—C. J. Wylde, Agent.

BRITISH AMERICA FIRE ASSURANCE COMPANY.—Assets \$1,200,000.—Agent, Frederick Allison, office over Halifax Bank.

NATIONAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY OF MONTREAL.—H. St. G. Twining, Agent, 156 Hollis Street.

HARTFORD FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY OF HARTFORD, CONN.—Assets \$3,300,000.—Agents, W. L. Lowell & Co.

NORTHERN FIRE INS. COMP'Y OF LONDON AND ABERDEEN—Capital, £2,000,000 stg. Agent, G. C. Harvey, Central Wharf.

AGRICULTURAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, of Watertown, N. Y.—General Agent for Maritime Provinces, R. G. Tremain, Bedford Row.

LIVERPOOL AND LONDON AND GLOBE INSURANCE COMPANY—Agent, C. J. Wylde, 70 Bedford Row.

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE COMPANY, OF CORNHILL, LONDON. Capital, £2,500,000. B. W. Salter, Agent at Halifax.

A. M. BELL offers Glass 30 x 15 to 9 x 7—head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

Cassell's Popular Educator. Wholesale and Retail—JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Argyll Street

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Engineers Rubber Goods

NATIONAL (FIRE) INSURANCE COMPANY, MONTREAL—Capital, \$2,000,000. General Agent, Alex W. Scott, 111 Hollis Street.

**FIRE AND LIFE.**

NORTH BRITISH AND MERCANTILE FIRE AND LIFE INS. COMP'Y—Capital, £2,000,000 stg. General Agent, Henry Pryor. Agents for Halifax, Farquhar, Forrest & Co.

QUEEN FIRE AND LIFE INS. COMP'Y OF LIVERPOOL, G. B.—Capital, £2,000,000 stg. Agent, Stephen Tobin: Office, Union Bank Building, Hollis Street, (up-stairs).

ROYAL FIRE AND LIFE INS. COMP'Y OF LIVERPOOL, G. B.—Capital, £2,000,000 stg. Agent, James W. Hutt, Hollis street.

GUARDIAN FIRE AND LIFE INS. COMP'Y OF LONDON—Capital £20,000,000 stg. Agents, Almon & Mackintosh, Hollis Street.

**L I F E .**

CANADA LIFE ASS. COMPANY—(Hamilton, Ontario.) Capital, \$1,000,000. Agent, J. W. Marling, 145 Hollis Street, General Agent for Maritime Provinces.

CONFEDERATION LIFE ASSOCIATION OF CANADA.—Fred. Allison, Agent, over Halifax Bank.

STANDARD LIFE ASS. COMP'Y—Annual Revenue, £650,000. Secretary and Agent for Nova Scotia, M. H. Richey, Granville Street.

STAR LIFE ASS. SOC'Y OF LONDON—Capital, £100,000 stg. Agent, Martin G. Black, Halifax Bank.

LIFE ASSOCIATION OF SCOTLAND—Accumulated Fund, £1,191,582 stg. Sec'y, Jno H. Harvey, Bedford Row.

PHOENIX MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, Hartford, Conn.—Manager, X. Z. Chipman, Hollis Street.

EAGLE LIFE ASS. COMP'Y OF LONDON—Established in 1807. Assets, \$3,000,000 stg. Agent, Alex W. Scott, Hollis street.

CONNECTICUT MUTUAL LIFE ASS. COMP'Y OF HARTFORD, CONN.—Organized 1846. Charter perpetual. Assets, \$23,000,000. Local Agents for Halifax, W. L. Lowell & Co., 165 Hollis Street.

GLOBE MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, OF NEW YORK—Agents, F. D. Corbett & Co., Water Street.

THE EQUITABLE LIFE ASS. SOC'Y OF THE UNITED STATES—Agents for Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island, Farquhar, Forrest & Co., Hollis Street.

METROPOLITAN LIFE INS. COMP'Y OF NEW YORK—Thos A. Temple & Son, St John, N. B., General Dominion Agent. Agent at Halifax, E. D. Meynell, 215 Hollis Street.

UNION MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO. OF MAINE.—Agent at Halifax, W. A. Crichton.

NEW YORK MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY—Agent, M. B. Daly, Hollis Street.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Best Charcoal Wire Rope—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Engineers Rubber Goods

Cassell's Popular Educator: Wholesale and Retail—JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Argyll Street

Wharf  
[1878  
Direc-  
e'Callum,  
O'Brien,  
porated.)  
Jackson,  
Fraser,  
Capital,  
v.  
Capital  
gent, 135  
\$400,000.  
Thomas  
Bedford  
Directors,  
, Edward  
Directors,  
vis, Wm.  
ford Row.  
000. stg.  
Water St.  
ted 1819.  
& Co.,  
NADA.—  
00,000.—  
St. G.  
—Assets  
—Capital,  
N. Y.—  
w.  
—Agent,  
LONDON.  
ds

**LIFE AND ACCIDENT.**

SUN MUTUAL LIFE AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMP'Y OF MONTREAL.—George Fraser, General Manager for the Maritime Provinces and Newfoundland. Office 76 Granville St., Halifax.

NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY—Agent, I. J. Wylde, 70 Bedford Row.

THE TRAVELLERS' LIFE AND ACCIDENT INS. COMP'Y OF HARTFORD, CONN.—General Agent for Maritime Provinces, C. J. P. Clarkson, 24 Prince Street.

ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA. — Capital \$250,000. Local Board of Directors, Jas B. Morrow, Chairman; W. J. Stairs, T. E. Kenny, Adam Burns. Agent, Geo. M. Greer, 189 Hollis Street, Halifax.

CITIZENS' ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA.—General Agent, W. S. Salter, 171 Hollis Street, Halifax, N. S.

**GUARANTEE.**

CANADA GUARANTEE COMP'Y, MONTREAL.—Capital \$100,000. Agents, Almon & Mackintosh, Hollis Street.

**MERCANTILE COMPANIES.**

THE HALIFAX STOCK EXCHANGE.—J. C. Mackintosh, President; John Lyle, Secretary and Treasurer; Members: Hartshorne & Hutt; W. L. Lowell & Co.; James S. Macdonald & Co.; Almon & Mackintosh; Wm. Twining. Board Room, Merchants' Reading Room.—Days of Meeting, Monday, Wednesday, Friday, at 12 o'clock, noon.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, HALIFAX—Executive Committee, W. J. Stairs, (Prest), Robt Boak, Jr., John Doull, (V. P's), W. C. Silver, J. T. Wylde, A. G. Jones, W. H. Hart, J. T. Wood, Jno S. McLean, James Butler, William Lawson, J. C. Mackintosh, Peter Jack, (Treas), C Thompson, J. S. Belcher, Chas M. Creed, Sec'y.

HALIFAX IMPORTERS' ASSOCIATION.—President, James B. Duffus; Vice-President, William H. Neal; Executive Committee, William M. Doull, Robert Taylor, F. C. Mahon; Secretary, A. Martin Payne.

PILOT COMMISSIONERS FOR THE CITY AND COUNTY OF HALIFAX.—John Pugh, *Chairman*; Daniel Cronan, William Roche, Jr., J. Taylor Wood, Joseph Seaton, Lewis Anderson, David Hunter, F. D. Corbett, *Sec'y and Treas.*

LIST OF PILOTS FOR THE PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S., 1877.—No. 1, John Fleming, Ketch Harbor; No. 2, Thomas Holland, Duncan's Cove; No. 3, James Holland, Duncan's Cove; No. 4, William Baker, Halifax; No. 5, Bernard Gallagher, Halifax; No. 6, Daniel Martin, Ketch Harbor; No. 7, Joseph Rhino, Herring Cove; No. 8, Patrick Hayes, Herring Cove; No. 9, Hugh Monroe, Herring Cove; No. 10, Jeremiah Holland, Duncan's Cove; No. 11, Edward Bayers, Ketch Harbor; No. 12, James Hanrahan, Ferguson's Cove; No. 13, William Beazley, Ferguson's Cove; No. 14, John Hayes, Herring Cove; No. 15, Timothy Saul, Upper Prospect; No. 16, Thomas Beazley, Ferguson's Cove; No. 17, Charles Glazebrook, Ferguson's Cove; No. 18, Richard Neill, Ferguson's Cove; No. 19, William Smith, Ferguson's Cove.

**BROWN BROTHERS and CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax**

A. M. BELL, Agent for Jos. Warner & Son's Celebrated Fish Hooks—head of Bennett's Wharf

Printer's Type Cases, \$1.75 per pair—JAMES W. DOLEY 123 Argyle Street

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Cast and Malleable Iron Pipe and Fittings

H. H. FULLER and CO. Oils for Machinery, head of Power's Wharf  
1878  
T  
of all  
from  
North  
Head  
A. B.  
Treas  
Mars  
G. B.  
T  
and t  
N  
A. E.  
Clerk  
N. C.  
Amh  
Ann  
Anti  
Avo  
Ayle  
Aric  
Atho  
Acad  
Budd  
Barr  
Berw  
Brid  
Brid  
Brid  
Bear  
Cann  
Ches  
I  
Tor  
ger,  
at H  
Bay  
Shut  
N  
FUN  
Jno  
Mor  
H. B  
Gran  
I  
Park  
G. I  
I  
Wm  
Sec'  
C  
(Pre  
J. W  
S  
Stai  
Sec'

THE WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY—Proprietors and Lessees of all the Telegraph Lines in the United States and the Maritime Provinces, from Port Hood to San Francisco, and connecting via Atlantic Cable and Northern line with all the Telegraphs in the world. Capital, \$45,000,000. Head Office, 145 Broadway, New York. Prest., W. Orton. Vice-Presdts., A. B. Cornell, Aug Schell, N. Green, H. Durkee. Sec'y, A. R. Brewer. Treas., R. H. Rochester. Auditor, J. B. VanEvery. General Engineer, Marshal Lefferts. Supt'd Eastern Division, J. C. Hinchman. Electrician, G. B. Prescott.

The Nova Scotia lines connect with those of New Brunswick at Sackville, and those of Newfoundland at North Sydney, C. B.

Nova Scotia District.—Superintendent, R. T. Clinch, St. John. Manager, A. E. Hoyt. Cashier, W. H. Wiswell. Receiving Clerk, Geo Leslie. Clerks, P. Quinn and J. W. Leard. Operators, J. F. Morrissey, D. Bailley, N. C. Sears, R. McLearn, A. G. McDonald, Miss Sterns.

Amherst,	Cow Bay,	Lunenburg,	River John,
Annapolis,	Digby,	Mahone Bay,	Sackville, N. B.,
Antigonish,	Debert,	Margaret's Bay,	Shelburne,
Avondale,	Elmsdale,	Maccan,	Shubenacadie,
Aylesford,	Great Village,	Mt. Uniacke,	St. Peter's,
Arsichat,	Guysboro',	Middleton,	Stellarton,
Athol,	Glace Bay,	Mabou,	Stewiacke,
Acadia Mines,	Halifax,	North Sydney,	Sydney,
Buddeek,	Hantsport,	N. Glasgow,	Tatamagouche,
Barrington,	Hillsburgh,	Pictou,	Truro,
Berwick,	Iron Mines,	Pictou Landing,	Wallace,
Bridgeport,	Kentville,	Plaister Cove,	Weymouth,
Bridgetown,	Lawrencetown,	Port Hawkesbury,	Westville,
Bridgewater,	Lingan, C. B.,	Port Hood,	Wilmot,
Bear River,	Liverpool,	Pt. Mulgrave,	Windsor,
Canning,	Lockeport,	Pugwash,	Windsor Junction,
Chester,	Londonderry,	Richmond,	Wolfville,

Yarmouth, and all Railway Stations in Province.

DOMINION TELEGRAPH COMPANY OF CANADA.—General Offices, Toronto, Ontario. *Executive Officers:* Thomas Swinyard, *General Manager*, Toronto; Fred. Roper, *Secretary*, Toronto. *Divisional Superintendent* at Halifax, D. B. McQuarrie. Offices in Nova Scotia are now open at Tor Bay, Canso, Guys'oro', Antigonish, New Glasgow, Pictou, Truro, Stewiacke, Shubenacadie, Waverley, Dartmouth, Halifax.

NOVA SCOTIA PERMANENT BENEFIT BUILDING SOCIETY AND SAVINGS' FUND—Trustees, W. J. Almon, M.D., S. Selden, Robie Uniacke. Directors, Jno P. Mott, (President), W. M. Harrington, (V. President), Jas A. Moren, Hon D. McN. Parker, J. A. Moren. Auditors, J. T. Wyld, W. H. Hart. Bankers, the Union Bank of Halifax. Surveyor, Duncan Grant. Sec'y and Treas., John W. Burton. Office, Hollis Street

HALIFAX AND DARTMOUTH STEAMBOAT COMPANY—Prest., Hon Dr. Parker, Directors, Dominick Farrell, James W. Johnston, John Stairs, M. G. Black, (Sec'y). Agent and Manager, Geo A. McKenzie.

HALIFAX TEMPERANCE HALL COMPANY—Directors, W C Silver, (Pres), Wm Murray, H. A. Taylor, W. J. Coleman, R. H. Wetmore, W. M. Brown. Sec'y and Treas., James Farquhar.

CHEBUCTO MARINE RAILWAY, DARTMOUTH—Directors, John P. Mott (Pres.); George Esson, W. P. West, Jas W. Turner. Sec'y and Treas., C. J. Wyld. Supt., E. Weston. Office, 70 Bedford Row.

STRAIT OF CANSO MARINE RAILWAY COMPANY—Directors, Wm. J. Stairs, (Prest), Peter Ross, Jno S. Maclean, W. L. Black, Geo Wilson. Sec'y and Treas., T. H. Martell.

MACDONALD & CO., 161 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Cast and Malleable Iron Pipe and Fittings

Printer's Type Cases, \$1.75 per pair—JAMES W. DOLEY 143 Argyle Street

Goldings' Jobber, best Job Press in the market—JAMES W. DOLEY, Agent

Wharf  
[1878  
MONTREAL and New-  
70 Bed-  
ARTFORD, Clarkson,  
\$250,000.  
rs, T. E. Halifax.  
General  
Agents,  
nt; John  
L. Lowell  
Twining.  
Monday,  
y, W. J.  
ver, J. T.  
n, James  
Thomp-  
Duffus;  
William M.  
LIFAX.—  
Taylor  
Corbett,  
J. John  
ve; No.  
ix; No.  
or; No.  
; Cove;  
Duncan's  
anrahan,  
No. 14,  
ect; No.  
ok, Fer-  
William  
px



**NORTH SYDNEY MARINE RAILWAY COMPANY**—Directors, James B. Duffus, (Prest), Hon T. D. Archibald, Wm. J. Lewis, M.D., Thos E. Kenny, Jno P. Mott. Sec'y and Treas, H. N. Paint.

**PICTOU MARINE RAILWAY COMP'Y**—Prest, Jas Primrose. Directors, J. Crerar, J. A. Dawson, Roderick McKenzie. Agent and Sec'y, H. Primrose. Lessees, McColl & Yorston.

**THE STARR MANUFACTURING COMPANY**—Capital \$260,000. Works at Dartmouth. Directors, Thomas A. Ritchie, (Prest), W J Stairs (V.P.), Allison Smith, G. A. S. Crichton, Geo R. Anderson, Francis Parker, J. C. Mackintosh. Sec'y, J. T. Wyld. Manager, John Forbes. Office, 72 Bedford Row.

**HALIFAX GAS LIGHT COMPANY**—(Capital \$330,000.) Prest., T. A. Ritchie. Directors, George Esson, Sr., Martin P. Black, Wm P. West, Robert Bank, Edward Smith. Manager, Geo Buist. Sec'y, T. M. Braine. Clerks, Fletcher A. Hennigar, J. A. Ritchie, James Buist. Auditors, Edw Binney, Chas Fletcher.

**BLOCK HOUSE COAL AND RAILWAY COMPANY**—Capital \$500,000.—Cathcart Thomson, (Pres.), John Taylor, (V.P.) Directors, Henry Lawson, W. M. Richardson, J. Taylor Wood, M. B. Almon, William Esson. Secretary, R. J. Sweet. Colliery Cow Bay, Cape Breton. Office of the Company, Bedford Row, Halifax. Agents—Bird, Pirkins & Job, 27 South Street, New York, and 103 State Street, Boston; Robert C. Adams, 325 Commissioners Street, Montreal; DeWolf & Powell, 27 St. Peters Street, Quebec. Agent, R. Belloni, Cow Bay, C. B.

**GLACE BAY COAL MINING COMPANY**—(Little Glace Bay, Cape Breton.) Capital 6000 Shares of \$100 each. Directors, James A. Moren, (Prest), Hy B. Paulin, James R. Lithgow, Peter Lynch. Treas., Manager, and Clerk, E. P. Archibald. Superintendent, H. Mitchell. Cashier at Mines, Chas H. Rigby.

**GOWRIE COLLIERY**—(Cow Bay, Cape Breton), Archibald & Co., Proprietors. Agents at Halifax, F. D. Corbet & Co.

**TORONTO COAL MINING COMPANY**—Little Bras d'Or, Cape Breton,) Agent, Collins' Mine, S. N. Robinson.

**VICTORIA COAL MINING COMPANY**—(Low Point Shore, in Sydney Harbour, C.B.) Wm J. Fraser, Prest; W. J. Stairs, V. P.; Wm L. Black, Adam McKay, P. C. Hill, Directors; T. H. Martell, Sec'y. Agent, Joseph Salter.

**PORT HOOD COLLIERY**—(Cape Breton). Agent, J. P. Lawson.

**NEW CAMPBELLTON COLLEERY**—Proprietor, C. J. Campbell, Baddeck. Manager, J. Macdonald, Kelley's Cove, C. B.

**JOGGINS COAL MINING ASSOCIATION**—(Of St. John, N. B.) Agent. B. B. Barnhill, Joggins, Cumberland Co.

**NEW YORK AND ACADIA COMPANY**—Agent, William Bennet, Maccan.

**SPRING HILL MINING COMPANY**—(Of St. John, N. B.) Manager, W. Hall, Spring Hill.

**ACADIA COAL COMPANY**—Collery at Westville. Agent, Jessie Hoyt, Stellarton, Pictou Co.

**INTERCOLONIAL COAL MINING COMPANY**—(Pictou). Prest., G. A. Drummond. Vice Pres., Thos Rimmer. Sec'y and Treas., Henry McKay. Directors, Hon S. L. Shannon, Hon J. J. C. Abbott, Peter Redpath, E. M. Hopkins, Gilbert Scott, H. A. Budden, Jas Ferrier, jr. Agent, Robert Simpson, Westville.

Guns, Powder, Shot, Caps, Flasks, etc.—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

PICKFORD & BLACK—Hemp and Manila Rope—Importer: Copper and Brass Pipes, Sheets, etc

H. H. 1878  
N  
Whit  
T  
Chair  
Tren  
ederry  
Henr  
C  
Presi  
Davi  
C  
Bret  
G  
dent  
Morr  
D. L  
I  
Bret  
in B  
T  
£65  
Age  
I  
£15  
M  
each  
Tho  
Star  
S  
Ross  
Co.  
Hug  
Dav  
Sec  
Mo  
J.  
Ro  
Mc  
W  
Tr  
Ch  
Jo

NOVA SCOTIA COAL COMPANY—Westville, Pictou Co. Agent, W. W. White.

THE STEEL COMPANY OF CANADA—(Limited).—Capital, £500,000. Chairman of Directors, C. W. Siemens, F.R.S. London Sec'y, E. F. Tremayne. Furnaces, Rolling Mill, Foundry and Steel Works at London-derry, N. S.—Manager, J. Jamme; Treasurer, Wm. Dudgeon; Analyst, Henry Louis.

CALEDONIA COAL AND RAILWAY COMPANY.—(Capital \$1,000,000.) President, J. W. Emery. Treasurer, J. H. Converse, Boston. Agent, David Mackeen, Port Caledonia, Cape Breton.

CLYDE COAL MINING COMPANY—Ontario Colliery, Port Caledonia, Cape Breton. Manager, John Sutherland.

GENERAL MINING ASSOCIATION.—(Limited)—Capital £250,000. President, Col Scovel; Secretary, C. G. Swann, London. Agents, Cunard & Morrow, Halifax. Manager Sydney Mines, R. H. Brown; Lingan Mines, D. Lynk.

INTERCOLONIAL COAL AND RAILWAY COMPANY, Bridgeport, Cape Breton. Proprietor, Mayor Beaudry of Montreal. Late Capital \$1,100,000 in Bonds.

THE CAPE BRETON COMPANY—Limited, (in Liquidation). Capital £650,000. Collieries, Reserve, Emery, Schooner Pond and Lorway. Local Agent, E. Stirling, Sydney.

HALIFAX COMPANY—Limited, Albion Mines, Pictou Co. Capital £159,000. Local Agents, Cunard & Co., Halifax. Manager, J. Hudson.

MERIGOMISH COAL MINING COMPANY—Capital, \$400,000. Shares \$10 each. Directors, Wm H. Tully, (Prest), Lewis R. Kirby, D. Henry Starr, Thos M. Braine, Stuart Tremaine. Treas., Chas S. Silver. Sec'y, Joseph Starr. Office, 194 Hollis Street, Halifax.

SYDNEY COAL-MINING COMPANY.—Directors, Robt Boak, jr., Peter Ross, H. E. Ross.

THE ACADIA COAL COMPANY OF NOVA SCOTIA—(Stellar-ton, Pictou Co.)—General Agent, Jesse Hoyt.

VALE, COAL, IRON AND MANUFACTURING CO.—New Glasgow—Sir Hugh Allan (Pres.), Joseph B. Moore (V. P.) Manager, Edward C. Davies, General Agent, Bedford Row, Halifax, N. S.

DOMINION COPPER PAINT COMPANY—Works at Dartmouth, C. J. Wylde, Secretary and Treasurer, 70 Bedford Row.

ACADIA POWDER COMPANY—Directors, John P. Mott, (Prest), L. J. Morton, R. Uniacke, Edward Smith. Superintendent, B. C. Wilson. C. J. Wylde, Secretary, 70 Bedford Row.

PICTOU GAS COMPANY—Directors, C. E. Davies, (Pres), A. J. Patterson, Rodk. McKenzie, James Yorston. Robert P. Fraser. Secretary, Frederick McLennan.

AVON BRIDGE COMPANY—Directors, B. DeW. Fraser, (Prest), G. C. Wiggins, Samuel G. Black, E. W. Dimock, W. H. Blanchard. Sec'y and Treas., G. P. Payzant.

MERCHANTS' EXCHANGE AND READING ROOM—No. 158 Hollis Street. Chas M. Creed, Proprietor and Superintendent.

STRAIT OF CANSO STEAM FERRY COMPANY.—Directors, F. C. Cook, John W. Ingraham, Levi Hart, (Sec & Treas).

Unadulterated Ground Spices at BROWN BROTHERS and CO.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Agents "Woodberry" Cotton Duck—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importer; Copper and Brass Pipes, Sheets, etc

PICKFORD & BLACK—Romp and Manila Rope—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

[1878

James B. E. Kenny,

Directors, J. Primrose.

Works at (V.P.), J. C. Office, 72

est., T. A. est, Robert ne. Clerks, w Binney,

\$500,000.— y Lawson, am Esson. Office of & Job, 27 C. Adams, St. Peters

ay, Cape A. Moren, Manager, Cashier at

Co., Pro- e Breton,)

n Sydney L. Black, at, Joseph

Baddeck.

gent. B.

Maccan.

nger, W.

ie Hoyt,

, G. A. McKay. h, E. M. Robert

Tax

DARTMOUTH ROPEWORK COMPANY—Works and Office, North Dartmouth; Proprietors, Wm Stairs, Son, & Morrow.

MINERAL EXPLORATION AND MINING ASSOCIATION OF NOVA SCOTIA—Directors, G. C. Wiggins, W. H. Hart, (Pres.), A. Forsyth, Aubrey Blanchard, A. P. Shand. Secy and Treas, W. L. Lowell.

MARINE RAILWAY, YARMOUTH.—Directors, James B. Kinney, (Pres.); J. K. Ryerson, Hugh E. Cann, Bowman Corning. Sec'y, R. S. Eakins.

WESTERN COUNTIES RAILWAY Co.—Directors, Geo. B. Doane, (Pres), S. M. Ryerson, Frank Killam, B. P. Ladd, N. W. Blethen, Hugh Cann, W. H. Moody. Secy, J. W. Binguy.

GAS COMPANY, YARMOUTH—Capital \$30,000. Directors, Samuel Killam, (Pres), Nathan Moses, Hugh Cann, B. P. Ladd, N. W. Blethen, A. Goudey, A. F. Stoneman. Secy, R. S. Eakins.

LIVERPOOL MARINE RAILWAY COMPANY—(Incorporated A. D. 1856.) Directors, Thomas Rees, (President,) John D. McLearn, (Vice President,) Andrew Cowie, Joseph Innis, John H. Mulhall. Treasurer and Superintendent, Thomas Day. Secretary, J. N. Freeman.

BRITISH AMERICAN HAT COMPANY—(Truro.)—Directors, W. H. Tremaine (Pres.), Cyrus Eaton, and A. C. Schurman. Sec'y and Treas., C. A. Kent.

TRURO BOOT & SHOE Co.—Directors, Geo Campbell (Pres.), Isaac Blair (V. P.), Geo J. Troop, J. S. McLean, C. Blanchard, R. Turner. G. H. Ross, Sec'y. L. H. Verge, Manager.

TRURO FURNITURE MANUFACTURING Co.—Directors, W. H. Tremain (Pres.), Wm Fulton, G. J. Grant, L. B. McElhinney and W. E. McRobert, M. D., Manager. Sec'y, W. P. McRobert.

PICTOU SHIP BUILDING COMPANY.—Directors, D. Sutherland, (Pres.) D. McDonald, R. P. Fraser, Wm. Jack, J. Fisher Grant. Sec'y, W. W. Glennie.

MOUNTAIN CEMETERY Co., YARMOUTH.—Directors, N. Moses, (Pres., James B. Kinney, Geo S. Brown, L. E. Baker, F. Dennis, Jas C. Farish) Secretary, G. J. Farrish.

EXPLANATION OF SIGNALS.

Made at the Ship Staff at Citadel Hill, when Vessels are seen from the Citadel or reported from an Outpost.

- For 1 Square Rigged vessel , 2 balls close up, one on the outer halliard and one on the inner halliard.
- " 2 Do, 1 ball hoisted on the outer halliard and one close up on the inner halliard; outer ball dropped.
- " 3 Do, 2 balls close up, one on the outer and one on the inner halliard.
- " 4 Do, 2 balls separated, and one close up on the inner halliard.
- " 5 Do, a penant of any colour on the outer halliard, and one ball close up inside
- " 6 Do, a penant under a ball close up on the outer halliard, and a ball at the inner halliard close up.
- " 7 Do, a penant over n ball close up on the outer halliard, and a ball close up on the inner halliard.

Grindstones, Seythe Stones, Rakes, Forks, etc.—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

Printer's Exchange—143 Argyle Street—Type and Material at Foundry Prices

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Sheet Lead and Lead Pipes

For 8 Do, a penant under two balls close up on the outer halliard, with a ball close up on the inner halliard.

" 9 Do, a penant between two balls close up on the outer halliard with a ball close upon the inner halliard.

" 10 Do, a flag of any colour close up on the outer halliard, with a ball close up on the inner halliard.

The above balls, &c, are hoisted on the east or west yard arm, according to the *quarter* the vessel first appears in.

When Sailing Vessels are reported from an outpost, the following Signals are made on the lower yard, now used exclusively for sailing vessels, as repeats :

For a Square Rigged Vessel, two balls of a size, one at the outer, the other at the inner halliard, close up.

A Ship, a large ball at the end of the yard, with a small one at inner halliard.

A Barque, a large do, at the end, with a small one dropped at inner halliard.

A Brig, a small ball at the end of the yard, and large one at the inner halliard.

A Brigantine, a cross close up at the outer halliard. Two or more do, a cross half hoisted.

A Topsail Schooner, a cross close up at the inner halliard.

Two or more schooners, a cross inner half hoisted.

The upper yard of the Ship Staff is used solely to designate Steam Vessels thus :

Two large balls close up, one at the outer and the other at the inner halliard, E or W, a steamer reported in that quarter.

A small ball at the outer, and large one at the inner halliard a second class Packet or merchant Steamer.

A large ball at the outer, and a small one at the inner halliard, a Man-of-War Steamer or Royal Mail Steamer, or large Merchant Steamer.

Lanterns are hoisted at night to denote a steamer reported.

Red light on outer and white light inner on E. yard-arm denotes Steamer East reported.

Green light outer and white light inner on W. yard-arm—Steamer West reported.

Red light above white, 12 feet apart, mail from England.

Green light above white, 12 feet apart, mail for England.

White light above red, 12 feet apart, Newfoundland mail.

White light above green, 12 feet apart, Bermuda mail.

Green light above red, 12 feet apart, English Man-of-War.

Red, green and white, 12 feet apart, enemy's Man-of-War.

The coloured lantern is always shown at yard-arm, and the white one at the inner halliard, E or W, according to the quarter the Steamer is reported in.

When a Steamer is sighted the inner (white) light is taken down.

Numbers are indicated the same as on the lower yard.

When the description of vessel is ascertained, the following descriptive colors will be hoisted at the masthead, and the inner ball taken down :

A Union Jack— a Flag Ship.

PICKFORD & BLACK—Repairing Canvas—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Sheet Lead and Lead Pipes

Printer's Exchange—143 Argyll Street—Type and Material at Foundry Prices

er's Wharf

[1878

orth Dart-

NA SCOTIA  
h, Aubrey

y, (Pres.);  
Enkins.

ne, (Pres),  
Cann, W.

s, Samuel  
Blethen,

D. 1856.)  
President,) Superin-

V. H. Tre-  
as., C. A.

s.), Isaac  
rner. G.

Tremain  
McRobert,

, (Pres.)  
y, W. W.

, (Pres.,  
Farish)

from the.

halliard

p on the

the inner

ard.

one ball

, and a

, and a

Man-of-War Screw Steamer, a white penant with a *blue* ball in the centre, *over* the Union Jack.

Man-of-War Paddle Steamer, a white penant with a *blue* ball in the centre *under* the Union Jack.

Troop Ship, white pennant two blue crosses.

Dominion blue Ensign, under steamer pendant, Dominion gunboat.

A red flag pierced white, Royal Mail Packet from England. } Fort-

A blue and red four quarters, with white ball in upper blue } nightly  
quarter, mail for England. } line.

A blue flag white centre, from England.

A blue and white four quarters, for England. } Weekly line.

A White flag, pierced blue, Newfoundland Mail.

A white Flag, pierced red, Bermuda mail.

A blue pendant—a Ship.

A blue and white pendant—a Barque.

A red pendant—a Brig.

A red and white pendant—a Brigantine.

A white pendant—a Sloop or Schooner.

A blue and white flag horizontally divided—a Foreign or Neutral Fleet.

A white and blue flag vertically divided—a Foreign or Neutral Man-of-War.

A blue flag—a Foreign or Neutral Merchantman.

A red flag—an Enemy's Merchantman.

A red, white and blue flag, red next the mast—Enemy's Fleet.

A blue, white and red flag—blue next the mast under Steamer's signal, a French Man-of-War.

American flag (Stars and Stripes) under Steamer's signal, American Man-of-War.

Yellow Flag above descriptive Pendant—Quarantine.

When an English Packet arrives between evening and morning gun-fire, a red triangular flag will be kept flying at the mast head from seven till nine, A. M.

**Merchants' Private Signals—Port of Halifax.**

**RED.**

J. T. Twining, red and white burgee, red uppermost.

Cromwell Line, Wood & Robertson, Agents, red burgee, white C in centre.

Quebec and Gulf Ports S.S. Co, F D Corbett & Co, Agents, red, white red, red uppermost, with blue perpendicular bar in the centre.

Inman Line, a red flag, white corner, with a black diamond in centre.

Seeton J & R B, red flag with white corner, and letter S in centre.

James Butler & Co, red flag, white border, centre white star.

G C Harvey, red and white flag, crossed white.

John S McLean, red, white and red flag, red uppermost.

J T Wainwright, & Co, red, white and blue flag, red and white next the mast, red uppermost, and blue at the end.

T. A. S. DeWolt & Son, red and white flag, red uppermost, with a red and white ball in centre, the red half on the white, and the white half on the red.

J. S. Cochran & Co, red and white flag, striped horizontally, with a blue star in the centre.

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf—Importers of Saddlers' Supplies

Do your own printing. Outfits at JAMES W. DOLEY'S, 143 ARYLE STREET

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Hand and Power Pumps

J M

Laws  
Danis

John  
The

Dom

Wm  
Jame  
Salte  
R. I.  
E. C.  
Albr  
A. G.

F. V.  
Esso  
T. &  
E. V.  
Jos  
Anc  
Wie

Car

S C  
Wn  
Wn  
Wy  
N I  
Geo  
J N  
Wn  
Bro  
Joh

J F  
Al  
R  
Pic

Cu

Ro

- J M Watson & Co, red, white and blue flag, divided diagonally, red uppermost with red star on the white.
- Lawson, Harrington & Co, red and yellow flag, striped horizontally.
- Daniel Cronan, a white, red, white, red, white, pendant, perpendicular stripes.
- John Cronan, same as D Cronan, with red pendant above.
- The Boston & Col S. S. Co., a red flag pierced with a white triangle, apex next the mast.
- Dominion Line red flag, with diamond and blue ball in centre of white.

WHITE.

- Wm Stairs, Son & Morrow, white flag, centre a blue square.
- James A Moren, white flag, bordered red.
- Salter & Twining, white flag, crossed red, blue border.
- R. I. Hart, white flag, centre a red diamond.
- E. C. Twining & Co, white flag, centre a red ball.
- Albro & Sons, white flag, bordered blue.
- A. G. Jones & Co, white flag, centre a red star, bordered red top and bottom.
- F. W. Fishwick, white flag, centre a red star.
- Esson & Co, white flag, red border, red Maltese cross in centre.
- T. & E. DeWolf, white flag, red border and blue letters DeW.
- E. W. Morrison, white flag, with blue star.
- Jos H Belcher, white burgee,
- Anchor Line, white do, with red anchor.
- Wier Bros, white flag, red St. George's cross, blue diamond in centre.

GREEN.

- Carvill Line, green flag white C in centre

BLUE.

- S Cunard & Co, a blue flag, centre a white star.
- Wm Pryor & Sons, a blue and white flag blue uppermost.
- Wm Hare, a blue and red flag, crossed white, blue next the mast.
- Wylde, Hart & Co, a blue, white and red checkered flag.
- N L & J T West, a blue burgee, centre a white star.
- Geo P Mitchell & Son, a blue and white burgee, blue uppermost.
- J Northup & Sons, a blue flag, St George's cross.
- Wm H Creighton, a blue and white burgee, white next the mast.
- Bremner & Hart, a blue burgee crossed white.
- John Taylor & Co, a blue and white pendant, over a blue flag crossed diagonally.
- JF Phelan, a blue, white, blue and white do, blue next the mast.
- Allan Line, a blue and white red flag, and red pendant above.
- R Boak & Son, blue flag, crossed white diagonally.
- Pickford & Black, a blue flag, white diamond, with P & B in red letters in the diamond.
- Custom House, a blue flag, Union Jack in the upper corner, a crown in the centre, with a white C and H below it.
- Royal Halifax Yacht Club, *Ensign*, the Blue Ensign of H. M. Fleet, use of which was granted to the Club by an Admiralty Warrant, dated 14th April, 1862. *Club Burgee*, blue with the Provincial Arms in the upper corner; *Commodore*, red swallow tail burgee with gold crown in centre; *Vice Commodore*, white swallow tailed

PICKFORD & BLACK—Oz Ducks and Drilling for Boat Sails—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

MACDONALD & CO., 161 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Hand and Power Pumps

Do your own printing. Outfits at JAMES W. DOLEY'S, 143 ARBYLE STREET

burgee with scarlet crown in centre; *Rear Commodore*, blue swallow tailed burgee with gold crown in centre. *Salutes*, *Commodore*, 11 guns; *Vice Commodore*, 9 guns; *Rear Commodore*, 7 guns.

**NATIONAL, RELIGIOUS & BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES.**

**ST. GEORGE'S SOCIETY.**—*Patron*, The Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia. *President*, Col J. W. Laurie. *Vice Prest*, W C Silver. *Asst. Vice-Prests*, William Murray and W. H. Pallister. *Treas.* E. J. Lordly. *Asst. Treas.* Wm Humphrey, junr. *Sec'y*, R T Murray. *Asst. Sec'y*, Henry Theakston. *Marshal*, John Shean. *Physicians*, Drs Trenaman, T. R. Almon, Moren. *Chaplains*, Rev Jno Abbott, Rev W. J. Ancient. *Com of Charity*, R. G. Templeman, R. Theakston, Henry W. Barnes, R. J. Wilson, J. Lepine, J. C. Anderton. *Com of Management*, Richard Saunders, S. Porter, J. B. Smithers, T. Clay, J. Overy. *Messenger*, T. A. James.

**CHARITABLE IRISH SOCIETY** (Established 1786.)—*President*, J. S. D. Thompson; *Vice-President*, Wm. Compton; *1st Asst Vice-President*, R. L. Sutcliffe; *2d Asst V. P.*, James J. O'Brien; *Treasurer*, John M. Inglis, Sr.; *Secretary*, P. F. Broydrick; *Asst Sec'y*, James W. Garvie; *Marshal*, Thomas P. Casey; *Messenger*, E. J. Power; *Com. of Charity*, Thos Lane, John M. Sullivan, J. J. McDonald, Joseph Ryan, Wm Roberts, John Ead; *Com. of Investigation*, Daniel Sullivan, Wm Delaney, John Mulcahy, Matthew Condon; *Com. of Finance*, Wm Walsh, Thos J. Walsh, D. H. Pitts.

**NORTH BRITISH SOCIETY** (Instituted March 26, 1768).—*President*: Jas C. Mackintosh. *Vice-Prest*, Hon W. Ross. *Senr. Asst. V. P.*, Charles J. McDonald. *Junr. Asst. V. P.*, John H. Johnson. *Chaplain*, Rev Prof Pollok, D.D. *Treasurer*, Geo Mitchell. *Secretary*, J. B. Forgan. *Asst. Secretary*, G S. Campbell. *Marshal*, J. S. MacKay. *Com of Charity*, Alex. Stephen, J. F. Muir, Dr. Fraser, John Taylor, John Watson. *Messenger and Piper*, John Patterson.

**HIGHLAND SOCIETY OF NOVA SCOTIA.**—(Instituted 31st May, 1838, by virtue of a commission from the Highland Society of London) *Chief*, Hon Wm Ross. *President*, John H. Johnston. *Vice-Prest*, H. G. Murray. *Directors*, Neil Brodie, J. B. Farquhar, James Fraser. *Sec'y*, Lydiard Mackintosh. *Asst. Sec'y*, G. S. Campbell. *Treas*, Angus McLeod. *Chaplain*, Rev Dr McLeod. *Surgeon*, Dr T. R. Fraser. *Piper*, John Patterson.

**HALIFAX CLUB.**—*Committee*, R. Uniacke, (Chairman), Stephen Tobin, J. F. Kenny, H. H. Fuller, Jno Taylor, Frederick Allison, L. J. Morton, John T. Wyld, F. D. Corbett, W. Twining, M. Dwyer, John Duffus, W. H. Creighton, Wm Esson. *Treas.* Adam Burns. *Sec'y*, H. H. Johnston.

**NOVA SCOTIA INSTITUTE OF NATURAL SCIENCE.**—*Patron*, His Honor the Lieut. Governor. *Council*—Bernard Gilpin, M.D., M.R.C.S., *President*. *Vice-Presidents*, W. Gossip, Fred Allison. *Secretaries*, Rev

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—Turpentine and Linseed Oil

Send for Catalogue of Type and Presses to JAMES W. DOLEY, 113 ADELPHI STREET

MACDONALD & CO., 161 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Rubber, Leather and Charcoal

[1878

lue swallow  
madore, 11  
uns.

**DIETIES.**

ova Scotia.  
Asst. Vice-  
J. Lordly.  
Asst. Sec'y,  
Dr. Treua-  
J. Ancient.  
W. Barnes,  
Management,  
J. Overy.

ident, J. S.  
e-President,  
rver, John  
James W.  
er; Com. of  
seph Ryan,  
llivan, Wm  
ance, Wm

-President:  
sst. V. P.,  
Chaplain  
ary, J. B.  
MacKay-  
hn Taylor,

31st May,  
of London)  
e-Prest, H.  
hes Fraser.  
l. Treas.  
Dr T. R.

, Stephen  
Allison, L.  
M. Dwyer,  
um Burns.

Patron, His  
, M.R.C.S.,  
taries, Rev

1878]

ALMANACK.

189

D. Honeyman, D.C.L., F.G.S., J. T. Mellish. *Treasurer*, W. C. Silver. J. R. DeWolfe, M.D., Augustus Allison, Jos Bell, R. Morrow, Prof G. Lawson, Ph. D., L.L.D., Dr. A. P. Reid, John Summers, M.D., Hon L. G. Power. *Sub-Agent British America*, Augustus Allison, 90 Birmingham Street, Halifax.

UNION FIRE PROTECTION COMPANY.—Regular meetings, third Tuesday of each month, at the Company's Hall, Barrington Street. *Capt.*, W. S. Fraser. *Vice-Capt.*, Charles Neal. *Treas.*, G. S. Yates. *Secy.*, George Downie. *Asst Secy.*, Ed. Fredericks. *Marshal.*, Jacob Bowser. *Keeper of Hall.*, T. McAlpine. No. 1 Division—*1st Lieut.*, T. E. Everett. *2nd Lieut.*, Chas R. Ingles. *3rd Lieut.*, C. J. McDonald. No. 2 Division.—*1st Lieut.*, Thos. D. Spike. *2nd Lieut.*, J. T. McAlpine. *3rd Lieut.*, Joseph Bennett.

FRUIT GROWERS' ASSOCIATION AND INTERNATIONAL SHOW SOCIETY OF NOVA SCOTIA.—*Patron*, His Honor, the Hon. A. G. Archibald, Lieut Governor. *President*, Charles Cottnam Hamilton, M.D., Canard. *Vice-Pres'ts*—George A. S. Crichton, Dartmouth; John Otis King, Windsor; W. H. O. Haliburton, Wolfville; Avar Longley, M.P.P., Paradise; Hon Colin Campbell, M.P.P., Weymouth; Charles E. Brown, Yarmouth; Charles Allison, Kempt; M. B. Desbrisay, M.P.P., Lunenburg. *Honorary Vice-President*, Robert Grant Haliburton, q.c., M.A., F.S.A., London, England; Richard Starr, Cornwallis. *Corresponding Secretary*, D. Henry Starr, Halifax. *Recording Sec. and Treas.*, Robert W. Starr, Port Williams. *Auditors*, George V. Rand, Wolfville, and J. Edward Lockwood, Canard. *Council—For Halifax*, Hon P. C. Hill, Col J. W. Laurie, Herbert Harris. *For Hants*, A. H. Johnston, George Wiggins, W. H. Allison, M.P.P., F. Ellerhausen. *For Kings*, C. F. Eaton, D. J. Harris, Edwin Chase, Isaac Shaw, Leander Rand, J. A. Halliday, John G. Byrne, J. Benjamin, C. R. H. Starr, J. E. Smith. *For Annapolis*, W. H. Morse, Thomas W. Chesley, James Horsefall, Chas B. Whitman, Delaney Harris, R. Fitz Randolph, Rev. Henry DeBlois. *Standing Committees, On Fruits*, R. W. Starr, Chairman, C. C. Hamilton, Avar Longley, C. E. Brown, A. H. Johnson. *On Publications*, C. C. Hamilton, Chairman, A. Longley, R. W. Starr.

NOVA SCOTIA PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY.—*President*, H. A. Taylor, Halifax. *Vice President*, H. L. Atkins, Truro. *Treasurer*, A. Forsyth, Halifax. *Secretary*, W. H. Webb, Halifax. *Council*, the Officers, and Thomas A. Brown, John K. Bent, R. G. Fraser, W. H. Simson, Thomas Walsh, M.D., of Halifax; F. W. Fraser, Pictou; J. W. Jackson, New Glasgow; J. W. Webb, Windsor. *Registrar*, J. H. Angwin, Halifax.

ROYAL HALIFAX YACHT CLUB.—*Patron*, H. R. H. The Prince of Wales; *Commodore*, ———; *Vice-Commodore*, John Pugh; *Rear-Commodore*, William Webb; *Secretary and Treasurer*, C. C. Vaux; *Assistant Sec'y*, H B. Sellow; *Auditors*, Alex Forsyth, J. N. Grant; *Sailing Committee*, James Kerr, (Chairman), D M Story, Hon R. Robertson, Capt H. Langdon, S Townsend; *House Committee*, Flag-Officers and Secretary, H. J. Marshall, A. W. Hart, W. G. Wiswell; *Measurers*, D. McPherson, and T. J. Bentley.

NOVA SCOTIA YACHT SQUADRON.—(Established 1875—Station, Halifax.) *Commodore*, His Excellency the Earl of Dufferin, Governor General of Canada. *Vice-Commodore*, S. A White. *Rear-Commodore*,

Send for Catalogue of Type and Presses to JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 ARVIA STREET

Send for Catalogue of Type and Presses to JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 ARVIA STREET

PICKFORD & BLACK, Ship Chandlers and Ship Brokers, Halifax—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11



H. St. G. Twining. *Honorary Secretary*, F. C. Sumichrast. *Treasurer*, J. W. Stairs. *Com. of Management*, D. Cronan, J. E. Butler, A. C. Edwards, D. C. Chalmers, J. Fraser. *Sailing Committee*, Lt. Col. H. W. Clarke, F. M. Passow, G. A. Black, H. W. Brookfield, J. W. Stairs. *Measurers*, J. E. Butler, Roderick McDonald. *Boatswain*, W. Bede. *Squadron Yacht*, Sloop "Petrel"; Station, Dominion Wharf.

NOVA SCOTIA BIBLE SOCIETY—*President*, Hon S. L. Shannon; *Vice-Prests.*, William Pryor, Hon Judge Marshall, Hon Sir Wm. Young, Kt., Chief Justice. *Treas.*, S. H. Black. *Sec'y*, Jas Farquhar. *Agent*, John Toland. A large committee of gentlemen of various religious denominations is appointed annually. The parent society was formed in London in 1804. Its object is "to encourage a wider circulation of the Holy Scriptures without note or comment." Each subscriber of one guinea annually is a member; a subscription of ten guineas qualifies for life membership. The committee of management consists of thirty-six members, fifteen of whom belong to the Church of England.—The Nova Scotia Bible Society was instituted on the 24th November, 1813. Total issues of the Society, 79,700,000 copies of the Scriptures. Income of the Nova Scotia Society, last year, \$3,559.25.

HALIFAX LADIES' BIBLE ASSOCIATION—*Prest.*, Mrs Liddell. *Vice Prest.* Miss Wells; *Sec'y*, Miss F. Pryor; *Treas.*, Miss G. Lawson. A strong committee assists the office-bearers. This Society collects funds for the purpose of circulating the Scriptures among the poor and destitute. When a balance remains in the Treasurer's hands at the close of the year, the amount is given to the Nova Scotia Society.

BRITISH AMERICAN BOOK AND TRACT SOCIETY—*Prest.*, T. A. Brown. *Treas.*, Geo. H. Starr. *Secretary and Superintendent of Colportage*, Alex. McBean. These office-bearers with a Board of Directors composed of clergymen and laymen of various denominations, are elected annually. The Society was incorporated in 1872. Its expenditures in nine years amounted to \$119,351. It received in donations over \$27,000; and it calculated publications to the value of over \$136,000. The publications circulated are mainly those of the Religious Tract Society of London, and other non-denominational publishing houses. About \$40,000 have been spent in Colportage,—and about ninety years of labour were devoted to this object. Religious Books, Tracts, Magazines, Sabbath School Papers, Libraries at half price, &c., are specialties of the Society's Depository. The operations of the Society are directed by an Executive Committee which meets monthly, and by Sub-Committees on Colportage, Publications and Finance.

EVANGELICAL ALLIANCE.—*President*, Hon S. L. Shannon; *Sec'y*, Rev. Robert Murray. The Evangelical Alliance is a Society intended to promote united action among christians of different denominations in so far as they are agreed. It puts forth efforts for the promotion of religious liberty; and it issues annually an invitation for a week of united prayer.

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.—*President*, John S. McLean. *Vice Presidents*, James B. Morrow, W. B. McNutt, Dr Delaney, M. M. Lindsay, W. Roche, jr. *Treas.*, S. H. Black. *Secretary*, Henry Theakston. The Halifax Young Men's Christian Association was organized in December, 1853. Its object is the

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—Paints, Oils, Glass, Putty, etc

imp  
of t  
buil  
a sp  
Clas  
good  
com  
good  
hun

S. S  
and  
won

Pro  
held  
the  
John  
son,  
Tho  
W.  
Ox

in S  
ions  
Vice  
Hag  
turi

brin  
thro  
app  
Cal

and  
Con  
\$30  
of i  
chil  
fam  
wit  
to t  
Th  
Mis  
Ins

Esc  
tow  
and  
mo  
wer

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Cooking Ranges and Hot Air Furnaces

JAMES W. DOILEY, 143 ARCADE STREET, SEVENTH FLOOR, SEVENTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

improvement of the "spiritual, moral, mental and social condition of the young men of the City of Halifax." It owns a handsome building which has cost over \$37,000. It has a large Library and a spacious and well supplied Reading Room: also Committee Rooms, Class Rooms, Parlor, Lecture Hall and Dining Room.—Any person of good moral character may become a member, but no one can serve on committee or be an officer of the Association without being a member in good standing of some Evangelical Church. Last year there were six hundred and forty-four members on the roll. Income \$3,415.82.

**YOUNG WOMAN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION**—*President*, Mrs W. S. Sterling. *Treasurer*, Mrs E. G. Smith. *Secretaries*, Misses Sterling and Morrow. This Society aims at promoting the welfare of young women in the City, by means of a night school, libraries, &c., &c.

**CONVENTION OF Y. M. C. ASSOCIATIONS IN THE MARITIME PROVINCES.**—This Convention meets annually. Its last meeting was held at Chatham, N. B., when the following officers were chosen for the ensuing year:—*President*, J. B. Morrow, Halifax. *Vice-Presidents*, John E. Irvine, St. John; T. C. James, Charlottetown; A. W. Patterson, Chatham; W. H. Wiswell, Halifax; Dr. McRoberts, Truro; Thomas Logan, Fredericton; John Hilson, Amherst. *Secretaries*, W. B. McNutt, Halifax; W. C. Whidden, Antigonish; James M. Oxley, Halifax.

**Y. M. C. A. DOMINION CONVENTION.**—This Convention was held in September, at Quebec. It embraced representatives from the associations generally throughout the Dominion. *President*, John S. Maclean. *Vice-Presidents*, T. W. Nesbitt, Sarnia; J. E. Irvine, St. John; G. Hague, Montreal; C. Primrose, Picton; J. Burrill, Yarmouth. *Secretaries*, D. A. Budge, Montreal; W. B. McNutt, Halifax.

**SABBATH SCHOOL ASSOCIATION.**—This Society is intended to bring together once a year representatives of all the Sabbath Schools throughout the Maritime Provinces, in order to discuss the most approved methods of prosecuting their work. *President*, John B. Calkin, M.A., Truro. *Secretary*, H. R. Smith, St. John, N. B.

**HALIFAX INFANTS' HOME**—The object of this Home is to receive and tenderly care for destitute infants. Its affairs are managed by a Committee of ladies. The annual expenditure amounts to about \$3000. It has no building of its own, and no endowment. The number of infants in the Home at any one time is about forty-two. When the children are about two years old they are given out to be adopted by families in the country. Nearly twenty have been thus provided for within the past year. The Committee extends its care as far as possible to the mothers of the destitute infants, aiming thus at a double good. The Home is situated at the corner of Inglis Street and Tower Road. Miss Nordbeck, *Treasurer*, 61 Victoria Road. Mrs. Hutton, *Secretary*, Institution for Deaf and Dumb, Gottingen Street.

**ASYLUM FOR THE BLIND**—Board of Managers, William Murdoch, Esq., who died in London in 1867, left by Will £5000 N. S. Currency towards endowing an Asylum for the Blind. This led to other gifts and the erection of a building at a cost of £3000,—capable of accommodating forty pupils. The Institution is really a school. There were ten boys and six girls on the Roll in 1876. Income from all

PICKFORD & BLACK'S (late J. & R. B. Seaton's) Wharf—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

MACDONALD & CO., 16½ to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Cooking Ranges and Hot Air Furnaces

Newsdealers supplies at publishers' prices, by JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 ARBYE STREET

[1878

Treasurer,  
Lt. Col. H.  
W. Stairs.  
W. Bede.

Shannon ;  
Sir Wm.  
Farquhar.  
of various  
nt society  
ge a wider  
t." Each  
ion of ten  
management  
Church of  
n the 24th  
pies of the  
559.25.

s Liddell.  
Miss G.  
his Society  
among the  
er's hands  
a Society.

st., T. A.  
nt of Col-  
Directors  
are elected  
ditures in  
ions over  
\$136,000.  
ous Tract  
g houses.  
ety years  
Tracts,  
&c., are  
e Society  
y, and by

a; Sec'y,  
intended  
ations in  
otion of  
week of

John S.  
Nutt, Dr  
k. Sec-  
Christian  
t is the

ents

sources \$2,656. Expenditure \$2,918. Jas F. Avery, M.D., *Prest.*; John S. Maclean, *V. Pres.*; Geo Thomson, *Treas.*; M. H. Richey, *Corresponding Secretary*; Chas. Fletcher, *Recording Secretary*; C. T. Fraser, *Superintendent*; Miss Catherine Ross, *Teacher*; T. Blair, *Steward*; Mrs. T. Blair, *Matron*.

**DEAF AND DUMB INSTITUTION**—(Gottingen Street.) This Institution has been in operation for twenty years. About two hundred pupils have been under instruction there. It is supported partly by grants from the Governments of the Maritime Provinces, and partly by voluntary contributions—most of the pupils being too poor to pay for their board and education. The pupils range in age from five years up to twenty-five. Those who have the full benefit of an education here are able to express themselves with fluency. Some of the pupils are taught to speak. *Patron*, His Honor the Lieut.-Governor of Nova Scotia. *Chairman*, Hon D. McN Parker, M.D. *Sec'y*, Rev James C. Cochran, D.D. *Principal*, J. Scott Hutton, M.A. *Assistant Teacher*, John C. Tupper. *Matron*, Mrs Vincove. *Physicians*, Hon D. McN Parker, M.D., Dr. Moren. *Dentist*, Dr Alfred Cogswell.

**HOME FOR THE AGED**—This place is intended to afford a comfortable retreat to respectable women of advanced years whose means of livelihood are very limited. Fifty dollars a year paid by the inmate or by a friend secures all the comforts of a home. Number of inmates twenty-two to twenty-four. The Institution owes its existence to the thoughtful liberality of the late William Murdock, Esq. *President*, Mrs W. S. Stirling. *Secretary*, Mrs. J. S. Hutton. *Sub Treas*, Miss A. Nordbeck.

**PROTESTANT ORPHANS' HOME**—Protestant orphans, two years old, and upwards, are admitted to this Institution. It enjoys considerable endowments. Comfortable homes in the country are sought out and secured for boys and girls as they grow up. *Secretary*, Mrs S. Sterling. *Treasurer*, Mrs J. H. Liddell. *Physician*, Dr Lawson.

**PROTESTANT INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL**.—This Institution is intended to teach and train for some useful occupation boys who might otherwise be left to grow up as "roughs" and criminals. There are twenty-seven boys in the Institution at present; but there is accommodation for one hundred. It is under the management of a committee of gentlemen and ladies. *Treasurer*, W. S. Sterling, *Secretary*, E. D. Meynell. *Surgeon*, Dr. Slayter. *Dentist*, C. E. Puttner. *Superintendent*, Abner Hart.

**HALIFAX VISITING DISPENSARY**.—Medical aid is afforded by this Institution to hundreds of poor patients. Those who need such attention are visited by Physicians at their homes. Those who can come so the Dispensary at the proper hour are duly attended to there. Over six thousand Prescriptions have been filled there last year for poor patients. *Treas*, J. F. Kenny. *Sec'y*, Chas Fletcher.

**HALIFAX ASSOCIATION FOR IMPROVING THE CONDITION OF THE POOR**—The aim of the Association is to aid the poor by giving them employment whenever it is possible to do so, and securing that only the deserving poor shall be aided. Every case is investigated before aid is given. *Prest.*, Jno Doull. *Vice Prest.*, W. H. Neal. *Treas.*, W. S. Stirling. *Sec'y*, C. Fletcher.

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—Hunt's Axes, Broad's Axes

Printers send anything you don't want to JAMES W. DOHERTY, 123 ARVIA STREET.

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Hot Water and Steam Boilers

No Dartt desiro afford admit Starr

Edwa Essor Nishe J. H.

GRA OH

Mast Woo Gran Benj Halil Rev Rev. C. B Rev Cook Supt W. Gran Mali Cow Rive

Tue Sec Mo II.

NOVA SCOTIA TEMPORARY HOME FOR INEBRIATES, (at the Grove, Dartmouth.)—This "Home" is intended to shelter persons who are desirous of overcoming the habit of becoming drunk. Those who can afford to do so are required to pay board. Destitute persons are admitted free. All are treated with equal care. *Treasurer*, Geo. H. Starr. *Secretary*, E. Lloyd. *Superintendent*, H. S. K. Neal.

COMMISSIONERS OF THE HOSPITAL AND POOR'S ASYLUM—Sir Edward Kenny, Hon D. McN Parker, Henry Pryor, P. Power, Wm Esson, R S Black, M.D., James R. Graham, Wm Dunbar, Alderman Nisbet, James B. Duffus, T. Trenaman, M. D, the Mayor. *Secretary*, J. H. Liddell. *Superintendent*, E. W Shields.

MASONIC.

GRAND LODGE OF THE MOST ANCIENT AND HONORABLE FRATERNITY OF FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS OF NOVA SCOTIA.

*Grand Master*, Colonel J. Wimburn Laurie, Halifax; *Deputy G Master*, Rev R. Avery, M.A., Aylesford; *Senior G. Warden*, A. H. Woodill, M.D., Halifax; *Junior G. Warden*, James Hudson, Stellarton; *Grand Treasurer*, Andrew K. Mackinlay, Halifax; *Grand Secretary*, Benjamin Curren, D.C.L., Halifax; *Grand Lecturer*, E. W. Howell, Halifax; *Grand Chaplains*, Rev. H. P. Almon, D.C.L., Windsor; Rev D. C. Moore, Pugwash; Rev. H. D. deBlois, B.A., Bridgetown; Rev. T. Richey, Kentville; Rev W. Downie, Barrington; Rev C. Bowman, D.D., Stellarton; Rev Geo Townshend, M.A., Amherst; Rev Geo B. Dodwell, M.A., Halifax; *Senior Grand Deacon*, T. V. Cooke, Truro; *Junior Grand Deacon*, L. B. Archibald, Truro; *G. Supt of Works*, John W. Bahland, Halifax; *G. D. of Ceremonies*, W. E. Sturratt, Paradise; *G. Sword Bearer*, J. A. Gordon, Pictou; *Grand Organist*, S. Porter, Halifax; *Grand Pursuivant*, P. E. McKerrrow, Halifax; *Grand Stewards*, J. McKenzie, Sydney; L. Johnstone, M.D., Cow Bay; J. Dempster, Halifax; T. Harris, Aylesford; R. L. Black, River Philip; F. W. Bent, Amherst; Tyler, Jno M. Taylor, Halifax.

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS.

- T. A. Cossmann.....Halifax.
- Sandford H. Pelton.....Yarmouth.
- Henry Shaw, M.D.....Kentville.
- Lewis Johnstone.....Stellarton.
- C. Crewe-Read.....Sydney, C. B.

Subordinate Lodges.

ST ANDREW'S, No 1, Halifax (Established 1768). Meets on the first Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, T. Trenaman, M.D.; Secretary, J. B. Cormack.

ST JOHN'S, No 2, Halifax (Established 1780). Meets on the first Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, C. F. Vose; Secretary, H. Hainsworth.

"Woodberry" Cotton Duck—for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

Printers, send anything you don't want to JAMES W. DOILEY, 143 Argyll Street. MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Hot Water and Steam Boilers

ver's Wharf  
[1878  
Prest.;  
Richey,  
g; C. T.  
T. Blair,  
is Institu-  
rent pupils  
ants from  
itary con-  
board and  
onty-five.  
o express  
to speak.  
Chairman,  
ran, D.D.  
Tupper.  
M.D., Dr.  
comfort-  
means of  
nmate or  
inmates  
ce to the  
lent, Mrs  
Miss A.  
ears old,  
siderable  
out and  
Sterling.  
intended  
nt other-  
twenty-  
modation  
nittee of  
y, E. D.  
erintend-  
l by this  
h atten-  
come so  
Over six  
patients.  
TION OF  
y giving  
ing that  
stigated  
L. Neal.

**VIRGIN, No 3, Halifax (Established 1782).** Meets on the fourth Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, A. Stephen; Secretary, T. Mowbray.

**UNITY, No 4, Lunenburg (Established 1822).** Meets on the first Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, E. H. Solomon; Sec'y, G. Huestis.

**ALBION, No 5, New Glasgow (Established 1838).** Meets on the first and third Tuesdays of each month. Worshipful Master, A. McQueen; Secretary, H. T. Sutherland.

**ROYAL SUSSEX, No 6, Halifax (Established 1841).** Meets on the first Thursday of each month. Worshipful Master, J. McLearn; Secretary, J. M. Mumford.

**ST. ANDREW'S, No 7, Sydney, C. B. (Established 1844).** Meets on the third Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, J. McKenzie; Secretary, R. J. Ingraham.

**ACACIA, No 8, Amherst (Established 1845).** Meets on the first Thursday on or after full Moon. Worshipful Master, W. C. Harper; Secretary, C. R. Smith.

**ZETLAND, No. 9, Liverpool (Established 1847).** Meets on the fourth Thursday of each month. Worshipful Master, E. J. Thomson; Secretary, E. R. Mulhall.

**BURNS, No 10, Halifax (Established 1848).** Meets on the first Wednesday of each month. Worshipful Master, J. R. Bennett; Secretary, Alex Waddell.

**NEW CALEDONIA, No 11, Pictou (Established 1849).** Meets on the second Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, J. R. Davis; Secretary, A. H. McKay, B.A.

**HIRAM, No 12, Yarmouth (Established 1848).** Meets on the first Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, J. McKenzie; Secretary, A. S. Hood.

**ACADIA, No 13, Pugwash (Established 1853)** Meets on the first Wednesday of each month. Worshipful Master, Rev. D. C. Moore; Secretary, J. E. Warner.

**ACADIA, No 14, Halifax (Established 1852).** Meets on the second Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, T. D. Spike; Secretary, Angus McLeod.

**ATHOLE, No 15, Halifax (Established 1852).** Meets on the fourth Wednesday of each month. Worshipful Master, A. Carpenter; Sec'y, W. Haley.

**KEITH, No. 16, Hillsburgh, (Established 1851),** Meets on the first Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, S. Kniffin; Secretary, George Nichol.

**KEITH, No 17, Halifax (Established 1852).** Meets on the second Thursday of each month. Worshipful Master, W. Lowe; Sec'y, J. A. Smith.

**UNION, No 18, Halifax (Established 1855).** Meets on the third Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, W. B. Thomas; Sec'y, James Jackson.

**ROYAL ALBERT, No 19, Sydney, C. B. (Established 1857).** Meets

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—American Galvanized Boat Nails, blunt and chisel points.

H. H. FU  
1878  
on the  
Secret  
St  
the sec  
Secret  
KE  
and fou  
Bowin  
Co  
each  
Cover  
W  
first T  
D. Pa  
W  
second  
Secret  
Sc  
Meets  
H. Pa  
PR  
1861)  
J. P. E  
AL  
Wedne  
A. C.  
Sc  
second  
Secret  
E  
on the  
Sims  
A  
Meets  
A. R  
Q  
Tues  
McD  
S  
on th  
D. F  
T  
on t  
Spe  
C  
secon  
retar  
I  
on th  
Secr

[1878

1878]

ALMANACK.

195

on the third Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, D. McKay; Secretary, Geo F. M. Forbes.

ST GEORGE'S, No 20, Wolfville (Established 1859). Meets on the second Friday of each month. Worshipful Master, G. H. Wallace; Secretary, A. K. Barss.

KEITH, No 23, Stellarton (Established 1860). Meets on the second and fourth Wednesdays of each month. Worshipful Master, Rev C. Bowman, D.D.; Secretary, James Mitchell.

CONCORD, No. 24, Barrington. Meets on the second Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, B. F. Covill; Secretary, T. W. Covert.

WESTPORT, No 25, Westport (Established 1861). Meets on the first Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, C. Titus; Sec'y, J. D. Payson.

WELSFORD, No 26, Windsor (Established 1861). Meets on the second Wednesday of each month. Worshipful Master, A. Blanchard; Secretary, Thomas H. Timalin.

SCOTIA, No 28, Canning, Kings County (Established 1861). Meets on the first Wednesday of each month. Worshipful Master, J. H. Palmeter; Secretary, W. D. Reid.

PRINCE OF WALES, No 29, Milton, Queens County (Established 1861). Meets the second Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, J. P. Freeman; Secretary, G. Kempton

ALBERT, No 30, Shelburne (Established 1862). Meets on the second Wednesday of each month. Worshipful Master, J. Bower; Secretary, A. C. McLean.

SCOTIA, No 31, Yarmouth (Established 1863). Meets on the second Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, T. B. Flint; Secretary, F. A. Bailey.

EL DORADO, No 32, Wine Harbour (Established 1863). Meets on the first and third Thursdays of each month. Worshipful Master, J. Sims; Secretary, G. W. Clark.

ANNAPOLIS ROYAL, No 33, Annapolis. (Established 1863). Meets on the first Wednesday of each month. Worshipful Master, A. Robinson, M.D.; Secretary, N. Logan.

QUEEN'S, No 34, Sherbrooke (Established 1864). Meets every Tuesday. Worshipful Master, J. H. McDonald; Secretary, W. H. McDonald.

ST MARK'S, No 35, Baddeck, C. B. (Established 1865.) Meets on the first and third Thursdays of each month. Worshipful Master, D. F. McRae; Secretary, L. Sparling.

THISTLE, No 36, Cow Bay, C. B. (Established 1865). Meets on the first Saturday of each month. Worshipful Master, S. A. Spencer; Secretary, D. McLennan.

COBEQUID, No 37, Truro (Established 1866). Meets on the second Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, G. Hyde; Secretary, J. L. Sutherland.

LODGE OF ST MARK, No 38, Halifax. (Established 1866.) Meets on the second Friday of each month. Worshipful Master, J. R. Foster; Secretary, C. E. Davison.

Chain Cables, Anchors—for sale by RICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

MACDONALD & CO., 145 1/2 Upper Water Street

ACACIA, No 39, Bridgewater. (Established 1866.) Meets the second Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, J. H. Wade; Secretary, P. G. Fraser.

ROTHSAY, No 41, Bridgetown (Established 1866). Meets the first Thursday of each month. Worshipful Master, S. K. Morse; Sec'y, J. G. H. Parker.

EUREKA, No 42, Sheet Harbour. (Established 1867.) Meets on the first and third Wednesdays of each month. Worshipful Master, Thomas A. Baker; Secretary, J. W. Hall.

TRURO, No 43, Truro. (Established 1867.) Meets on the first Tuesday of each Month. Worshipful Master, W. E. Logan; Sec'y, A. T. Creelman.

POYNTZ, No 44, Hantsport. (Established 1867). Meets on the first Thursday of each month. Worshipful Master, C. J. Margeson, M.D.; Sec'y, J. W. Lawrence.

TYRIAN YOUTH, No 45, Little Glace Bay (Established 1867.) Meets every Tuesday. Worshipful Master, D. G. McKay, M.D.; Sec'y, D. McAulay.

SOLOMON, No 46, Port Hawkesbury, C. B. (Established 1868.) Meets on the second and fourth Mondays of each month. Worshipful Master, D. F. McLean; Secretary, A. Bain.

PHILADELPHIA, No 47, Barrington (Established 1868). Meets second Friday of each month. Worshipful Master, Rev W. Downey; Secretary, E. S. Goudey.

WIDOW'S SON, No 48, River Philip, Cumberland County (Established 1868). Meets on the first and third Mondays of each month. Worshipful Master, F. Sweet; Secretary, F. W. Patton.

WESTERN STAR, No 50, Westville (Established 1868). Meets on the second and fourth Tuesdays of each month. Worshipful Master, D. Carruthers; Secretary, A. Hattie.

EASTERN STAR, No 51, Dartmouth (Established 1868). Meets on the second Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, C. H. Gladwin; Secretary, F. H. Pauley.

HARMONY, No. 52, Aylesford, (Established 1869). Meets the first Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, D. Bertaux; Sec'y, A. C. VanBuskirk.

HIRAM, No. 53, Goldenville, (Established 1869). Meets on the first and third Wednesdays. Worshipful Master, J. Williams; Sec'y, L. McLean.

KING SOLOMON, No 54, Digby (Established 1870). Meets on the first Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, T. C. Shreve; Secretary, E. Wassell.

MORIEN, No. 55, Cow Bay, C. B., (Established 1870). Meets on the first Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, A. Belloni; Secretary, A. Kennedy.

HARMONY, No. 56, North East Harbour, (Established 1870). Meets on the first Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, N. Swaine; Secretary, E. P. Greenwood.

TEMPLE, No 57, Port Mulgrave (Established 1869). Meets on

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—American Cotton Twine

JAMES W. DOLEY, Agent for Cassell, Potter and Galpin—143 Argyle Street

the fir  
Wyld  
K  
secon  
Secre  
M  
secon  
K. Fr  
C  
Thur  
Sec'y  
T  
Tues  
Sec'y  
C  
secon  
M.D.  
B  
first  
Cutle  
F  
first  
W. C  
S  
the fir  
Secre  
M  
third  
Secre  
C  
first  
McI  
C  
third  
Sec  
secon  
S. J  
on  
Sec  
eve  
Sec  
fir  
To  
18  
M

MACDONALD & CO., 104 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Rubber

the first and third Mondays of each month. Worshipful Master, W. S. Wylde; Secretary, D. Murray.

KENTVILLE, No 58, Kentville (Established 1870). Meets on the second Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, W. Grierson; Secretary, H. A. Pratt.

MANITOWA No 59, New Glasgow (Established 1870). Meets on the second and fourth Wednesday of each month. Worshipful Master, J. K. Fraser; Secretary, B. Fraser.

CLARKE, No. 61, Chester (Established 1871). Meets on the second Thursday of each month. Worshipful Master, G. E. deWitt, M.D.; Sec'y, C. Lordley.

TAYLOR, No. 62, Lockeport (Established 1872). Meets fourth Tuesday of every month. Worshipful Master, Wynne Johnston, jr.; Sec'y, J. C. Richardson.

CORINTHIAN, No 63, Great Village (Established 1872). Meets on second Thursday of each month. Worshipful Master, J. L. Peppard, M.D.; Secretary, E. T. McRobert, M.D.

RICHMOND No. 64, Arichat, C. B. (Established 1872). Meets on first and third Fridays in each month. Worshipful Master, W. R. Cutler; Secretary, P. Grachey.

FREEPORT, No. 65, Freeport (Established 1872). Meets on the first Thursday of each month. Worshipful Master, S. Lent; Sec'y, W. C. Morton.

SIRCOM, No 66, Wycocomagh, C. B. (Established 1872.) Meets on the first Thursday of each month. Worshipful Master, P. A. McLean; Secretary, J. McPhail.

MINAS, No. 67, Parrsborough, (Established 1872.) Meets on the third Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, W. J. Gibson, Secretary, R. E. Tucker.

CURREN, No 68, Hopewell. (Established 1873.) Meets on the first and third Mondays of each month. Worshipful Master, T. McDonald; Secretary, J. M. Dunbar.

CHARITY, No. 69, Mahone Bay. (Established 1874.) Meets on the third Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, S. Burgoyne; Secretary, J. Ham.

LAURIE, No. 70, Spring Hill. (Established 1875.) Meets on the second Wednesday of each month. W. Master, Henry Swift; Sec'y, S. Fraser.

GRANVILLE, No. 71, New Caledonia. (Established 1875.) Meets on the second Tuesday of each month. W. Master, G. T. Bingay, M.D.; Secretary, J. Schafner.

EASTERN LIGHT, No. 72, Guysborough. (Established 1875.) Meets every Thursday of each month. Worshipful Master, G. W. Scott; Secretary, C. C. Hart.

IONIC, No. 73, Lawrencetown. (Established 1875.) Meets on the first Monday of each month. W. Master, F. Leavitt; Secretary, J. W. Tomlinson.

NORF STAR, No. 74, Acadia Mines, Londonderry. (Established 1875.) Meets on the first Thursday of each month. Worshipful Master, J. Kerr, M.D.; Secretary, Rev F. J. H. Axford.

Sponges, Brushes and Combs at BROWN BROTHERS & CO.

Refined Iron—for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

wer's Wharf.

[1878

Meets the H. Wade;

ets the first rse; Sec'y,

Meets on ful Master,

on the first an; Sec'y,

on the first son, M.D.;

ed 1867.) D.; Sec'y,

hed 1868.) Worshipful

). Meets Downey;

y (Estab- h month.

. Meets l Master,

. Meets r, C. H.

the first Sec'y, A.

on the ; Sec'y,

ets on Shreve;

Meets Belloni;

1870). cer, N.

ets on

JAMES W. DOLEY, Agent for Cassell, Pater and Galpin—143 Argyll Street  
MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Rubber



**GRAND ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER OF NOVA SCOTIA.**

M. E. Grand High Priest, Benjamin Curren, D.C.L., Halifax; R. E. Grand King, L. F. Darling, Halifax; R. E. Grand Scribe, T. V. Cooke, Pictou; R. E. Grand Treasurer, William Taylor, B.A., Halifax; R. E. Grand Secretary, James Gossip, Halifax; R. E. Grand Chaplains, Rev H. D. deBlois, B.A. Annapolis; Rev H. P. Almon, D.C.L., Windsor; Rev R. Avery, M.A., Aylesford; R. E. Grand Captain of the Host, R. L. Hardwick, Annapolis. R. E. G. Prin. Sojourner, H. W. Dimock, Windsor; R. E. G. Roy Arch Captain J. A. Gordon, Pictou; V. E. G. Captain 3rd V., John Cowan, Windsor; V. E. G. Captain 2nd V., T. A. Cossmann, Halifax; V. E. G. Captain 1st V., W. Marshall, Halifax; V. E. Grand Marshal, W. Knaut, Liverpool; V. E. Grand Stewards, C. Crewe-Read, Sydney; L. B. Archibald, Truro; V. E. Grand Standard Bearer, H. N. Wright, Halifax; V. E. Grand Organist, Moses Monroe, St. John, Newfoundland; V. E. Grand Pursuivant, J. J. Davies, Pictou; V. E. Grand Tyler, J. M. Taylor, Halifax.

**Subordinate Chapters.**

ROYAL UNION, No. 1, Halifax—J. Dempster, High Priest; A. H. Woodill, M.D., King; W. Marshall, Scribe; W. A. Garrison, Sect'y.

ST. ANDREW'S CHAPTER, No. 2, Halifax—T. A. Cossmann, High Priest; R. Foster, King; H. M. Wright, Scribe; M. T. Foster, Sec'y.

HIRAM CHAPTER, No. 3, Windsor—H. W. Dimock, High Priest; J. Poyntz, King; J. B. Cowan, Scribe; Thos. H. Timlin, Secretary.

KEITH CHAPTER, No. 4, Truro—J. W. Yuill, High Priest; L. B. Archibald, King; J. L. Sutherland, Scribe; A. Chisholm, Secretary.

EUREKA CHAPTER, No. 5, Annapolis.—F. W. Dakin, High Priest; M. L. Hardwick, King; Rev R. Avery, Scribe; S. D. Tobias, Sec'y.

ROSSIGNOL CHAPTER, No. 6, Liverpool—J. W. Cobb, High Priest; R. Sterns, King; J. L. Chipman, Scribe; J. L. Hemmeou, Secretary.

UNION CHAPTER, No. 7, Yarmouth—J. W. Bingay, High Priest; A. S. Hood, King; J. M. Lawson, Scribe; T. B. Flint, Secretary.

ST. JOHN'S CHAPTER, No. 8, Pictou—T. V. Cooke, High Priest; J. R. Davies, King; J. Davies, Scribe; A. H. McKay, Secretary.

SHANNON CHAPTER, No. 9, St. John's, Newfoundland.

PRINCE OF WALES, No. 10, Sydney, C. B.—Colonel C. Crewe-Read, High Priest; Geo Stairs Brown, King; J. Howard Beatty, Scribe; W. Prootor, Secretary.

ORDER OF HIGH PRIESTHOOD—J. Gossip, Recorder.

CHEBUCTO COUNCIL, No. 4, HALIFAX, N. S., *under the Registry of the Grand Council of New Brunswick*—James Gossip, Th. Ill, Master; W. A. Hesson, Recorder and Treasurer.

KEITH ROYAL CHAPTER OF SOVEREIGN PRINCES of *Rose Croix of H. R. D. M., under the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Rite for England and Wales, and the Dependencies of the British Crown,* meets at Freemasons' Hall. J. Norman Ritchie, M. W. S.

**BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Wholesale Druggists.**

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—Sheet Iron and Rivets

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Steam Donkey Pumps and Bilge Ejectors

Lap  
Prio  
and  
Pale  
Prio  
me  
Str  
Reg  
Knig  
Cha  
  
U  
Osc  
F. I  
sular  
ring  
C. C  
Bay,  
ney,  
Wm  
Corr  
Ben  
  
Vic  
Rig  
Lun  
  
mo  
Car  
C.  
An  
Jos





[1878

1878]

ALMANACK.

201

# DOMINION OF CANADA.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—OTTAWA.

*Gov.-Gen. and Commander-in-Chief*—(\$50,000)—His Excellency the Right Honorable Sir FREDERICK TEMPLE, Earl of Dufferin, Viscount and Baron Clandeboye of Clandeboye, in the County Down, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, Baron Dufferin and Clandeboye of Ballyleidy and Killyeagh in the County Down, in the Peerage of Ireland, and a Baronet, Knight of St. Patrick, and Knight Com. of the Bath.

*Military Sec'y.* Lt Col Hon E. J. P. Lyttleton, Grenadier Guards.  
*Private Secretary.* Reginald Baker.

*Aides-de-Camp.* F. T. R. Hamilton, 9th Foot, Robt F. Ward, Lieut. R. N. *Extra Aides-de-Camp.* Lt.-Col. Hewitt Bernard, Lt.-Col. Fred. W. Cumberland, and Lt.-Col Duchesnay.

## DOMINION OF CANADA—PRIVY COUNCIL.

- Hon.* Alex'r MacKenzie, *Premier, and Minister of Public Works*—(\$8,000).
- " R. J. Cartwright, *Minister of Finance*—(\$7,000).
- " R. Laflamme, *Minister of Justice*—(\$7,000).
- " Isaac Burpee, *Minister of Customs*—(\$7,000).
- " D. Mills, *Minister of the Interior*—(\$7,000).
- " Wilfred Laurier, *Minister of Inland Revenue*—(\$7,000).
- " Albert J. Smith, *Minister of Marine and Fisheries*—(\$7,000).
- " William B. Vail, *Minister of Militia*—(\$7,000).
- " C. A. Pelletier, *Minister of Agriculture*—(\$7,000).
- " R. W. Scott, *Secretary of State*—(\$7,000).
- " Thomas Coffin, *Receiver General*—(\$7,000).
- " Lucius Seth Huntingdon, *Postmaster-General*—(\$7,000).
- " E. Blake, *President of the Council*—(\$7,000).

## SENATE OF CANADA.

*Speaker*—(\$4,000)—*Hon.* David Christie.

## PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.—10 MEMBERS.

- |                                 |  |                            |
|---------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| <i>Hon</i> Thomas D. Archibald, |  | <i>Hon</i> Alex McFarlane, |
| " Robert Barry Dickey,          |  | " Jeremiah Northup,        |
| " John Bourinot,                |  | " H. A. N. Kaulback,       |
| " William Miller,               |  | " L. G. Power,             |
| " A. W. McLelan,                |  | " R. P. Grant.             |

## PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.—10 MEMBERS.

- |                                 |  |                                 |
|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| <i>Hon</i> Amos Edwin Botsford, |  | <i>Hon</i> Abner Reid McClelan, |
| " William Hunter Odell,         |  | " John Glasier,                 |
| " David Wark,                   |  | " James Dever,                  |
| " John Ferguson,                |  | " W. Muirhead.                  |
| " Robert Duncan Wilmot,         |  | " J. G. Lewin.                  |

## PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.—4 MEMBERS.

- |                           |  |                            |
|---------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| <i>Hon</i> D. Montgomery, |  | <i>Hon</i> T. H. Haviland, |
| " R. P. Haythorne,        |  | " G. W. Howlan.            |

Printer's Blank Cards, every size at factory prices, at 143 Argyll Street

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers of the best quality of Printing and Stationery

PICKFORD & BLACK—Agents Tarr and Wonsor's Copper Paint—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC—24 MEMBERS.

*Hon* Jacques Olivier Bureau,  
 " Charles Malhiot,  
 " Louis Renaud,  
 " John Hamilton,  
 " Charles Cormier,  
 " David Edward Price,  
 " Leandre Dumouchel,  
 " Louis Lacoste,  
 " Joseph F. Armand,  
 " William Henry Chaffers,  
 " Jean Baptiste Guevremont,  
 " James Ferrier,

*Hon* Thomas Ryan,  
 " M. H. Cochrane,  
 " Jean Charles Chapais,  
 " Pierre Baillargeon.  
 " E. Chinic.  
 " E. G. Penny,  
 " H. Paquet,  
 " H. Fabre.  
 " C. H. Puzer,  
 " P. Pelletier,  
 " G. G. Stevens.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO—24 MEMBERS.

*Hon* John Hamilton,  
 " Benjamin Seymour,  
 " Walter Hamilton Dickson,  
 " James Shaw,  
 " David Reesor,  
 " Alexander Campbell,  
 " David Christie,  
 " James Cox Aikins,  
 " James Rea Benson,  
 " Elijah Leonard,  
 " William McMaster,  
 " John Simpson,

*Hon* James Skead,  
 " David Lewis McPherson,  
 " Donald McDonald,  
 " Billa Flint,  
 " George Wm Allan,  
 " F. Smith,  
 " R. Read,  
 " A. Vidal,  
 " G. Brown,  
 " R. W. Scott,  
 " A. Hope.

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA—2 MEMBERS.

*Hon* M. A. Girard,

*Hon* J. Sutherland.

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA—3 MEMBERS.

*Hon* W. J. Macdonald,  
 " R. W. W. Carrall,  
*Chaplain*, Rev John Johnston.

*Hon* F. C. Cornwall.  
*Clerk of Parliaments*, R. Lemoine.

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.

*Clerk*—A. Patrick. *Clerks Assistant*—E. U. Piche, Q. C.; J. G. Bourinot.  
*Sergeant-at-Arms*—D. W. McDonnell.

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

Annapolis—William H. Ray.  
 Antigonish—Angus McIsaac.  
 Cape Breton—Newton L. McKay,  
 Wm. McDonald.  
 Colchester—Thomas McKay.  
 Cumberland—*Hon* C. Tupper, c.b.  
 Digby—*Hon* W. B. Vail.  
 Guysborough—John A. Kirk.  
 Halifax—Alfred G. Jones, Patrick  
 Power.  
 Hants—M. H. Goudge.

Inverness—Samuel McDonnell, q.c.  
 Kings—Frederick W. Borden.  
 Lunenburg—C. E. Church.  
 Pictou—Jas W. Carmichael, John A.  
 Dawson.  
 Queens—James F. Forbes.  
 Richmond—Edmund P. Flynn.  
 Shelburne—*Hon* Thomas Coffin.  
 Victoria—C. J. Campbell.  
 Yarmouth—Frank Killam.

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—English Paints, Umber, Putty, etc

Cassell's Popular Educator, Wholesale and Retail—JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Argyll Street

MACDONALD & CO., Plumbers—164 to 172 Barrington Street

Albert  
 Carlet  
 Charle  
 Glouc  
 Kent-  
 Kings  
 North  
 Queen  
 Restip

King  
 Princ

Arge  
 Bago  
 Beau  
 Beau  
 Belle  
 Berth  
 boni  
 Bron  
 Char  
 Char  
 Cha  
 Chic  
 Con  
 Dor  
 Dru

Gas  
 Ho  
 Hu  
 Ibe  
 Jac  
 Joh  
 Ka  
 La  
 L.  
 La  
 Le  
 L.  
 Lo  
 M  
 M  
 M  
 M

A  
 A  
 I  
 I

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

Albert—John Wallace.	St. John, city—J. S. DeBoies De- Veber.
Carleton—S. B. Appleby.	St. John, city and county— <i>Hon</i> Isaac Burpee, A. L. Palmer.
Charlotte—A. H. Gillmour.	Sunbury—Charles Burpee.
Gloucester <i>Hon</i> T. W. Anglin.	Victoria—John Costigan.
Kent—George McLeod.	Westmoreland— <i>Hon</i> A. J. Smith.
Kings—J. Domville.	York—J. Pickard.
Northumberl'd— <i>Hon</i> Peter Mitchell.	
Queens—John Ferris.	
Restigouche—Geo. Moffatt.	

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

King's Co., <i>Hon</i> D. Davies, P. A. McIntyre.	Queen's Co., <i>Hon</i> J. C. Popc, Peter Sinclair.
Prince Co., S. F. Perry, James Yeo.	

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Argenteuil, Dr. Christie.	Montmagny, H. T. Taschereau,
Bagot, Joseph A. Mousseau.	Montmorency, J. Langlois.
Beauce, P. Dubuc.	Montreal, Centre, B. Devlin.
Beauharnois, Ulysses J. Robillard, qc.	Montreal East, L. A. Jetté.
Bellechasse, <i>Hon</i> J. G. Blancher.	Montreal, West, T. Workman.
Berthier, E. O. Guthbert.	Napierville, M. DeCoupal.
Bonaventure, <i>Hon</i> Theo Robitaille.	Nicolet, Joseph Gaudet.
Brome, Nath Pettes.	Ottawa County, Alonzo Wright.
Chambly, A. Jodoin.	Pontiac, W. McKay Wright.
ChAMPLAIN, Hypollite Montplaisir.	Portneuf, Dr. De St. George.
Charlevoix, <i>Hon</i> H. L. Langevin.	Quebec, Centre, <i>Hon</i> J. E. Cauchon.
Chateauguay, <i>Hon</i> L. H. Holton.	Quebec, East, <i>Hon</i> I. Thibaudeau.
Chicoutimi and Saguenay, E. Cimon.	Quebec, West, <i>Hon</i> Thos McGreevy,
Compton, <i>Hon</i> John Henry Pope.	Quebec County, Adolphe P. Caron,
Dorchester, Fortunat Rouleau.	Richelieu, George I. Barthe.
Drummond and Arthabaska, Wil- fred Laurier.	Richmond and Wolfe, <i>Hon</i> H. Ayl- mer,
Gaspe, John Short.	Rimouski, J. B. Romuald Fiset.
Hochelaga, Alp Desjardins,	Rouville, G. Cheval.
Huntingdon, Julius Scriver.	St Hyacinthe, L. Delorme.
Iberville, Francois Bechard.	St John's, F. Bourassa,
Jacques Cartier, R. Laflamme,	St Maurice, Chs. Laioie.
Joliette, L. F. G. Baby.	Shefford, <i>Hon</i> L. S. Huntington.
Kamouraska, C. T. Roy.	Sherbrooke, E. T. Brooks.
Laprairie, A. Pinsonneault.	Soulanges, Jacques P. Lanthier,
L'Assomption, Hilaire Hurteau.	Stanstead, Charles C. Colby,
Laval, Alderic Ouimet,	Temiscouta, Jean B. Pouliot
Levis, L. H. Frechette.	Terrebonne, L. F. R. Masson,
L'Islet, P. B. Casgrain.	Three Rivers, W. McDougall,
Lotbiniere, Henry Bernier.	Two Mountain, J. B. Daoust,
Maskinonge, Louis A. Boyer.	Vaudruel, R. Harwood,
Megantic, Edouard E. Richard.	Vercheres, <i>Hon</i> Felix Geoffrion.
Missisquoi, Wm Donohue.	Yamaska, Charles Gill.
Montcalm, Firman Dugas.	

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Addington, S. Shibley.	Brant, South Riding, W. Patterson.
Algoma, E. B. Borron.	Brockville, Jacob D. Buell,
Bothwell, Hon David Mills,	Bruce, North Riding, J. Gillies,
Brant, North Riding, G. Fleming,	Bruce, S. Riding, <i>Hon</i> Edw Blake,

Cassell's Popular Educator, Wholesale and Retail—JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Argyll Street

MACDONALD & CO., Plumbers—164 to 172 Barrington Street

PICKFORD & BLACK, Agents for the "Centennial" Steerer—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11



EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

- Hon. P. Carteret Hill, M.P.P., *Provincial Secretary.*
- " Robert Robertson, M.P.P., *Com'r of Public Works and Mines,*
- " Alonzo J. White, M.P.P., *Attorney General, Com'r. Crown Lands.*
- " Daniel McDonald, M.P.P.
- " Colin Campbell, M.P.P.
- " John McKinnon, M.P.P.

*Retired Members of Council retaining their rank and precedence, by special permission of Her Majesty.*

- Hon. Sir Wm. Young, Kt., Hon. Chas. Tupper, C.B., Hon. Wm. A. Henry,
- Hon. Jas. McDonald, Hon. S. L. Shannon, Hon. Alex. McFarlane,
- Hon. A. G. Archibald.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

*President. . . . Hon John Creighton, Lunenburg.*

- Hon Robert Mollison Cutler . . . . . Guysborough,
- " William C. Whitman . . . . . Annapolis,
- " Freeman Tupper . . . . . Liverpool,
- " John McKinnon . . . . . Antigonish,
- " Peter Smyth . . . . . Port Hood,
- " Samuel Creelman . . . . . Stewiacke,
- " William O. Heffernan . . . . . Guysborough
- " Daniel McN. Parker, M. D. . . . . Halifax,
- " James Fraser . . . . . Pictou,
- Henry Martell, Esq. . . . . Arichat,
- Charles Dickie, Esq. . . . . Cornwallis,
- Robert Boak, Esq. . . . . Halifax.
- E. R. Oakes, Esq. . . . . Digby.
- A. McN. Cochran, Esq. . . . . Maitland.
- Thomas F. Morrison . . . . . Londonderry.

*Clerk, John C. Halliburton. Law Clerk and Clerk of Parliament, Robt L. Weatherbe. Chaplain, Rev Geo W. Hill, A.M. Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod, Robert Romans, Esq.*

*\*\* The Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils are Justices of the Peace throughout the Province, so long as they belong to either branch.*

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

*Speaker, Hon ———*

- ANNAPOLIS COUNTY . . . . . Avarid Longley, William B. Troop.
- ANTIGONISH " . . . . . Hon. Daniel McDonald, *Attorney General.*
- COLCHESTER " . . . . . William A. Patterson, John B. Dickie,
- CUMBERLAND " . . . . . E. Vickery, Hiram Black.
- CAPE BRETON " . . . . . Hon. Alonzo J. White, M.E.C., *Commissioner Crown Lands,* E. Tilton Mosely.
- DIGBY " . . . . . Hon. Colin Campbell, M.E.C., Henry Robicheau.
- GUYSBOROUGH " . . . . . Hon O. S. Weeks, M. E. C., *Attorney General,* E. H. Franchville.
- HALIFAX " . . . . . Hon. P. Carteret Hill, M.E.C., *Provincial Secretary,* Donald Archibald, Edward Farrell, M.D.
- HANTS " . . . . . W. Henry Allison, Alfred Putnam.
- INVERNESS " . . . . . D. J. Campbell, M.D., Hon. John McKinnon, M.E.C.
- KINGS, " . . . . . J. B. North, Douglas B. Woodworth,
- LUNENBUEG " . . . . . James Eisenhauer, C.H. Davidson.
- PICTOU " . . . . . S. H. Holmes, Hugh J. Cameron, Alex. McKay.
- QUEENS " . . . . . Samuel Freeman, J. Newton Mack.

MACDONALD & CO., Steam Fitters—164 to 172 Barrington Street

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers White Lead, Paints—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

Printer's Type Cases, \$1.75 per pair—JAMES W. DOLBY 143 Argyll Street



RICHMOND COUNTY .... Murdoch McRae, Charles Doudrot.  
 SHELBURNE " .... Hon. Robert Robertson, M.E.C., *Com Works and Mines*, Thomas Johnson.  
 VICTORIA " .... David McCurdy, John A. Fraser.  
 YARMOUTH " .... Albert Gayton, John Lovett.  
*Clerk*, Henry C. D. Twining. *Asst. Clerk*, Lawrence G. Power. *Chaplain* Rev. Canon Cochran. *Sergeant-at-Arms*, A. M. Gidney. *Asst. Sergeant-at-Arms*, James L. Griffin. *Messenger*, John Fitzgerald.

**PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.**

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—FREDERICTON.

*Lieut.-Governor*—(\$9,000)—His Honor the Hon Sam'l Leo'd Tilley, c.B.  
*Private Secretary*, Lt-Col John Saunders.  
*Prov. Aides-de-Camp*, Lt.-Col. John Saunders,, Captain G. F. Ring, A. F. Street.

**EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.**

Hon R. Young, M.L.C., *President of Council*. Hon George E. King, M.P.P., *Attorney General*. Hon John J. Fraser, M.P.P., *Prov. Secretary and Receiver General*. Hon B. R. Stevenson, M.P.P., *Surveyor General*. Hon W. M. Kelly, M.P.P., *Chief Com'r Board of Works*. Hon J. H. Crawford, M.P.P., Hon A. McQueen. M.P.P., Hon. W. E. Perley, M.P.P.

**LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.**

*President*. . . . Hon John Simcoe Saunders.

Hon E. B Chandler,	Hon B. Beveridge,
" William Hamilton,	" Owen McInerney,
" Alex. McL. Seely,	" Gideon Bailey,
" Daniel Harrington,	" John A. Beckwith,
" John Lewis,	" William Lindsay,
" Robert Young,	" Francis Hibbard,
" Thomas R. Jones,	" Archibald Harrison,
<i>Clerk</i> , Geo Botsford. <i>Clerk Assistant</i> , J. H. Phair. <i>Chaplain</i> , Rev	
Jno M. Brooke, D.D. <i>Usher of the Black Rod</i> , B. R. Jouett.	

**LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.**

*Speaker*, Hon. Wm. Wedderburn.

ALBERT COUNTY.... James Ryan, Alex. Rogers.  
 CHARLOTTE " .... Hon B. R. Stevenson, M.E.C., James Murchie, James MacKay, Thomas Cotterell.  
 CARLETON COUNTY... John S. Leighton, Randolph K. Jones.  
 GLOUCESTER " .... Kennedy F. Burns, Theotime Blanchard.  
 KENT " .... Henry O'Leary, Urban Johnson.  
 KING'S " .... Hon J. H. Crawford, M.E.C., John Flewwelling, Robt E. McLeod.  
 NORTH'MBLD " .... Hon W. M. Kelly, (*Com'r of Works*), M.E.C., Wm. Swimm, Allan A. Davidson, L. A. Tweedie.  
 QUEEN'S " .... W. S. Butler, Francis Woods.  
 RESTIGOUCHE " .... John Phillips, Archibald McKenzie.  
 ST. JOHN " .... Hon Geo. E. King, (*Atty Gen*), Hon Edward Willis, William Elder, Henry A. Austin.

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—General Hardware and Fishing Supplies

Golding's Jobber, best Job Press in the market—JAMES W. DOLEY, Agent

MACDONALD & CO., Brass Founders—164 to 172 Barrington Street

ST. JOHN CITY	....	Hon. Wm Wedderburn, Wm. H. A. Keans.
SUNBURY	....	Hon. Wm E. Perley, John S.Covert.
VICTORIA	....	William B. Beveridge.
WESTMORL'D	....	Hon A. McQueen, M.E.C., John A. Humphrey, Edw. J. Smith, Thomas Pickard.
YORK	....	Robt Robinson, Hon John J Fraser, M.E.C., <i>Pro Sec'y</i> , Jc., Thomas F. Barker, Hiram Dow.
MADAWASKA	....	Levi Theriault.
		Clerk, George J. Bliss. <i>Clerk Assistant</i> , John Richards. <i>Chaplain</i> Rev. Joseph McLeod. <i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i> , Harry Beckwith.

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

*Lieut. Governor*,—(\$7,000)—His Honor Sir Robert Hodgson, Kt.  
*Private Secretary*, Robert Robinson Hodgson, Esq.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

*President*—Hon L. H. Davies.

Hon G. W. DeBlois,	Hon John Lefurgy.
" John Yeo.	" Alexander Laird,
" W. D. Stewart,	" Samuel Prowse,
" Daniel Gordon,	" J. F. Robertson,

*Clerk*—W. C. DesBrisay.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

*President*—Hon J. Balderston.

QUEEN'S COUNTY.—*Charlottetown and Royalty*—Hon Thomas Dodd.  
*First District*—Hon John Balderston. *Second District*—Hons R. Munn and William McGill.

KING'S COUNTY.—*First District*—Hons Pat'k Walker and S. Bulger.  
*Second District*—Hons Joseph Wightman and Daniel McDonald.

PRINCE COUNTY.—*First District*—R. B. Reid and Am Richards. *Second District*—Hons William G. Strong and Alex. Laird.  
*Clerk*, John Ball. *Usher of the Black Rod*, Henry Palmer. *Chaplain*, Rev. L. C. Jenkins.

HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.

*Speaker*, Hon Henry Beer.

QUEEN'S COUNTY.

*Charlottetown*—Hons L. H. Davies and G. W. DeBlois.  
*First District*—Hon Wm D. Stewart and Wm Campbell.  
*Second District*—D. Farquharson and D. McKay.  
*Third District*—Henry Beer, Francis Kelly.  
*Fourth District*—Hon J. F. Robertson, Wm. Welsh.

KING'S COUNTY.

*Georgetown*—Hon D. Gordon, L. J. Westaway.  
*First District*—Jas R. McLean, Laughlin McDonald.  
*Second District*—W. W. Sullivan, H. McIsaac.  
*Third District*—J. E. McDonald.  
*Fourth District*—Hon S. Prowse, Dr. Robertson.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Raw and Boiled Linseed Oil—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

MACDONALD & CO., Brass Founders—164 to 172 Barrington Street

Golding's Robber, best Job Press in the market—JAMES W. DOLEY, Agent

Wharf  
[1878  
arks and  
Chaplain  
ergeant.  
ey, C.B.  
Ring,  
King,  
ecretary  
eneral.  
n J. H.  
P.  
in, Rev  
James  
Robt  
Wm.  
E.  
Willis,  
X

PRINCE COUNTY.

First District—N. Conroy and Edward Hackett.
Second District—Hons John Yeo, James W. Richards.
Third District—J. Alex McDonald, J. O. Arsenault.
Fourth District—J. R. Calhoun, Wm. Lea.
Fifth District—Hon John Lefurgey, Angus McMillan.
Chief Clerk—Arch McNeill; Asst. Clerk—A. H. Yates; Law Clerk—F. S. Longworth; Sergeant-at-Arms—G. W. Millner, Esq.

PUBLIC OFFICERS.

Colonial Secretary and Treasurer—Hon G. W. DeBlois; Attorney General—Hon L. H. Davies; Controller of Customs—D. Currie, Esq.; Commissioner of Crown and Public Lands—Hon Joseph Pope; Registrar of Deeds and Keeper of Plans—Benj DesBrisay, Esq.; Commissioner of Public Works—Hon W. D. Stewart; Postmaster—Hon A. A. McDonald; Queen's Printer—J. H. Fletcher, Esq.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—TORONTO.

Lieutenant-Governor,—(\$10,000)—His Honor the Hon D. A. Macdonald.
Private Secretary and A. D. C., Capt Forsyth Grant.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon O. Mowatt, Attorney General.
S. C. Wood, Commissioner of Agriculture and Secretary and Registrar.
C. F. Fraser, Commissioner of Public Works.
T. R. Pardee, Commissioner of Crown Lands.
A. Crooks, Minister of Education.
A. S. Hardy, Treasurer.
Clerk, J. G. Scott.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Speaker....Hon. R. M. Wells.

Addington....H. M. Deroche,
Algoma.....S. J. Dawson,
Brant, N.R....H. Finlayson,
Brant, S.R....A. S. Hardy,
Brockville....W. H. Cole,
Bruce, N.R....Donald Sinclair,
Bruce, S.R....Hon R. M. Wells,
Cardwell.....J. Flesher,
Carleton.....G. W. Monck,
Cornwall.....J. G. Snetsinger,
Dufferin.....J. Barr, M.D.,
Dundas.....Andrew Broder,
Durham, R.R...John Rossevear,
Durham, W.R...John McLeod,
Elgin, E.R....Dr. Wilson,
Elgin, W. R....T. Hodgins,
Essex, E.R....Lewis Wigle,
Essex, N.R....J. C. Patterson,
Frontenac....D. C. Calvin,
Glengarry....A. J. Grant,
Grenville, S.R...Hon C. F. Fraser,
Grey, N.R....D. Creighton,
Grey, E.R....A. W. Lauder,
Grey, S.R....J. H. Hunter,
Hastings, E.R...Thos. Willis,
Hastings, W.R...N. S. Appleby,
Huron, S.R....A. Bishop,
Huron, N.R....T. Gibson,
Huron West...A. M. Ross,
Haldimand....J. Baxter,
Halton.....W. D. Lyon,
Hamilton city..J. M. Williams,
Hastings, N.R...G. H. Boulter,
Kent, E.R....D. McCraney,
Kent, W.R....Alex Coutts,
Kingston city..W. Robinson,
Lambton, W.R...Hon T. R. Pardee,
Lambton, E.R...Peter Graham,
Lanark, N.R....Dr. Mostyn,
Lanark, S.R....A. Code,

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf—Cut, Clinch, Pressed, Clout, Horse and Boat Nails

Do your own printing. OUTBTS at JAMES W. DOLEY'S, 143 AYLESIE STREET

MACDONALD & CO., Copper Smiths—164 to 172 Barrington Street

H. H. F 1878 Leeds, Gren Leeds, Lennox Lincoln London Monck Middle Middle Middle Muskob Norfol Norfolk Northu E. B Northu W. H Ontario Ontario Ottawa Oxford, Oxford, Peel... Perth, N Perth, s Peterbor Cler Lieu Aide Hon C " L. " P. " J. " J. " A. " G. F Clerk Hon Jean " Jam " Jos " Pete " Her " Edw BR

Leeds, N.R. and Grenville,.....	{ H. Merrick,	Peterboro', E.R..	Dr. J. O'Sullivan,
Leeds, s.r.....	Dr. Preston	Prescott.....	Dr. Harkin,
Lennox.....	J. T. Grange,	Prince Edward..	G. Striker,
Lincoln.....	_____	Renfrew, N.R....	T. Deacon,
London city.....	W. C. Meredith,	Renfrew, s.r....	James Bonfield,
Monck.....	Dr. Hauey,	Russell.....	A. J. Baker,
Middlesex, E.R..	R. Tooley,	Simcoe, E R....	John Kean,
Middlesex, N.R..	H. McDougall,	Simcoe, W. R....	Thos Long,
Middlesex, W.R.	J. Waterworth,	Simcoe, W.R....	D'Arcy Boulton,
Muskoka.....	J. C. Miller,	Stormont.....	J. Bethune, Q. C.,
Norfolk, N.R....	R. Clarke,	Toronto East, Hon	M. C. Cameron, Q.C.
Norfolk, s.r....	R. Richardson,	Toronto, West...	Robert Bell,
Northumberland,	{ J. M. Ferres,	Victoria, N.R....	J. D. Smith,
E. R. ....	}	Victoria, s. r....	S. C. Wood,
Northumberland,	{ Wm. Hargraft,	Waterloo, N.R....	Moses Springer,
W. R. ....	}	Waterloo, s. r....	John Fleming,
Ontario, N.R....	Thomas Paxton,	Welland.....	Hon. J. G. Currie,
Ontario, s. r....	N. W. Brown,	Wellington, N.R.	John McGowan,
Ottawa city....	D. J. O'Donaghue,	Wellington C.R..	C. Clarke,
Oxford, N. R....	Hon O. Mowatt,	Wellington, s. r..	— Missie,
Oxford, s. r....	Hon A. Crooks,	Wentworth, N.R..	Thos Stock,
Peel.....	K. Chisholm,	Wentworth, s.r..	W. Sexton,
Perth, N.R....	D. D. Hay,	York, E.R....	John Lane,
Perth, s. r....	Thos Ballantyne,	York, W.R....	P. Patterson,
Peterboro', W. R.	W. Scott,	York, N.R. ....	Dr. J. H. Widdefield.

Clerk, C. T. Gillmor. *Sergt-at-Arms*, S. Glackmeyer.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—QUEBEC CITY.

*Lieutenant-Governor*,—(10,000)—His Honor the Hon Luc Letellier de St. Just.

*Aide-de-Camp*, Capt F. E. A. Gauthier.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon C. DeBoucherville, *Minister of Agriculture and Public Works*,  
(*Premier*.)

- " L. R. Church, *Treasurer*.
  - " P. Garneau, *Commissioner of Crown Lands*.
  - " J. J. Ross, *President Legislative Council*.
  - " J. A. Chapleau, *Provincial Secretary and Registrar*.
  - " A. R. Angers, *Attorney General*.
  - " G. B. Baker, *Solicitor General*.
- Clerk, Felix Fortier.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

*Speaker*..... Hon J. J. Ross.

- Hon Jean Louis Beaudry.....Alma,
- " James Ferrier.....Victoria,
- " Jos E. Prudhomme.....Rigaud,
- " Peter E. Dostaler.....De Lanaudiere,
- " Henry Starnes.....De Salaberry,
- " Edward Hale.....Wellington,

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Spikes, Clinch Rings- 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

Do your own printing. Outfits at JAMES W. DOLEYS, 143 AYLESIE STREET

MACDONALD & CO., Copper Smiths-164 to 172 Barrington Street

Wharf

1878

lark-

Gene-  
mmiss-  
Deeds  
Works  
Printer

Donald.

sparr.

aser,

rs,

rdce,

A. M. BELL—V. M. Zinc—head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

- Hon* John Fraser.....Rougemont,  
 " Daniel M. Armstrong ..... Sorel,  
 " Thomas Wood ..... Bedford,  
 " J. G. Laviolette.....DeLorimier,  
 " Thomas McGreevy.....Stadacona,  
 " Thomas Savage.....Gulf Division,  
 " Elizee Dionne.....Grandville,  
 " Joseph O. Beaubien.....De la Durantaye,  
 " Alexander C. de Lery.....Lauzon,  
 " Isidore Thibaudeau.....Kennebec,  
 " John Eli Gingras.....The Laurentides,  
 " Louis Panet.....La Salle,  
 " J. J. Ross.....Shawinigan,  
 " J. B. Geo Prioux ..... De La Valliere,  
 " Louis Archambeault.....Repentigny,  
 " Felix H. Lemaire.....Milles-Isles,  
 " George Bryson.....Inkerman,  
 " C. De Boucherville.....Montarville.  
 Clerk G. B. de Boucherville. *Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod,*  
 S. S. Hatt. *Sergeant-at-Arms, T. E. Roy.*

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

*Speaker....Hon L. Beaubien.*

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| Argenteuil.....S. Bellingham,            | Maskinonge.....M. Houde                   |
| Bagot.....J. Dupont,                     | Megantic..... <i>Hon G. Irvine, M.E.C</i> |
| Beauce.....F. X. Dulac,                  | Missisquoi.....G. E. Baker,               |
| Beauharnois...E. H. Bisson;              | Montcalm.....O. Martin,                   |
| Bellechasse...D. Fradet,                 | Montmagny...Dr L. N. Fortier,             |
| Berthier.....L. Sylvestre,               | Montmorency... <i>Hon A. R. Angers,</i>   |
| Bonaventure...Tarte,                     | Montreal, c...A. W. Ogilvie,              |
| Brome.....W. W. Lynch, M.D.              | Montreal, E...S. O. Taillon,              |
| Chambly.....R. Prefontaine,              | Montreal, W...T. McGauvran,               |
| Champlain...D. N. StCyr,                 | Napierville...L. D. Lafontaine,           |
| Charlevoix...O. Gauthier,                | Nicolet.....C. A. Houde,                  |
| Chateauguay...E. Laberge, M.D.           | Ottawa Co...Dr. Duhamel,                  |
| Chicoutimi...W. E. Price,                | Pontiac..... <i>Hon L. R. Church,</i>     |
| Compton.....W. Sawyer,                   | Portneuf.....Dr P. LaRue,                 |
| Deux Montagnes.C. P. Champagne.          | Quebec, c...Dr Rinfret dit Malouin        |
| Dorchester...L. N. Larochelle,           | Quebec, E...J. Shehyn,                    |
| Drummondand } W. J. Watts,               | Quebec, W...John Hearn,                   |
| Arthabaska, }                            | Quebec Co... <i>Hon P. Garneau.</i>       |
| Gaspe..... <i>Hon P. Fortin, M.D.</i>    | Richmond & } Jacques Picard,              |
| Hochelaga.....L. Beaubien,               | Wolf,                                     |
| Huntingdon...A. Cameron,                 | Richelieu.....J. A. Dorion,               |
| Iberville.....L. Molleur,                | Rimouski.....Alex. Chauveau.              |
| Jacques Cartier.N. M. LeCavalier,        | Rouville.....V. Robert,                   |
| Joliette.....V. P. Lavallee, M.D.        | St Hyacinthe..P. Bachand,                 |
| Kamouraska...J. Dumont.                  | St Jean.....F. G. Marchand,               |
| Laprairie.....L. B. A. Charlebois,       | St Maurice...E. Gerin, R.L.H.G.S.         |
| L'Assomption..O. Pelletier               | Shefford..... <i>Hon M. Laframboise,</i>  |
| Laval.....L. O. Loranger,                | Sherbrooke... <i>Hon J. G. Robertson.</i> |
| Levis.....                               | Soulanges....George DeBeaujeu,            |
| L'Islet.....P. G. Verreault.             | Stanstead....J. Thornton,                 |
| Lotbiniere...H. G. Joly,                 | Temiscouata..G. H. Dexhesne,              |
| Terbonne... <i>Hon J A Chapeau, q.c.</i> | Vercheres...M. D'Aigle                    |
| Trois Rivieres.A. Surcotte,              | Yamaska.....J. S. C. Wurtelé.             |
| Vaudreuil...E. Lalonde,                  |   |

*Clerk, G. M. Muir. Sergeant at Arms, G. Larocque.*

Printer's Exchange—143 Argyll Street—Type and Material at Foundry Prices

MACDONALD & CO., Hot Water Engineers—164 to 172 Barrington Street

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—WINNIPEG.

Lieutenant Governor,—(\$9,000)—His Honor the Hon J. E. Couchon.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

- Hon. R. A. Davis, *Treasurer and Premier.*
- " J. Norquay, *Minister of Public Works.*
- " I. McKay, *Minister of Agriculture.*
- " C. Inkster, *President of Council.*
- " J. Royal, *Attorney General, Provincial Secretary.*

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Speaker....Hon. Mr. Dubuc.

- |                  |                             |                     |                   |
|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| St. Paul's.....  | Dr. Curtis J. Bird,         | Springfield.....    | W. R. Dick,       |
| St. Vital.....   | J. Lemay,                   | St. Andrews, S. . . | Hon. J. Norquay,  |
| St. Clements...  | T. Howard,                  | St. Peters.....     | Captain Howard,   |
| Portage La       | } K. McKenzie,              | St. Agatha.....     | A. F. Martin,     |
| Prairie.....     |                             | Lake Manitoba...    | Angus McKay,      |
| St. James.....   | Edwin Bourke,               | St. Ann's.....      | C. Nolin,         |
| St. Andrews, N.  | John Gunn,                  | St. Norbert, N....  | Joseph Lemay,     |
| St. Francois }   | } Pascal Breland,           | High Bluff.....     | Dr Cowan,         |
| Xavier, E.. }    |                             | St. Francois Xa- }  | St. Joseph Royal  |
| St. Charles.. }  | } M. Lepine, and A. Murray. | St. Boniface, W..   | Hon M. A. Girard, |
| St. Norbert, S.. |                             | Hon. J. Dubuc,      | Winnipeg and }    |
| Baie St. Paul..  | F. Chenier.                 | St. John's.... }    |                   |
| St. Boniface, }  | } Hon. Marc Amable          | Poplar Point.....   | T. E. Cornish,    |
| E. }             |                             | Girard,             | Kildouan.....     |
| Rockwood.....    | W. F. Luxton,               | Headingly.....      | J. Taylor,        |
| Westbourne....   | C. P. Brown,                |                     |                   |

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—VICTORIA.

Lieut. -Gov.—(\$9,000)—His Honor the Hon ALBERT NORTON RICHARDS.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

- Hon A. C. Elliott, *Attorney General, & Provincial Secretary, (Premier.)*
  - " Forbes G. Vernon, *Chief Comm'r of Lands and Works.*
  - " W. Smith, *Minister of Finance and Agriculture.*
- Clerk, J. Y. Young.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Speaker....Hon. Dr. Tremble.

- Cariboo.....G A. B. Walkem, A. E. B. Davie, J. Evans.

MCDONALD & CO., Hot Water Engineers—164 to 172 Barrington Street

Printer's Exchange—148 Argyle Street—Type and Material at Foundry Prices

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Oakum—51 Upper Water Street See page 11

English and American Harness Mountings, in various patterns - A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

Comox.....John Ash.  
 Cowichan.....W. Smith, E. Pimbury.  
 Esquimault.....W. Fisher, F. Williams.  
 Kootenay.....W. C. Milby, C. Gallagher.  
 Lillooet.....W. Brown, W. Morrison.  
 Nanaimo.....John Bryden.  
 New Westminster Dist. W. J. Armstrong, E. Brown.  
 Do. do. City. R. Dickinson  
 Victoria City.....J. W. Douglas, Hon A. C. Elliott, J. Trimble, R. Beaven.  
 Do. District... ..Dr. Tolmie, Hon T. B. Humphreys.  
 Yale.....J. A. Mara, R. Smith, Hon F. G. Vernon.  
 Clerk, J. R. Hett.

THE NORTH WEST TERRITORIES.

Lieut Governor--His Honor the Hon David Laird, P.C., Battleford, N. W. T.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Mathew Ryan and Hugh Richardson, Stipendiary Magistrates, Members of Council, (ex-officio). Lieut Col J. F. McLeod, C.M.G., Commissioner of Police. Amedee Forget, Clerk of Council and Secretary to Lieut Govern r. W. J. Scott, Registrar.

PROVINCE OF KEEWATIN.

Lieutenant Governor--The Lieut Governor of Manitoba for the time being.

PROVISIONAL COUNCIL.

J. A. N. Provencher, (Indian Agent), A. G. Jakes, M D., Lieut Col Osborne W. Smith, W. Hespeler, G. McMicken, A. Codd, M.D. Immigration Agent, W. Hespeler.

Commissioner of Indian affairs for Manitoba and Keewatin, His Honor Lieut Governor Morris.

PROVINCE OF NEWFOUNDLAND.

Governor--Sir John Hawley Clover, K. C. M. G.  
Private Secretary - J. Mundy, Esq.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon F. B. T. Carter, Premier,		Hon W. J. Whiteway,
" E. D. Shea,		" W. J. S. Donnelly,
" James J. Rogerson,		" Stephen Rendell.

Send for Catalogue of Type and Presses to JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 AREVIE STREET

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street--Steam and Hot Water Warming Apparatus

N. H.  
 1878  
 Ho  
 " "  
 " "  
 " "  
 A  
 A  
 U  
 St. J  
 " "  
 HARR  
 PORT  
 HARR  
 CARR  
 BAY  
 TRIN  
 BONA  
 TWIL  
 FERR  
 PLAC  
 BURD  
 FORT  
 BURG  
 CA  
 AS  
 SO  
 AD  
 White  
 James  
 Gener  
 Assist  
 CH  
 Robin  
 Sheri  
 W. P  
 Esq.  
 VER  
 S  
 Britis  
 Alex.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Hon Edward Morris, President.

Hon John Winter, M.D.	Hon W. J. S. Donnelly,
" Peter G. Tessier,	" Robert Thorburn,
" Edward White,	" A. Harvey,
" Robert Kent.	" Thomas Talbot,
" E. D. Shea,	" Stephen Rendell.

Acting Master in Chancery—Thomas J. Kough, Esq.  
 Acting Clerk—Hugh Carter, Esq.  
 Usher of the Black Rod—W. F. Rennie, Esq.

HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.

Speaker—Hon Prescott Emerson.

ST. JOHN'S, EAST—John J. Deakin, R. J. Parsons, and R. J. Kent, Esqs.  
 " WEST—Lewis Tessier, Patrick J. Scott and M. Fenelon, Esqs.  
 HARBOR MAIN—J. J. Little and Patrick Nowlan.  
 PORT DE GRAVE—Nathaniel Rabbits, Esq.  
 HARBOR GRACE—Hon A. Shea, and Joseph Godden, Esq.  
 CARHONEAR—John Rorke, Esq.  
 BAY DE VERDE—Hon James J. Rogerson.  
 TRINITY—Hon W. Whiteway, John Steer and James Watson, Esq.  
 BONAVISTA—John H. Warren, Charles Bowling, A. J. W. McNeily, Esqs.  
 TWILLINGATE AND FOGO—Hon F. B. T. Carter, Charles Duder, and William Kelligrew, Esqrs.  
 FERRYLAND—Richard Raftus, and J. J. Conroy, Esqs.  
 PLACENTIA AND ST. MARY'S—Charles F. Bennett, James Collins and M. G. Dwyer, Esqrs.  
 BURIN—Charles B. Ayr and James S. Winter, Esqrs.  
 FORTUNE BAY—Robert Alexander, Esq  
 BURGED AND LAPOILE—  
 Clerk—John Stuart, Esq.  
 Assistant Clerk—R. B. Holden, Esq,  
 Solicitor—Joan H. Boone, Esq.

OFFICERS OF THE GOVERNMENT.

Attorney General—Hon F. B. T. Carter; Solicitor General—Hon W. V. Whiteway; Colonial Secretary—Hon E. D. Shea; Receiver General—Hon James J. Rogerson; Financial Secretary—Hon W. J. S. Donnelly; Auditor General—Thomas Glen, Esq; Surveyor General—John H. Warren, Esq; Assistant Collector of Customs—James Haywood, Esq.

SUPREME COURT.

Chief Justice—Hon Sir H. W. Hoyles; Assistant Judges—Hons B. Robinson and John Hayward; Clerk of Court—Prescott Emerson, Esq; Sheriff—Hon Thomas Talbot. ST. JOHN'S DISTRICT COURT—Judges—D. W. Prowse and Henry Renouf, Esqs; Clerk of the Peace—R. R. Lilley, Esq. HARBOR GRACE DISTRICT COURT—Judge—T. R. Bennett, Esq.

VERITAS INTERNATIONAL REGISTER OF SHIPPING.

Surveyors to the Bureau Veritas International Register of Shipping, British North America.—Walter G. Gray, 113 Cunard Street, Halifax; Alex. Sime, Yarmouth; T. H. Sime, St. John; Wm. Simmons, Quebec.

Sponges, Brushes and Combs, by BROWN BROS. and CO.

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Steam and Hot Water Warming Apparatus

Send for Catalogue of Type and Presses to JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Argyll Street

Vesfels' Outfits complete—for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

Wharf

1878

ble, R.

W. T.

embers  
mer of  
vern r.

being.

ut Col  
migma-

Honor



**DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA.**

*Commander in Chief, His Excellency the Rt Hon LORD DUF. KRIN, K. P., K. C. B. Governor-General.*

**PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA, 9th MILITARY DIST.**

*Deputy Adjutant General, Colonel John Wimburn Laurie.  
District Paymaster, Major Charles J. McDonald.  
Store-keeper, George Guy.*

**First and Second Brigade Divisions**

Consist of the Regimental Division of the City of Halifax and Counties of Halifax, Hants, Colechester, Cumberland, Pictou, Antigonish, Guysborough; and Kings, Annapolis, Digby, Yarmouth, Shelburne and Lunenburg.

*Brigade Major, Lt Col, Thomas Milson, N. S. M.*

**Third Brigade Division**

Consists of the Regimental Divisions of Inverness, Victoria, Richmond, and Caps Breton.

*Brigade Major, Lt-Col. Charles Crewe Read, N. S. M.*

**Cavalry.**

**KENTVILLE TROOP OF CAVALRY.**

*Capt, J. H. Ryan  
Lieut, R. S. Masters  
Cornet, J. H. B. Witter*

**Artillery.**

**FIELD BATTERY.**

*HALIFAX, (Halifax.)  
Major, James R. Graham  
1st Lieut, Henry Flowers  
W. Inlah  
2nd Lieut, W. Harris  
Surg, T. E. Almon, M. D.*

**GARRISON ARTILLERY**

**1ST "HALIFAX" BRIGADE (Halifax.)**

*Lieut Col, Geo Mitchell  
Major, Thos Mowbray  
Capts, Alex G. Hesselin,  
W. R. S. Wainwright,  
George A. Sanford,  
John C. Oland,  
F. H. Oxley,  
J. E. Curren  
1st Lieuts, A W Brockley  
John A. Thompson,  
John McCrow,*

*W. A. Garrison,  
G. Oland,  
Edmund S. Twining.  
Paym'r, C. A. Creighton  
Adj, Lancelot J. Bland  
Quar Mast, G. Anderson  
Surg, Arthur Moren  
Asst Surg, J. Ferguson  
Black, M. D.*

**2ND "HALIFAX" BRIGADE Halifax.**

*Lieut Col, D. McPherson  
Major, John A. Boak  
Paym, Edward J. Lordly  
Adj, A. Mulvena  
Quar Mast, B. A. Taylor  
Surg, A H Woodill, M. D.  
Asst Surg, J Somers, M. D.*

**No 1 BATTERY, (Herring Cove.)**

*Capt. D. Johnson  
2nd Lieut, T. Johnson*

**No 2 BATTERY, (Dartmouth.)**

*Capt, E. Stairs  
1st Lieut, H. P. Clay  
2nd Lieut, ---*

**No 3 BATTERY, (Richmond.)**

*Capt, D. S. Stewart  
1st Lieut, E. J. Gorham  
2nd Lieut, ---*

**No 4 BATTERY, (Halifax)**

*Capt, R. Dart  
1st Lieut, J. W. Preston  
2nd Lieut, J W Johnston*

**No 5 BATTERY, (Purcell's Cove.)**

*Capt, William A. Purcell  
1st Lieut, R. Murray  
2nd Lieut, W. L. Brown*

**No 6 BATTERY, (Eastern Passage, Halifax Harbor.)**

*Capt, W. M. Lockart  
1st Lieut, J. Himmelman*

**LUNENBURG BATTERY.**

*Capt, James Dowling  
1st Lieut, ---  
2nd Lieut, Jas H. Brown*

**MAHONE BAY BATTERY.**

*Capt, Edward James  
1st Lieut, S. Bourgoyne  
2nd Lieut, Chas Andrews*

**DIGBY BATTERY.**

*Capt, J. Daly  
1st Lieut, E. C. Dodge  
2nd Lieut, W. S. Gilpin*

**PICTOU BATTERY GARRISON ARTILLERY.**

*Capt, Joseph A. Gordon  
1st Lieut, J. R. Davies  
2nd Lieut, D. T. Hlop*

Patent Leathers, for Saddler's and Carriage Builders—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

Newspaper's supplies at publishers' prices, by JAMES W. DOLEY, 148 ARCADE STREET

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Brass and Copper Work

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Brass and Copper Work

Newspapers supplies at publishers' prices, by JAMES W. DOLEY, 148 Argyle Street

**Infantry and Rifles.**

**63RD "THE HALIFAX VOLUNTEER BATT'N OF RIFLES," (Halifax.)**

*Lieut Col,* W H Pallister  
*Majors,* J. D. Cummins,  
 J. D. McIntosh  
*Cpts,* J. N. Ritchie,  
 Wm McKerron,  
 Thos Joseph Walsh,  
 B. Berkley Bond,  
 E. Fullz,  
 M. J. Power.  
*Lieuts,* J. F. Dinock,  
 J. Milsom,  
 J. McInnes,  
 J. H. Anderson  
*Ens,* A. McLellan,  
 T. J. Egan,  
 H. Ritchie,  
 J. Hilliwell,  
 W. Bishop,  
 K. F. Paulin  
*Paym,* Patrick Hayden  
*Adj,* J. M. Mumford  
*Quar Mast,* J S Mitchell  
*Surg.* W. M. Cameron  
*Asst Surg,* D A Campbell

**66TH "HALIFAX" BAT'N OF INFANTRY, (Halifax.)**

*Lieut Col,* J. J. Brenner  
*Major,* John R. Murray  
*Cpts,* Robert F. Watt,  
 Edward H. Reeves,  
 George W Hart,  
 John Deuce,  
 W. M. Humphrey,  
 Frank Graham,  
 C. E. Putner,  
 A. E. Curren  
*Lieuts,* H St Geo Twining  
 W. S. Salter,  
 A. F. Salter,  
 B. A. Weston,  
 W. E. West,  
 A. B. Mitchell,  
 F. J. Mickelright,  
 H. V. Goold  
*Ens,* J. M. Howard,  
 James Fraser  
*Paym,* Geo McLean, m.  
*Adj,* Hugh Mcb Henry  
*Quar Mast,* W. H. Neal  
*Surg,* W. B. Slayter, M.D.  
*Asst Surg,* T. Treaman,  
 M.D.

**68TH THE KING'S COUNTY BAT'N OF INFANTRY, (Kentville.)**

*Lt Col,* L. DeV Chipman  
*Majors,* Wm H. Belcher,  
 Henry W. Lvdiard  
*Paym,* Charles F. Eaton  
*Adj,* John E. Starr  
*Quar Mast,* P M Brecken  
*Surg,* Henric Shaw  
*Asst Surg,* F. W. Borden  
 No 1 Co, (Kentville.)  
*Capt,* Brenton H. Dodge  
*Lieut,* Barclay Webster  
*Ens,* John B. Chipman  
 No 2 Co, (Canard.)  
*Capt,* E. W. Beckwith  
*Lieut,* W. E. Harris  
*Ens,* C. R. H. Starr  
 No 3 Co, (Kentville.)  
*Capt,* John Redden  
*Lieut,* William Roy  
*Ens,* W. H. Lingley  
 No 4 Co, (Billtown.)  
*Capt,* Edward Steadman  
*Lieut,* Harding Rockwell  
*Ens,* Ward Eaton  
 No 5 Co, (Billtown.)  
*Capt,* Caleb R. Bill  
*Lieut,* E. W. Ruscoe  
*Ens,* Rupert Bligh  
 No 6 Co, (Canning.)  
*Capt,* C. E. Borden  
*Lieut,* Elijah Borden  
 No 7 Co, (Aylesford.)  
*Capt,* Thomas R. Harris  
*Lieut,* George F. Smith  
*Ens,* George West  
 No 8 Co, (Aylesford.)  
*Capt,* Wm R. L. Foster  
*Lieut,* Wallace Welton  
 No 9 Co.  
*Capt,* D. E. Ross  
*Lieut,* J. H. Buckley  
*Ens,* E. Bligh  
**69TH "1ST REGT OF ANNAPOLIS CO. BAT'N OF INFANTRY. (Paradise.)**  
*Lt-Col,* W. E. Starrat  
*Majors,* DeLancy Harris  
 John Saunders

*Paym,* T. H. Millar  
*Adj,* O. Marshall  
*Quar Mast,* W H Bishop  
*Surg,* Smail Primrose  
*Asst Surg,* Alex Maxwell

No 1 Co, (Wilmot.)  
*Capt,* W. L. Marshall  
*Ens,* Leonard Elliott  
 No 2, Co Paradise.)  
*Capt,* Edward Morse  
*Lieut,* G. W. Charlton  
*Ens,* J. A. Morse  
 No 3 Co, (Granville.)  
*Capt,* David Wade  
*Lieut,* C. Willet  
*Ens,* W. L. Wade  
 No 4 Co, (Port William.)  
*Capt,* John Charlton  
*Lieut,* Joseph H. Graves  
*Ens,* Osbert Marshal  
 No 5 Co, (Annapolis Royal.)  
*Capt,* Charles Whitman  
*Lieut,* R. Spurr  
*Ens,* J. Ritchie  
 No 6 Co, (Bear River.)  
*Capt,* Jas D. Nichol  
*Lieut,* J. N. Kelly  
 No 7 Co, (Paradise.)  
*Capt,* Joshua P. Bu kler  
*Lieut,* Joseph Buckler  
*Ens,* Alonzo Cleaves  
 No 8 Co, (Bear River.)  
*Capt,* John W. Turnbull  
*Lieut,* Obed Miller  
*Ens,* John Woodman  
 No 9 Co, (Clementsport.)  
*Capt,* Wm Harris  
*Lieut,* J. W. Harris  
*Ens,* W Harris  
**72ND OR 2ND ANNAPOLIS BAT'N, (Wilmot.)**  
*Lieut Col,* B. H. Parker  
*Major,* Shippy Spurr  
*Paym,* Henry B. Magee  
*Adj,* C. H. Shafner  
*Quar Mast,* M. Chipman  
*Surg,* J. Woodbury  
*Asst Surg,* F W Harding,

Tart and Wosson's Copper Paint—for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

Tompkins' Saddle Trees--A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

No 1 Co, (*Wilmot*)  
*Capt.*, Charles Jaques  
*Lieut.*, Ambrose Dodge  
*Ens.*, John Hawkins

No 2 Co, (*Wilmot*)  
*Capt.*, George Roach  
*Lieut.*, Beriah Baker

No 3 Co, (*Wilmot*)  
*Capt.*, Walter Baker  
*Lieut.*, John G. Bowlby  
*Ens.*, Levi Gates

No 4 Co, (*Middleton*)  
*Capt.*, Obad'h M. Taylor  
*Lieut.*, J. Slocum Parker  
*Ens.*, Guilford Morse

No 5 Co, (*Farmington*)  
*Capt.*, H. M. Phinney  
*Lieut.*, J. L. Phinney

No 5 Co, (*Nictaux*)  
*Capt.*, John M. Morse,  
 Albert Gates  
*Ens.*, Hammond Foster

75TH LUNENBURG BAT'N  
 OF INFANTRY, (*Town*  
*of Lunenburg*).  
*Major*, Jesse Rudolph  
*Paym.*, Stephen Fink  
*Quar Mas.*, C. Burns  
*Surg.*, Charles Aikens  
*Asst Surg.*, J. St Jacobs

No 1 Co, [*Lunenburg*]  
*Capt.*, James W. King  
*Ens.*, W. Romkey

No 2 Co, [*Lunenburg*]  
*Capt.*, Thomas Curll  
*Lieut.*, A. Smith  
*Ens.*, C. Dauphine

No 3 Co, [*Lunenburg*]  
*Capt.*, Geo A. Ross  
*Lieut.*, Geo A. Parker  
*Ens.*, Henry Dauphine

No 4 Co, [*Mahone Bay*]  
*Capt.*, John P. Ham  
*Lieut.*, Alex Kedy  
*Ens.*, H. Stanley Lane

No 5 Co, [*Martins River*]  
*Capt.*, Jacob Langill  
*Lieut.*, Elkanah Kedy  
*Ens.*, John Ezra Ernst

No 6 Co, [*New Ross*]  
*Capt.*, G. H. Windrow

*Lieut.*, Thomas Hatcher  
*Ens.*, Isaac J. Roast

78TH COLCHESTER AND  
 HANTS BATTALION OF  
 INFANTRY, HIGH-  
 LANDERS, [*Truro*]  
*Lieut Col.*, G. Campbell  
*Majors*, Wm Blair,  
 T. W. Burt  
*Paym.* G. H. Ross  
*Quar Mast.*, G. R. Gibson  
*Surg.*, Alex C. Page  
*Asst Surg.*, D. M'Lean

No 1 Co, [*Truro*]  
*Capt.*, H. T. Lawrence  
*Lieut.*, E. A. Cock  
*Ens.*, S. G. Chambers

No 2 Co, [*Ouslow*]  
*Capt.*, George Rayne  
*Lieut.*, Peter Hall  
*Ens.*, Oliver Johnson

No 4 Co, [*Shubenacadie*]  
*Capt.*, Alex Nelson  
*Lieut.*, Isaac L. Barnhill  
*Ens.*, John E. Fitch

No 5 Co, [*Windsor*]  
*Capt.*, Joseph Burgess  
*Lieut.*, Joshua H. Smith  
*Ens.*, John F. Chandler  
*Hon Surg.*, Bde W Fraser,

No 6 Co, [*Mill Brook*]  
*Capt.*, G. H. Sutherland  
*Lieut.*, Rodk M'Kenzie  
*Ens.*, John S. M'Kay

No 7 Co, [*Mountain*]  
*Capt.*, Wm Sutherland  
*Lieut.*, Wm Maxwell  
*Ens.*, James Fraser

No 8 Co, [*New Lairg*]  
*Capt.*, Angus M'Leod  
*Lieut.*, D. Sutherland  
*Ens.*, Thomas McLeod

PROVISIONAL BATTALIONS  
 OF INFANTRY  
 AND RIFLES.

CUMBERLAND PROVIS'AL  
 BAT'N OF INFANTRY,  
 N. S. [*Amherst*]  
*Major*, M. B. Harrison  
*Paym.* G. E. Church

*Quar Mas.*, W. Moffatt  
*Surg.*, A. Hodgson

No 1 Co, [*Amherst*]  
*Capt & Adj.*, C.R. Smith  
*Lieuts.*, R. Christie,  
 H. Hoeyes.

No 2 Co, [*River Philip*]  
*Capt.*, R. L. Black  
*Lieut.*, Wm C. Philips  
*Ens.*, Jas C. Black

No 3 Co, [*Maccan and River*  
*Herbert*]  
*Capt.*, J. Harrison  
*Lieut.*, A. Colburn

No 4 Co, [*Tidnish*]  
*Capt.*, H. C. Mills  
*Lieut.*, J. Lodge  
*Ens.*, J. Pace

No 6 Co  
*Capt.*, W. Oxley  
*Lieut.*, H. S. Smith

VICTORIA PROVISIONAL  
 BATT OF INFANTRY,  
*Baddeck*  
*Lt-Col.*, Wm Bingham  
*Paym.*, A. Bourinot  
*Adj.*, H. A. Foyle  
*Quar Mas.*, J. McDonald  
*Surg.*, M. Dodd, M.D.

No 1 Co, [*Baddeck*]  
*Capt.*, H. Cain  
*Lieut.*, Donald McRae  
*Ens.*, F. McRae

No 2 Co, [*Middle River*]  
*Capt.*, Charles McRae  
*Lieut.*, John Campbell,  
*Ens.*, J. F. McNeil

No 3 Co, [*Grand Narrows*]  
*Capt.*, John S. McNeil  
*Lieut.*, H. McNeil  
*Ens.*, John McNeil

No 4 Co, [*Baddeck*]  
*Capt.*, D. F. McRae

No 5 Co, [*Sydney, C. B.*]  
*Capt.*, Chas W. Hill  
*Lieuts.*, Hugh McLeod  
 R. J. Molly  
*Ens.*, D. McQuarrie

Printers, send anything you don't want to JAMES W. DOLEY, 743 Argyle Street.

MCDONALD & CO., 172 BARRINGTON STREET - MANUFACTURERS FURNITURE, AND STEAM-ROLLERS GOODS

1878

C  
 Haly,  
 As  
 A  
 90th  
 B  
 As  
 To  
 G  
 O  
 Co  
 Di  
 Co  
 Pr  
 Ch  
 Rev T  
 Co  
 F. W.  
 OR  
 Asst C  
 PA  
 Paym  
 ME  
 C. M.  
 Artille  
 attach  
 Ro  
 Col J.  
 burn;  
 Carter.  
 Ro  
 Major,  
 Geo O  
 20t  
 Lieut-  
 S. O  
 Wrong  
 T. P.  
 Dick  
 Robins  
 M. M.  
 E. R.  
 M'Kay  
 97t  
 R. An  
 Murra  
 D. T.  
 E. B.  
 Cumm  
 H. D.  
 Crony  
 Eccles  
 facings

**STAFF OF THE ARMY IN NOVA SCOTIA.**

*Commander H. M. Forces*, His Excellency General Sir Wm O'Grady Haly, K.C.B., Colonel of 47th Foot.

*Asst Military Secretary*, Lieut-Col A. S. Quill, h p, late R. C. Rifles.

*Aides-de-Camp*, Capt R. H. O'G. Haly, 84th F, Capt R. I. Ward, 90th F.

*Brigade Major*, Bt Major E. L. England, 13th Foot.

*Asst Adj and Quar Mas Gen'l*, Lt-Col W. H. Kerr, h p, Depot Bn.

*Town Major*, Capt R. Nagle, h p, late Royal Canadian Rifles.

*Garrison Instructor*, G. E. Milner, 18 Ft.

*Officer Commanding Royal Artillery*, Col J. H. Elgee, R. A.

*Commanding Royal Engineer*, Col J. W. Lovell C.B.

*District Commissary General*, Asst Comm Gen J. W. Murray.

*Commissary General*, (Ordnance) Asst Comm Gen A. S. Beswick.

*Prin Medical Officer*, Dep'y Surgeon Genl G. A. F. Shelton, M.N.

*Chaplains*, Rev R. Morrison, M.A., Rev A. J. Townend, B.A., and

Rev T. Moore, R. C.

COMMISSARIAT AND TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.—*Commissary*, J. F. W. DesBarres; *Asst Commissary*, W. H. Eliot.

ORDNANCE STORE DEPARTMENT.—*Deputy Commissary*, R. Nicholls; *Asst Commissary*, E. O. Leggett.

PAY SUB-DEPARTMENT.—*Staff Paymaster*, J. K. Goold; *Asst Paymaster*, A. H. H. McGachen.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.—*Staff Surgeon Majors*, R. Wolseley, M.D., C. M. Douglas, M.D., V.C.; *Surgeon Majors*, W. Perry, attached to R. Artillery; W. Grantt, M.B., attached to 97th; Surgn T. O'Reilly, attached to 20th.

ROYAL ARTILLERY—(3rd, 5th and 6th Batteries, 7th Brigade). *Col* J. L. Elgee; *Majors*, Tarleton and Montgomerie; *Lt.-Col.*, Cockburn; *Capt*, Larcom; *Lieuts*, Walker, Kerrison, Dawson, Cottrell and Carter.

ROYAL ENGINEERS—(9th Company). *Col* J. W. Lovell, C.B.; *Major*, E. Hime; *Capt*, R. Athorpe; *Lieuts*, C. H. Gordon, W. St. Geo Ord, Brady, Sykes; *Surveyor*, R. Randall.

20th (East Devonshire)—1st Batt. *Col*, Sir Fred Horn, K.C.B.; *Lieut-Col.*, W. L. D. Meares; *Majors*, F. L. Edridge, (Lieut-Col), J. J. S. O'Neill; *Cpts*, E. Browne, G. D. Wahab, R. Wilson, S. A. Wroughton, J. A. G. F. Sewell, E. P. T. Goldsmith, M. C. Gahan, T. P. Fleetwood, F. W. Birch; *Lieuts*, J. K.M'Causland, E. S. N. Dickenson, R. C. Paull, W. C. Allen, G. M. Rowe, De la Pere Robinson, *Adj*, G. E. Browne, F. J. Waudby, W. S. Baker, *I. of M.*, M. M. M. Festing, A. Forde, P. F. Tallents, S. Orred, G. E. C. Cure, E. R. Owen, C. D. Wallington; *Paymas*, J. M. Gibbs; *Quar Mas*, T. M'Kay. Scarlet—facings yellow.

97th (Earl of Ulster's)—*Col*, J. M. Perceval, C.B.; *Lieut-Col.*, W. R. Annesley; *Majors*, C. H. Browne, D. J. D. Safford; *Cpts*, J. A. Murray, W. F. Brown, J. H. Jameson, C. E. Partridge, J. G. Smith, D. T. C. Belgrave, W. H. Murphy; *Lieuts*, J. C. Cantley, P. L. Melvill, E. B. L. Bevan, H. T. Wing, M. R. Healy, C. R. Crosse, *I. of M.*, H. Cummings, *Adj*, N. H. Leckie, E. A. W. S. Groves, W. V. Hopegood, H. D. Armstrong, C. N. Bulley, E. H. Baines, F. F. Hilton, A. P. Cronyn, H. L. Fanshawe; *Sub-Lieuts*, C. E. C. B. Harrison, R. H. Eccles; *Paymas*, C. R. Crosse; *Quar Mas*, U. F. Lapham. Scarlet—facings sky blue.

PICHFORD & BLACK, Wharf Proprietors, Water Street—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

Printers, send anything you don't want to JAMES W. DOLEY, 743 ARBYE STREET.

MACDONALD & CO., 151 Water Street, Halifax, N.S.

**THE NAVY.**

*Commander-in-Chief of the North American and West India Station,*  
His Excellency Vice Admiral Sir Astley Cooper Key, K.C.B., F.R.S.  
*Flag Lieutenant,* Swinton C. Holland; *Secretary,* Heroert F. Roe.  
*Clerks to Secretary,* F. E. G. Dent, G. Lawless, D. R. Kelsey

H. M. Naval Yard, Halifax.

*Naval and Victualling Storekeeper and Accountant,* Benjamin Stokes.  
*Clerks,* Thomas S. Veale, Charles Stubbing, Lenox A. Jack.  
*Writers,* F. H. D. Veith, W. F. Rogers.

**H. M. Ships on the North American and West India Station.**

S. denotes Screw—P. Paddle Wheel.

- ARGUS, 5, P. Sloop. 981 tons 300 H. P. *Commander,* R. H. Harris.  
BELLEPHON, 15, S. Iron ship. *Armour Plated.* 4270 tons. 1000  
H P. *Captain,* John A. Fisher; *Commander,* Colin M. Dundas.  
BULLFINCH, 3, Double S. Gun Vessel. 664 tons. 160 H. P.  
*Commander,* Rodney M. Lloyd.  
ECLIPSE, 12, S. Sloop. 1273 tons. 350 H. P. *Capt,* J. E. Erskine.  
PERT, 4, Double S. Composite Gun-Vessel. 464 tons. 120 H. P.  
*Commander,* Henry C. Aitchison.  
PLOVER, 3, Doobie S. Gun-Vessel. 663 tons. 160 H. P. *Com-*  
*mander,* Hector B. Stewart.  
REVER, 18, Iron S. Corvette. *Captain,* Thomas Barnardiston.  
CONTEST, 4, S. Composite Gun-Boat. 60 H. P. *Lieut and Com,*  
George W. Allen.  
ZEPHYR, 4, S. Composite Gunboat. 308 tons. 60 H. P. *Lieut &*  
*Com,* Wm G. Le Cocq.  
PYRAMUS, 5th Rate. *Receiving Hulk, Halifax.* *Boatswain,* John  
Plant; *Carpenter,* Joseph Gibson.

**TEMPERANCE DIRECTORY.**

**Sons of Temperance.**—The first Division was organized at Yarmouth, Nov. 17, 1847. The Grand Division was organized April 22, 1848. There are now one hundred and seventy-three Subordinate Divisions (173) with about ten thousand members,—twenty-five Bands of Hope with 220 members; and Sections of Cadets with 250 members; *Grand Worthy Patriarch,* Rev K. Alder Temple, Amherst; *Grand Scribe,* J. Parsons, B.A., Halifax; (Office 138 Hollis St., up stairs).

**United Temperance Order** (formerly British Templars).—Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia organized in 1863. Has now about 110 Lodges containing about 5500 members; *President,* Joshua N. Freeman, High Sheriff, Liverpool; *Secretary,* George P. Nelson, Truro.

Next Annual Session will be held at Pictou the second week in July, 1878.

**I. O. of Good Templars.**—The first Lodge organized at Economy, Colchester County, July 4, 1864. Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia formed February 5, 1867; there are now 142 Subordinate Lodges with 6410 members; 33 Juvenile Temples with 1656 members; *G. W. C. T.,* J. J. Stewart, Halifax; *G. W. S.,* Rev Jos H. Saunders, Digby.

Next Annual Session will be held at Windsor the first Tuesday in July, 1878.

**I. O. of Good Templars, Loyal.**—Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia re-organized Nov. 21, 1876, about 70 Subordinate Lodges, and about three thousand members; *G. W. C. T.,* W. P. Troop, M.P.P., Granville; *G. W. S.,* I. J. Hingley, Oxford.

The next Annual Session will be held at Halifax the first Tuesday in July, 1878.

BURRO'S Leather Handparts, for Driving Reins—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

MAcDONALD & CO. 104 TO 112 BRANFORD STREET MICHIGAN STREET BUTCHERS BRASS

WM  
N

Gord

Bar a

WHIT

Ge

DAR

POS

Co

MANA

ST

Unadu

# WM. STAIRS, SON & MORROW, MERCHANTS,

AND IMPORTERS OF

Cordage, Canvas, Chain Cables, Anchors,

AND

## SHIP CHANDLERY,

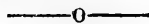
*Bar and Bolt Iron, Copper Bars, Muntz Metal Bars,  
and Sheathings,*

*Nets, Lines, Twines and Fishing Implements,*

**WHITE LEAD, PAINTS AND LINSEED OIL,**

George Street and Bedford Row,

HALIFAX, N. S.

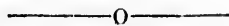


**DARTMOUTH ROPE WORK CO.**

POST OFFICE ADDRESS, D. B. W. CO., HALIFAX, N. S.

MANUFACTURERS OF

### Cordage and Oakum.



MANAGER, JOHN F. STAIRS, of the firm of WILLIAM  
STAIRS, SON & MORROW, (Residence at the Works.)

Unadulterated Ground Spices at BROWN BROTHERS and CO.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Welsh Bolt Iron—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

MACDONALD & CO., 175 BARRINGTON STREET, MANUFACTURERS COMPOSITION BOLT BOLTS AND TURNER BRASS

Wharf  
[1878  
Station,  
P. M. S.  
Rec.  
oye  
Stokes.  
k.  
Station.  
Harris.  
s. 1000  
ats.  
H. P.  
Erskine.  
H. P.  
Com-  
m.  
ed Com,  
Lieut &  
n, John  
rrmouth,  
are now  
fousand  
of Cadets  
nterest ;  
& Lodge  
ng about  
Secre-  
878.  
onomy,  
bruary  
juvenile  
S., Rev  
1878.  
otia re-  
ousand  
ingley,  
y, 1878.  
CO

220

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1878

187

Collar Cloth, 40 and 36 inch, Blue Serge 25 inch—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

# McMURRAY & CO.

273 Barrington St. (Extension), Corner of Jacob St.  
**HALIFAX, N. S.**

## STAPLE AND FANCY **DRY GOODS,**

*Of European and American Manufacture,*

**AT POPULAR PRICES.**

**MILLINERY**—The leading Fashions and Novelties of London and Paris.

**MOURNING AND CRAPE WORK** in the best style.

**LADIES' DRESS GOODS**, in the new and fashionable materials and latest styles.

**BLACK SILKS**, at extraordinary low prices.

### **MOURNING GOODS A SPECIALTY.**

**COSTUMES AND MANTLES**, Ready-made and made to order in first class style, from patterns by the most popular modistes of Paris and New York.

Polonaises, Ulsters, Travelling Suits, Waterproof Cloaks, Children's Dresses and Underwear, &c.

### **BRIDAL OUTFITS.**

Trimmings, Gloves, Hosiery and Fancy Goods.

**AMERICAN COTTONS**—Prints, White and Grey Shirting, Pillow Cotton, Sheeting, &c.

**WOOLLENS**—Cloths, Tweeds, Flannels, Blankets, &c.

**LINENS**—Table Linens, Napkins, Toweling, Grass Cloths, Hollands, &c.

N. B.—Country orders receive prompt attention.

**AGENCY FOR THE BAZAR GLOVE FITTING PATTERNS.**

**Millinery, Mantle and Dress Making.**

These Departments, under present popular management, will continue to give first class work at moderate prices.

**BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Importers of Flower Seeds**

Type Cases, \$1.75 per pair, at JAMES W. DOLEYS, 143 ARGYLE STREET

MACDONALD & CO., 161 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Plain and Finished Bells

Adve  
Attor  
Acad

Agrie  
Army  
Assig  
Audit  
Barr

Bapt  
  
Bible  
Book  
Bene  
Build  
Britis  
Go  
Leg  
Bank

Chan  
Chris  
Chro  
Calen  
Coal  
Coun

Coun  
Cour

Cler  
Cler

Colo  
Cor  
Con  
D  
Con

INDEX.

	Page		Page
Advertisements.....	2-42, 53, 79, 80, 218-256	Consuls, &c.....	199
Attornes and Barristers.....	85	Corporation, City of Halifax.....	43
Acadia College, Wolfville.....	169	Crown Land Department.....	154
Alumni.....	169	Custodes Rotulorum.....	84
Agriculture, Board of.....	155	Customs Department.....	119
Army.....	217	Dalhousie College and University.....	156
Assignees, Official.....	105	Diocesan Synod.....	162
Auditors Office.....	104	Dartmouth, Town of.....	45
Barristers and Attornes.....	85	Deeds, Registrars of.....	81
Society.....	82	Dominion Officers.....	104
Baptist Convention N. S. and N. B. 1:8	167	Dominion of Canada—Gov. General.201	
Ministers.....	167	Privy Council.211	
Home Missionary Union...168		Senate.....201	
Board Foreign Missions...168		H. of Commons.202	
Ministerial Ed. Board.....169		Ember Days.....	49
Conference, Free.....173		Eclipses.....	50
Bible Society.....	190	Ecclesiastical Department.....	41
Book and Tract Society.....	190	Educational Department:	
Benevolent Institutions.....	188	Council of Public Instruction...157	
Building Society.....	181	Superintendent of Education...157	
British Columbia, Province of: Lt.		Examiners for Province.....157	
Governor, Executive Council and		Normal and Model Schools.....157	
Legislative Assembly.....211		Inspectors of Schools.....157	
Banks—Halifax Banking Co.....174		Commissioners of Schools...157-160	
Bank of Nova Scotia.....174		Explanatory.....	51
British North America.....174		Feasts, Movable, &c.....	49
Union Bank of Halifax.....174		Farming.....	54-77
Merchants' Bank.....175		Fisheries, Overseers of.....	137
People's Bank of Halifax...175		Fire Department.....	45
Bank of Yarmouth.....175		Fire Insurance Companies.....	178
Com Bank of Windsor.....175		Gas Inspection.....	136
Exchange Bank of Yarm'uth.175		Halifax, City of.....	43
Of Liverpool.....175		Harbour Masters.....	105
Of Pictou.....176		Inland Revenue Department.....	132
Of Montreal.....176		Isaiah, Prov. Hospital for.....	154
Dominion Savings' Bank 104,176		Insolvent Debtors, Com. for Giving	
Chamber of Commerce, Halifax.....180		Relief to.....	102
Christian Association.....	190	Inspection of Fish and Oils.....	136
Chronological Cycles.....	49	Insurance Companies and Agencies.176	
Calendar Pages.....	54-77	Intercolonial Railway.....	113
Coal Companies.....	182	Judges—Supreme Court of Canada . 81	
County Courts, Sittings of.....	83	N. Scotia. 81	
Clerks.....	83	County Courts, Nova Scotia 83	
County Treasurers.....	84	Probate.....	83
Courts—Supreme, of Canada.....	81	Justices of the Peace.....	90-102
Exchequer of Canada.....	81	King's College, Windsor.....	162
Marriage and Divorce.....	82	Alumni of.....	162
Supreme of Nova Scotia...81		Law and Justice, Department of...81	
Vice Admiralty.....	82	Life Insurance Companies.....	179
County.....	83	Light Houses.....	138
Clerks of Peace.....	84	Lloyd's Agents.....	199
Clergy—Baptist.....	167	Lutheran Ministers.....	167
Church of England.....	161	Manitoba, Province of: Lt. Governor,	
Congregational.....	166	Executive and Legislative Coun-	
Methodist Church of Canada.163		cils, and Legislative Assembly,...211	
Presbyterian Church of Ca-		Marine and Fisheries Department...137	
nada.....171		Marine Insurance Companies.....	176
Roman Catholic.....	169	Masonic.....	193
Colonial Church Society.....	162	Medical College, Halifax.....	156
Coroners.....	89	Medical Register.....	148
Commissioners for Relief of Insolvent		Methodist Church of Canada.....	163
Debtors.....	102	Militia Department.....	214
Commercial Department.....	174	Mines and Works Department.....	154
		Mercantile Companies.....	180

"Woodberry" Cotton Duck—for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

MACDONALD & CO., 161 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Plain and Finished Belis

Type Cases, \$1.75 per pair, at JAMES W. DOLEYS, 143 ARVIE STREET



Sleigh B always on hand in season, in various patterns—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

Page	Page		
Merchants' Private Signals. . . . .	186	Provincial Government Officers. . . . .	154
Movable Feasts, &c. . . . .	49	Prothonotaries. . . . .	82
National and Benevolent Societies. . . . .	188	Quebec, Province of: Lieut.-Governor, Executive and Legislative Councils, & Legislative Assembly. . . . .	209
Navy, The. . . . .	218	Railways, Coaches and Steamers. . . . .	113
New Brunswick, Province of: Lieut. Governor, Executive and Legislative Councils, and Legislative Assembly. . . . .	206	Receiver General's Office. . . . .	104
Newfoundland, Province of: Lieut. Governor, Executive and Legislative Councils, Assembly, etc. . . . .	212	Registrars of Probate. . . . .	83
New Glasgow, Town of. . . . .	46	Registrars of Deeds. . . . .	84
Nova Scotia, Province of: Lieut. Governor, Executive and Legislative Councils, & Legislative Assembly. . . . .	204	Regation Days. . . . .	49
Odd Fellows. . . . .	47	Roman Catholic Clergy. . . . .	169
Ontario, Province of: Lieut.-Gov., Executive Council and Legislative Assembly. . . . .	208	Royal Family of Great Britain. . . . .	200
Orange Lodge, Grand. . . . .	48	Religious and Benevolent Societies. . . . .	188
Pilot Commissioners and Pilots. . . . .	180	Seasons, Beginning of. . . . .	50
Planets, Signs of the. . . . .	49	Sessions,ittings of. . . . .	84
Morning and Evening. . . . .	50	St. Mary's College, Halifax. . . . .	170
Pictou, Corporation of. . . . .	46	St. Francis Xavier's College, Antigonish. . . . .	171
Penitentiary. . . . .	105	Societies, National, Religious and Benevolent. . . . .	188
Post Office Department:		Signals, at Citadel Hill. . . . .	184
Nova Scotia Postal Division. . . . .	106	Signals, Merchants' Private. . . . .	186
Halifax Post Office. . . . .	106	Sheriffs. . . . .	82
Arrival and Departure of Mails at Halifax. . . . .	106	Steamers. . . . .	118
Country Post Offices. . . . .	109	Stock Exchange, Halifax. . . . .	180
Principal Rates of Postage. . . . .	110	Supreme Court,ittings of. . . . .	82
Miscellaneous Mail Matter. . . . .	111	Tariff, The. . . . .	121
Registration Fee. . . . .	112	Telegraph Company and Offices. . . . .	181
Parcel Post. . . . .	112	Tide Table. . . . .	78
Money Order Branch. . . . .	106, 112	Temperance Directory. . . . .	247
Presbyterian College, Halifax. . . . .	173	Truro, Corporation of. . . . .	46
Presbyterian Ministers. . . . .	171	University of Halifax. . . . .	155
Probate, Judges. . . . .	83	Veritas Registrar of Shipping. . . . .	213
Registrars. . . . .	83	Vice Admiralty Court. . . . .	82
Prince Edward Island, Province of: Lieut.-Governor, Executive and Legislative Councils, and Legislative Assembly. . . . .	207	Windsor and Annapolis Railway. . . . .	116
		Weather Guide. . . . .	52
		Weights and Measures, Forms of, etc. . . . .	133-136
		Weights, Deputy Inspectors of. . . . .	133
		Wesleyan College, Sackville. . . . .	165
		Academy. . . . .	165
		College Alumni. . . . .	165
		Methodist Ministers. . . . .	163
		Zodiac, Signs of. . . . .	49

# H. P. PEART'S CENTRAL BAZAR, 30 DUKE STREET,

Between Granville and Barrington Sts., - HALIFAX.

**1000 BLACK WALNUT PICTURE FRAMES, FOR LESS THAN COST.**

Never a better chance to get Pictures Framed Cheap.

Largest stock of CARVED RUSTIC FRAMES constantly on hand, cheaper than the cheapest. Best Motto Frames 40 c. each. PICTURE FRAMES AND MOULDINGS; Brackets, Holly and Walnut Wood; TOYS, DOLLS AND NOVELTIES; Vases, China Ornaments, Motto Cups, Papier Machie Boxes, Fancy Goods, Games for Christmas—wonderfully cheap. WIRE WORK made to order.

**BROWN BROS. and CO., Importers, Surgical Instruments**

Country Dealers, call at JAMES W. DOLEY'S, 143 ARGYLE STREET  
MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Brass Binnacles and Stands

H. H. 1878  
T  
S  
Note a  
PL  
Bib  
NE  
Catho  
15  
St  
An  
GE  
15

[1878

1878]

ALMANACK.

223

**THOMAS P. CONNOLLY,**  
**CENTRAL BOOKSTORE,**  
 Wholesale and Retail Dealer in every description of  
**STATIONERY,**

CONSISTING OF

**Foolscaps, Letter Papers,**

Note Papers, Printing Papers, Envelopes, Steel Pens, Pen Holders, Slate and Lead Pencils, Blank Books, Pocket Books, Drawing Papers, Music Papers, Memo. and Pass Books, &c., &c., &c.

**PLAYING, PRINTING, AND LADIES' & GENTS' VISITING CARDS,**

Together with a large assortment of

**Bibles, Testaments, Church Services.**

**NEW MARITIME SCHOOL SERIES, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.**

ALSO—A SPECIALTY :

**Catholic Prayer Books, Catechisms, &c., Wholesale and Retail.**

**CENTRAL HOUSE**

ON

**151** BARRINGTON STREET, **151**  
 Opposite St. Paul's & Grand Parade,  
 HALIFAX, N. S.

**BARNSTEAD & SUTHERLAND,**

IMPORTERS OF

**Staple and Fancy Dry Goods,**

American White and Grey Cottons, Prints, Bedtick, Flannels, Shirtings, Cotton Warp, Linens, Dress Goods, Ribbons, Gloves, Hosiery, &c., &c.

ALSO—A LARGE ASSORTMENT OF

**GENTS' FURNISHING GOODS.**

Remember the Address,

**151 BARRINGTON STREET, ONE DOOR SOUTH GEORGE ST.**

**BROWN BROTHERS and CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax**

PICKFORD & BLACK, Spikes, Wrought and Cut—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

Country Dealers, call at JAMES W. DOILEY'S, 143 ARGYLE STREET  
MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Brass Binnacles and Stands

Page  
 ers. .... 154  
 .... 82  
 -Govern-  
 -legislative  
 assembly. 209  
 ers. .... 113  
 .... 104  
 .... 83  
 .... 84  
 .... 49  
 .... 169  
 n. .... 200  
 eties. . 188  
 .... 50  
 .... 84  
 .... 170  
 Antigo-  
 .... 171  
 and Be-  
 .... 188  
 .... 184  
 .... 186  
 .... 82  
 .... 118  
 .... 180  
 .... 82  
 .... 121  
 es .... 181  
 .... 78  
 .... 247  
 .... 46  
 .... 155  
 .... 213  
 .... 82  
 ay. .... 116  
 .... 32  
 ms of,  
 .... 133-136  
 .... 133  
 .... 165  
 .... 165  
 .... 165  
 .... 163  
 .... 49

R,

X.  
COST.

hand,  
FUTURE  
Wood;  
Motto  
—won

ts

# SUN MUTUAL

## LIFE AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE CO.

### OF MONTREAL.

**Capital and Assets, - \$765,000.**

New Life and Accident Business submitted in 1876.....	\$1,856,598,35
Income.....	118,957,68
Cash Assets.....	265,944,65
Security for protection of Assured .....	715,944,64
Net Surplus for Distribution as at 1st January, 1877, after making reserves at 4½ per cent.....	55,290,51
Extract from the proof Sheet of Government report. Statement of increase in premiums received in 1876 over 1875.	
Canada Life.....	\$15,870
Citizens.....	734
Confederation.....	17,819
Stadacona.....	2,658
Toronto.....	1,011
<b>Sun Mutual.....</b>	<b>\$30,334</b>

Decrease for 1876 in all American Companies in Canada over \$114,000.

Economy and Security is the motto of the Sun Mutual Company. How well the public appreciate these features is seen in the fact as shown above from Government Authority, that the new business for 1876 was *sixty seven per cent. more* than that of 1875.

### GEORGE FRASER,

**Manager for the Maritime Provinces and Newfoundland,**  
**OFFICE, 76 GRANVILLE STREET, HALIFAX,**  
(Near the Bank of Montreal.)

#### AGENTS IN THE MARITIME PROVINCES.

Amherst, N. S.....	J. M. TOWNSEND, Esq.
Annapolis, N. S.....	JOHN B. MILLS, Esq.
Bridgewater, N. S.....	F. B. WADE, Esq.
Charlottetown, P. E. I.....	H. HASZARD, Esq.
Digby, N. S.....	H. S. WADE, Esq.
Fredericton, N. B.....	C. S. INGRAHAM, Esq.
Kentville, N. S.....	B. WEBSTER, Esq.
Liverpool, N. S.....	LORENZO MILES, Esq.
Moncton, N. B.....	JARVIS S. LAW, Esq.
Newcastle, N. B.....	JOHN LITTLE, Esq.
New Glasgow, N. S.....	JOHN MCGILLIVRAY, Esq.
Pictou, N. S.....	GEO. H. ELLIOTT, Esq.
Shelburne, N. S.....	G. W. McLEAN, Esq.
St. John, N. B.....	A. D. G. VANWART, Esq.
Sydney, C. B.....	C. CREWE READ, Esq.
St. John's Nfld.....	THOS. WINTER, Esq.
Truro, N. S.....	S. D. McLELLAN, Esq.
Windsor, N. S.....	J. E. CURREN, Esq.
Yarmouth, N. S.....	GEO. S. SANDERSON, Esq.

**BROWN BROTHERS and CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax**

Best Linseed Oil, English Putty, in bulk and bladders—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Patent Slide Lights

Acadia  
Allison  
Ander  
Baldwi  
Barron  
Barnste  
Barnste  
Baxter  
Beatty,  
Belcher  
Bell, A  
Bent, J  
Betcher  
Borehan  
Black,  
Brenna  
Briand,  
Brookfi  
Brown  
Brown  
Buckle  
Bullock,  
Canada  
Carman,  
Ceconi,  
Chaloner  
Cogswel  
Connolly  
Cooke,  
Cronan,  
Crowe,  
Covey an  
Cunard,  
Daly, M.  
Daniel  
Darling,  
Davidson  
Davidson  
Dempste  
DeWolf,  
Doloy, J  
Eagan, J  
Eagar, M  
Elliott,  
Esson &  
Evans, J

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

	Page		Page
Acadia Coal Company . . . . .	230, 231	Everett, T. E. & Co., Hats and Caps . . . . .	31
Allison, Frederlek, Insurance . . . . .	236	Fitch, R. S. & Co., Com. Merchants . . . . .	25
Anderson, C. & W., Groceries . . . . .	242	Flowers, J. B., Shoe Dealer . . . . .	251
Baldwin & Co., China, Glass, etc. . . . .	38	Fraser, Geo., Sim Mutual Life In- surance Co. . . . .	224
Barron, Walter and Co., Clothiers . . . . .	42	Fordham, Arthur, Leather, etc., 55, 57 59, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 73, 75, 77	3
Barnstead, John H., Leather and Findings . . . . .	22	Fuller, H. H. & Co., Hardware . . . . .	3
Barnstead & Sutherland, Dry Goods . . . . .	223	do do do top of pages.	
Baxter Bros., Furniture Store . . . . .	13	Gossip, Wm., Books and Stationery . . . . .	250
Beatty, J. S., Steamer Neptune . . . . .	249	Griffin and Norris, Blacksmiths . . . . .	238
Belcher, Joseph S., Com Merchant . . . . .	29	Hall, W. S., Stationer and Copper Plate Painter . . . . .	14
Chemical Agency . . . . .	33	Harrington, N. P., Holman's Pad . . . . .	36
Bell, A. M., Hardware, left side left hand pages.		Harris, H., Nursery . . . . .	10
Bent, Joseph H., Com Merchant . . . . .	247	Hertle, James, House and Ship Carver . . . . .	251
Betcher, J. W., Preserved Fruits, etc. . . . .	234	Hirshfield, George, Sausages . . . . .	20
Boreham, E., Boots, Shoes, &c. . . . .	26	Hopgood and Crease, Groceries . . . . .	251
Black, H. H., Dentist . . . . .	29	Hunter, John, Brass Founder . . . . .	37
Brennan and Co., W. C., Boots and Shoes . . . . .	226	Jardine & Co., Wholesale Grocers . . . . .	237
Briand, A., Staple and Fancy Dry Goods . . . . .	41	Jenkins, T. J. & Co., Auctioneers, etc. . . . .	6
Brookfield, Romans & Co., Lum- ber, etc. . . . .	244	Jennett, J. R. and Co., China, Glass, etc. . . . .	23
Brown Brothers and Co., Drugs etc., bottom of pages.		Johnson, W. H., Sewing Machines . . . . .	25
Brown, M. S., & Co., Jewellery, etc. . . . .	79	Jones, T. R. & Co., Wholesale Clothiers . . . . .	253
Buckley, M. A., Stationery, etc. . . . .	4	Keith, Alex. and Son, Brewery . . . . .	19
Bullock, D., Agency Sewing Machs. . . . .	34	Kent, Geo. A., Boots and Shoes . . . . .	80
Canada Paper Company, Montreal . . . . .	30	Kuhn, P. J., Dry Goods . . . . .	34
Carman, Joseph, Flour Depot . . . . .	243	Lowell, W. L. & Co., Life and Fire Insurance . . . . .	21
Ceconi, Thomas, Carver and Gilder . . . . .	248	Macdonald and Co., Brass Founders, left side right hand pages.	
Chaloner, John, Druggist . . . . .	253	Mackasey & Co., Shipping Brokers and Commission Merchants . . . . .	22
Cogswell, A. C., Artificial Teeth . . . . .	32	Mackinlay, A. and W., Stationery . . . . .	239
Connolly, T. P., Books & Stationery . . . . .	223	McKerron, Wm., Marine Notary . . . . .	20
Cooke, C. J., Fancy Goods . . . . .	293	McKay, Adam, Machinery Supplies . . . . .	237
Cronan, Daniel, W. I. Produce, Furs . . . . .	16	McLarren, P. A., Boots, Shoes, etc. . . . .	147
Crowe, William, Fancy Work Goods . . . . .	245	McLearn's Express & Feed Store . . . . .	12
Covey and Coolen, Furniture, etc. . . . .	248	McMurray and Co., Dry Goods . . . . .	220
Cunard, S., and Co. House, Steam and Gas Coal . . . . .	229	Mahon Bros., Dry Goods . . . . .	254
Daly, M. B., Imperial Insurance Co. . . . .	12	Markle, J. A., Flour Merchant . . . . .	238
Daniel and Boyd, St. John, Dry Goods . . . . .	236	Marshall and Smith, Dry Goods . . . . .	89
Darling, L. F., Clocks, Watches, etc. . . . .	14	Monaghan, A., Dry Goods, etc. . . . .	242
Davidson, Geo., & Co., China, Glass etc. . . . .	35	Munnis, James K., Clothier . . . . .	18
Davidson and Crichton, Dry Goods . . . . .	228	Morse, John E., Tea Merchant . . . . .	232
Dempster, James, Planing Mill and Sash Factory . . . . .	16	Morton, C. C., Books and Stationery . . . . .	240
DeWolf, T. A. S. & Son, Anchor Line Steamers . . . . .	233	Mumford, W. B. and Sons, Country Market . . . . .	41
Doloy, James W., Stationery, Tags, etc., right side left hand pages.		Murray, I. S., Commission Merchant . . . . .	254
Eagan, John, Fowling Pieces, etc. . . . .	247	Netz, Christian, Pork, Sausages, etc. . . . .	37
Eagar, M. F., Drugs, etc. . . . .	241	O'Brien, James J., Hairdresser . . . . .	231
do do calendar pages		O'Brien, M. J., Confectionery . . . . .	31
Elliott, J. B., and Co., Dry Goods . . . . .	27		
Esson & Co., Commission Merchants . . . . .	33		
Evans, James A., Marble Works . . . . .	17		

PICKFORD & BLACK, Agents Tarr & Wonsou's Copper Paint—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

envelopes from 80 cents for thousand—JAMES W. DOLBY, 143 ARBYE STREET  
MACDONALD & CO., 161 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Patent Side Lights

No. 1 White Lead, Extra White Lead, Coloured Paints, Dryers, etc.—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

	Page		Page
Parks, Wm. and Son, Cotton Mills...	53	Stephen, A. and Son, Furniture, etc.	5
Pearl, H. P., Central Bazar...	222	Symonds, W. S. & Co., Iron Founders	235
Philp, John H., Hats, Caps, Furs...	4	Symons, J. H., Tobacco and Cigars.	6
Pickford and Black, Ship Chandlery.	11	Sweet, R. J., Sugars, Teas, &c...	18
do. right side right hand pages.			
Reardon, James, Painter, &c.	10	Theakston and Angwin, Hardware...	40
Reid, D. and Co., Clothiers...	223	Thomas & Co., Hats, Caps, Furs, etc.	252
Robertson, William, Hardware...	2	Thomson, Cathcart, Com. Merchant.	8
Robinson, J. H., Patent Medicine...	227	Tobin, John & Co., W. I. Produce,	
Robson, C. and Co., Dry Goods...	15	Teas, etc.	35
		Tremain, R. G., Insurance...	226
Schwartz, H. A., Stove Store...	27	Wallace, Robert, Sewing Machines.	250
Scriven, J. J. and Son, Bakery...	252	Wallace & Balcom, China, Glass, etc.	24
Smith, B. A., Dry Goods...	255	Whytal, W. and Co., Leather, etc...	23
Smith Bros., Dry Goods, Millinery...	9	Whytal, John L., Boots and Shoes...	246
Smith, J. Godfrey, Chemist, etc.,		Wilson, J. E., Foundry Agency...	8
calendar pages.		Wilson, Wm., Hats, Caps Furs, etc.	246
Stairs, John, Iron and Hardware...	7	Woodworth, J. L., Cotton Warps...	240
Stairs, W., Son and Morrow, Hard-		Woolrich, J. H., English Pharmacy.	255
ware...	219		

## R. G. TREMAINE,

General Agent

# CANADA AGRICULTURAL Insurance Company,

OFFICE:

14 SACKVILLE STREET, - HALIFAX, N. S.

**LOWEST RATES.**

Paid up Capital, - - - \$250,000  
Government Deposits, - 50,000

**BRITISH SHOE STORE,  
162 GRANVILLE STREET.**

## W. C. BRENNAN & CO.

Manufacturers, Wholesale and Retail Dealers in

Boots, Shoes and Rubbers.

**HALIFAX, N. S.**

BROWN BROS. and CO., Wholesale Druggists

JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Argyle Street, Agent for Cassell's Publications  
MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Cabin and Forward Water Closets

PHO

Bron

C

Re  
CRO

Mr. J.

Dea

phorize

prepara

I wa

August

ently, a

I wa

now tak

any lun

inflate

full me

in the s

to my f

The

heroby

We,

to the

Cronkh

T

J. H. R

Dea

lungs.

of bleed

daily sp

was so

received

I saw

paper.

myself

to my u

fidently

PRIC

PR

AVEF

**ROBINSON'S  
PHOSPHORIZED EMULSION OF COD-LIVER OIL,  
With Lacto-Phosphate of Lime,  
FOR PULMONARY CONSUMPTION,  
Bronchitis, Asthma, Tickling Coughs, Diseases of the Bones,  
Joints and Spine, Rickets, Leucorrhœa,  
GENERAL DEBILITY, EMACIATION.**

Read the following extracts from a letter from C. H. S. CRONKHITE, Esq.

Mr. J. H. ROBINSON,

CANTERBURY STATION, York Co., N. B.  
October 10th, 1876.

Dear Sir,—In reply to your letter of enquiry, I would say that your "Phosphorized Emulsion of Cod Liver Oil with Lacto-Phosphate of Lime," is the best preparation of the kind I have ever seen or taken.

I was ordered by my physician to take it, and commenced about the last of August, and since that time I have felt like a different man, and also look differently, and all for the better, as the doctor can testify.

I was unable, in the summer to walk any distance without much fatigue. I can now take my gun and travel all day, and feel first-rate at night, and eat as much as any lumberman. Have not bled any since I took your preparation, and can now inflate my lungs without feeling any soreness, and I think I can inflate them up to full measurement same as before I was sick : have also gained in flesh ; my weight in the summer was 173 lbs., and now it is nearly 190 lbs., which is pretty well up to my former weight.

The foregoing is a correct statement which I am prepared to swear to, and I hereby authorize you to give it publicity in my name.

I am, dear Sir, yours truly, (Signed) C. H. S. CRONKHITE.

We, the undersigned, hereby consent to have our names published as witnesses to the effects of Robinson's "Phosphorized Emulsion" on the person of Mr. Cronkhite, and do assert that the foregoing statement is correct in every particular.

(Signed) ALEXANDER BENNETT, J. P.  
WILLIAM MAIN,  
REV. THOMAS HARTIN.

**TESTIMONIAL FROM CAPT. JOSHUA HARPER.**

J. H. ROBINSON, Esq.

SACKVILLE, N. B., Feb. 13th, 1877.

Dear Sir,—Early in October last I took a severe cold which settled on my lungs. After having a bad cough for about six weeks, I had a very severe attack of bleeding from the lungs, while on a passage from Queenstown to Dover. I had daily spells of bleeding for some days, until I lost about two gallons of blood, and was so weak as to be scarcely able to stand. I put back to Queenstown, where I received such medical assistance as enabled me to get home.

I saw an advertisement of your Phosphorized Cod Liver Oil Emulsion in a paper. I immediately sent and got a half dozen bottles, after taking which I feel myself a well man again. My weight, which was reduced to 120 pounds, is now up to my usual standard of 152 pounds. Seeing what it has done for me, I can confidently recommend it to others afflicted with lung diseases.

Yours, very truly, (Signed) JOSHUA HARPER,  
Of the Barque *Mary Lowerison*.

**FOR SALE AT THE DRUG STORES.**

**PRICE \$1.00 PER BOTTLE; SIX BOTTLES FOR \$5.00.**

**PREPARED BY J. H. ROBINSON, CHEMIST, ST. JOHN, N. B.**

**AVERY, BROWN & CO., AND FORSYTH & CO., HALIFAX,  
N. S., WHOLESALE AGENTS.**

**BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Wholesale Druggists.**

MACDONALD & CO., 171 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Cabin and Forward Water Closets

JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Argyll Street, Agent for Cassell's Publications

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Best Charcoal Wire Rope—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

Wharf

[1878

Page  
s, etc. 5  
nders 235  
igars. 6  
... 18

are... 40  
, etc. 252  
hant. 8  
luee,  
..... 35  
..... 226

ines. 250  
s, etc. 24  
e.... 23  
oes... 246  
r.... 8  
, etc. 246  
ps... 240  
acy. 255

AL

N. S.

8

E,

CO.

# DAVIDSON & CRICHTON,

IMPORTERS OF

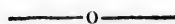
BRITISH AND FOREIGN

## DRY GOODS,

**READY-MADE CLOTHING,**

Hats, Caps and Furnishing Goods,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.



153 and 155 Hollis Street,

HALIFAX, N. S.

# DONALD REID & CO.

**Merchant Tailors,**

IMPORTERS OF

West of England Broad Cloths, Coatings  
and Trouserings,

SCOTCH TWEED SUITINGS.

191 HOLLIS STREET, - HALIFAX, N. S.

(Opposite Province Building.)

PATTERNS FORWARDED ON APPLICATION, AND  
ORDERS PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO.

Photographic Chemicals, etc., at BROWN BROS. and CO.

Turpentine, a specialty—for price, address A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

Cassell's Publications are the best books published—for sale by JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Argyll Street

MACDONALD & CO., Plumbers—104 to 102 Baytingham Street

10  
W  
L  
C  
All  
pu

Wharf

1878

N,

S,

ods,

et,

O.

ings

S.

AND

Cassell's Publications are the best books published for sale by JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 ARBYE STREET

MAGDONALD & CO. Plumbers - 164 to 170 Barrington Street

THE S. ... CO. ...

1879

ALFARAGE

239

# HOUSE, STEAM AND GAS COAL.

## ALBION COAL,

FOR STEAM AND GAS PURPOSES

S. ... CO.

AGENTS TO THE GENERAL MINING ASSOCIATION, LIMITED.

## SYDNEY COAL,

For House and Steam Purposes.

## LINGAN COAL,

FOR GAS PURPOSES.

For Prices and Terms apply to

# Cunard & Morrow,

AGENTS TO GENERAL MINING ASSOCIATION, LIMITED.

All the above COALS are too well known to require any puffing. They have all been tested and found satisfactory.

### HALIFAX, N. S.

... in Upper Water Street. See page 11



# The Acadia COAL COMPANY OF NOVA SCOTIA.

The undersigned is prepared to contract for the sale of the above Company's superior

## STEAM, MANUFACTURING & HOUSE COALS,

Delivered free on board vessels at the Company's Wharf, in Pictou Harbor, and at the Railway Terminus, Richmond, in Halifax Harbor; also, at any Station on the Intercolonial and Windsor and Annapolis Railways.

### THE ACADIA COAL

is durable, free from sulphur, makes no clinker, and is not injurious to fire surfaces.

### THE HOUSE COAL

burns with a bright flame, makes no soot, and is entirely free from sulphur, and does not throw off unhealthy fumes while burning. Specially adapted to Cooking Stoves and Ranges, and can be used for broiling and toasting, and for all other purposes for which Charcoal is employed.

### NUT COAL,

Specially prepared for the newly-invented Soft-Coal "Base Burners."

POST OFFICE ADDRESS:

# JESSE HOYT,

General Agent,

STELLARTON, PICTOU COUNTY, N. S.

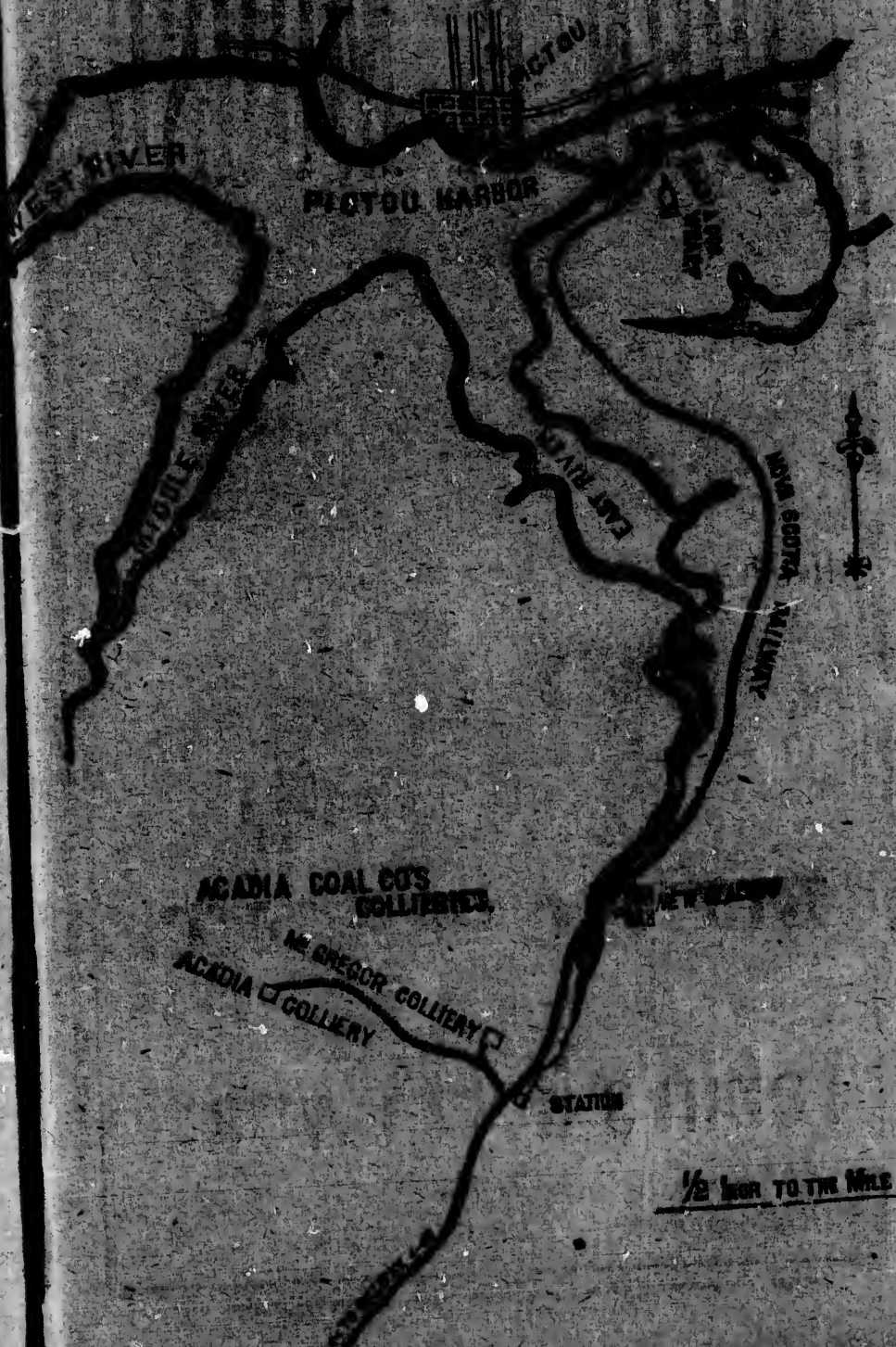
A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax - English Paints, Umber, Putty, etc

No Teacher should be without Cassell's Bible Educator - JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 A. 571e Street

Wharf  
878  
Y  
e of  
S,  
harf,  
pond,  
onial  
s not  
irely  
ames  
and  
l for  
Base  
2

# MAP OF PICTOU HARBOR,

With Features of the Pictou Coal Company's Mines and Wharf.



1/2 INCH TO THE MILE

No Teacher should be without Cassell's Bible Educator JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 A. EYLE Street

282

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1878

# JOHN E. MORSE,



IMPORTER AND WHOLESALE

# Tea MERCHANT.

## Tobin's North Wharf, HALIFAX, N. S.

BROWN BROTHERS and CO., Order 100 Square, HALIFAX

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—Sheet Iron and Rivets

Sunday School Teachers, Rev Cassell's Bible Educator—JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Argyll Street

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 171 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Brass and Copper Work

187  
S  
EV  
N  
Thro  
FR  
T  
Oarr  
T.



234

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

1878

**JAMES J. O'BRIEN,**  
 Oriental Hair Manufacturer,  
 33 BARRINGTON ST., HALIFAX,  
 ONE DOOR NORTH BENT'S KITCHEN FURNISHING STORE.



Ladies and Gentlemen's Wigs, Frizzettes, Curle, Bristles,  
 Cells, Puffs, &c. on hand and made to order.  
 Theatrical and Fancy Ball Wigs, Boards, &c. on hand  
 and made to order.

LADIES' COMBS MADE UP IN THE LATEST FASHION.

LOOK! READ!

**J. W. BETCHER,**

MANUFACTURER OF

**PRESERVED FRUITS, JAMS AND JELLIES,**

IN THEIR PURITY. NO ADULTERATION.



Medal & Diploma

AT LATE

Centennial Exhibition.



ALSO—MANUFACTURER OF

**"BETCHER'S" PECTORAL MIXTURE,**

For Coughs, Colds, Asthma, &c. BEST THING.

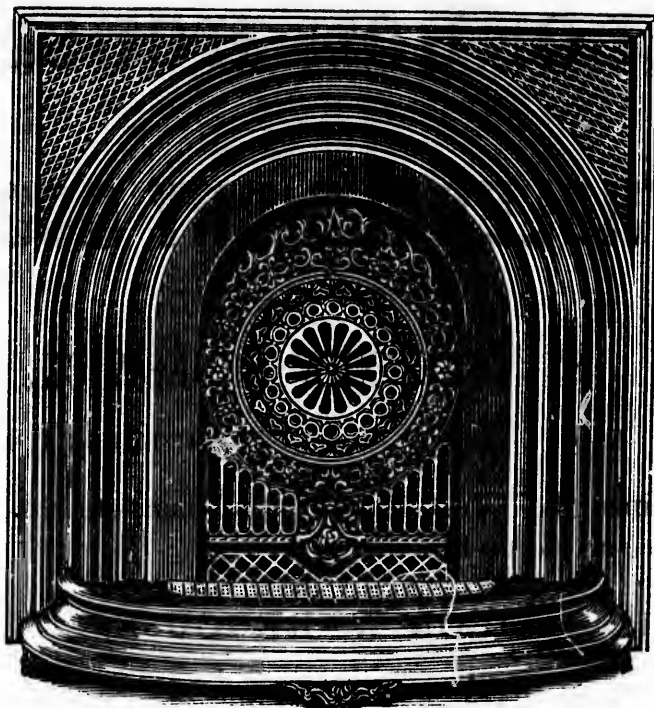
A. E. HILL, Head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—American Galvanized Boat Nails, Blunt and Chisel Points.

If you sell Newspapers, send to JAMES W. DOILEY'S, 145 ARVIE'S STREET.

BRUSH BROTHERS & CO., Importers of Flower Seeds.

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Hot Water and Steam Boilers

H. H. 18



# W. S. SYMONDS & CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

**Stoves, Ranges,**  
**FRAME GRATES & HOLLOWWARE,**  
*Machinery and Ships' Castings,*  
**WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.**

Office and Sales Rooms:

**18 & 20 DUKE ST.,**  
**HALIFAX, N. S.**

"Woodberry" Cotton Duck—for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 1.

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Hot Water and Steam Boilers

If you sell Newspapers, send to JAMES W. DOLLEY'S, 143 ARYE'S STREET.

Knee Caps and Anklets at BROWN BROTHERS and CO

# LONDON HOUSE.

## WHOLESALE DRY GOODS

ST. JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK,

DECEMBER 1, 1877.

Since the Great Fire of June last, our Stock and Office are to be found at the

**IRON WAREHOUSE,**

WEST END OF UNION STREET.

About the 1st of March, 1878,

We shall remove to our spacious New Warehouses, on the OLD SITES,

**MARKET SQUARE AND CHIPMAN'S HILL,**

OCCUPIED BY US SINCE 1832,

Where we shall be prepared to see our friends, and offer them even greater advantages than in the past; as we are now making arrangements to do so.

# DANIEL & BOYD.

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—American Galvanized Boat Nails, blunt and chisel points

Type and Printing Materials, at JAMES W. DOLEY'S, 143 Argyll Street

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Brass Binnacles and Stands

# JARDINE & CO.

Wholesale and Retail

## GROCCERS and SEEDSMEN,

85 Prince William St., and 28 Water St.

ST. JOHN, N. B.

DIRECT IMPORTERS OF BRITISH, WEST INDIA AND AMERICAN GROCERIES AND FRUITS.

DEALERS IN

Peruvian Guano, Super-Phosphate of Lime; Ground Bones, Bone Meal; Ground Plaster and other Fertilizers.

SHIPS SUPPLIED WITH STORES IN BOND OR DUTY PAID.

## ADAM MCKAY,

MANUFACTURER OF

Steam Engines, Boilers and Mill Machinery,

Importer and Dealer in all kinds of

### MACHINERY AND MACHINERY SUPPLIES,

Railway, Colliery and Contractors' Supplies.

### METAL MERCHANT,

AND

### Manufacturers' Agent.

OFFICE AND SAMPLE ROOMS:

30 SACKVILLE ST., HALIFAX.

MANUFACTORY: DARTMOUTH, N. S.

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Brass Binnacles and Stands

PICKFORD & BLACK, Spikes, wrought and cut—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

Type and Printing Materials, at JAMES W. DOLEY'S, 143 Argyle Street



Best Linseed Oil, English Putty, in bulk and Bladders—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

**J. A. MARKLE,**  
**Flour Merchant,**  
**PICKFORD & BLACK'S WHARF,**  
**HALIFAX, N. S.**

Kept on hand and for sale, F. O. B. at Mills,

**CHOICE CANADIAN BRANDS OF FLOUR,**

VIZ:

**SUPERIOR EXTRA, EXTRA SUPERFINE & CHOICE STRONG BAKERS,**

All of which I offer low for Cash.

Samples mailed on application to

**J. A. MARKLE.**

**Promptness, Despatch and Durability.**

**GRIFFIN & NORRIS,**  
**SHIP AND GENERAL**  
**BLACKSMITHS,**

Between Virginia and Liverpool Wharves,

**UPPER WATER STREET, HALIFAX, N. S.**

Always on hand, a good assortment of

Galvanized Clews, Jib-Hanks, Thimbles and Ship Work,  
Grapplings, Anchors.

Also—Sledge, Pean, Mash and Busch Hammers.

TOOLS MADE TO ORDER. CHARGES MODERATE.

Unadulterated Ground Spices, at BROWN BROS. and CO

Envelopes from 80 cents per thousand, at JAMES W. DOLEYS, 145 Argyll Street

Wharf

H. H. FOLLETT and Co., Domestic Cut Nails, head of Power's Wharf

[1878

1878]

ALMANACK.

289

# STATIONERY, School Books, &c.

## A. & W. MACKINLAY

HAVE IN STOCK

Flat Papers, Card Boards,

WRITING PAPERS, NOTE PAPERS, BLANK BOOK PAPERS,

Blank Books in great variety,

*Memo. Books, Pocket Books,*

ENVELOPES, ASSORTED

GILLOTT'S STEEL PENS,

ROWNEY'S PENCILS, GOLD PENS.

School Books, School Slates,

DICTIONARIES, DRAWING BOOKS,

GLOBES, MATHEMATICAL INSTRUMENTS,

Maps and Atlases,

**WHOLESALE AND RETAIL AT LOW RATES.**

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Raw and Rolloed Linnseed Oil at Upper Water Street. See page 11

WATERBURY & CO. Stationery and Printing, 145 Argyle Street

Envelopes from 80 cents per thousand, at JAMES W. DOLEYS, 145 Argyle Street

Essences, Ground Spices at BROWN BROTHERS and Co.

# J. L. WOODWORTH, WOOLLEN YARNS.

CENTENNIAL

Award Medal.



The only International Award  
for Yarn (with one exception)  
obtained in the Dominion  
of Canada.

## MISPECK FINGERING,

AND OTHER SUPERIOR KNITTING YARNS, 3 and 4 ply, in all the usual colors, manufactured of pure native wool (no shoddy, waste, or pulled wool used), put up in Spindles of 5 lbs. each; and divided into ounces-hanks. Warranted to be equal in durability to any Yarn manufactured.

Hose and other garments, made of this Yarn, are not liable to undue shrinkage in washing, but preserve their size and shape throughout.

MISPECK COTTON WARPS, in all the usual colors.

MISPECK MILLS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

J. L. WOODWORTH, Agent.

# Provincial Bookstore, 195 Hollis Street.

Subscriptions received for all English and American

## NEWSPAPERS & PERIODICALS.

## STATIONERY,

Consisting of Foolscap, Letter and Note Paper, Envelopes, Bank Books, Memo. and Pass Books, Slates, Pens, Pencils and Stationers Sundries.

BIBLES, CHURCH SERVICES, PRAYER & HYMN BOOKS.

Latest Books, Novels, &c., always on hand.

## SCHOOL BOOKS.

# C. C. MORTON.

Prescriptions carefully dispensed by BROWN BROS. and CO

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—General Hardware and Fishing Supplies

Envelopes and Stationery at half price, at JAMES W. DOLBY'S, 145 ARYLE STREET

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 173 BARRINGTON STREET—Importers Steam Dray Pumps and Millage Erectors

Wharf

1878

H,



usual used), to be undue

B.

e,

S.

pes,

S.

S.

UD

Envelopes and Stationery at half price, at JAMES W. DOILEY'S, 145 ARYLE STREET

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 BARRINGTON STREET—Importers Steam Dray Pumps and Milling Machinery

M. H. FULLER and CO., Firth's Cast Steel, head of Power's Wharf

1878]

ALMANACK.

241

**M. F. EAGAR,**  
 WHOLESALE AND RETAIL  
**DRUGGIST, &c.**  
 157 Hollis Street, - - Halifax, N. S.

Proprietor of the Celebrated Peruvian Bitters, Odoatine Essence, Cholera Mixture, Wine of Bennett, Furniture Polish, Cough Balsam, &c., &c.

Agent for the Celebrated Mineral Waters of Vichy—under the control of French Government.

Natural Bitter Water of Friedrichshal, Fulna, Vals, Potash, Soda, Lithia and other Waters.

Agent for the Syrup of Hypophosphites of Lime, Soda and Iron, and other Preparations of GRIMAULT & CO., Paris.

Agent for the Celebrated Perfume Manufactory of RIGAUD & CO., Paris.

**ON HAND AND FOR SALE:**

Paint Oils, Wool Oil, Salad Oil, Machinery Oil, Blue Stone, Copperas, Indigo, Logwood, Sulphur, Varnishes, Essences, Spices, Baking Soda, Cream of Tartar, Washing Soda, Glue, Combs, Brushes, Pomades, Hair Oils, Patent Medicines, Glassware, Borax, Licorice, Lemon Syrup, Saltpetre, Mustard, Confectionery,

**PATENT MEDICINES.**

Chamois Skins, Elastic Stockings, Suspensory Bandages, Trusses, Abdominal Supporters, &c., &c.

**PHOTOGRAPHIC STOCK, HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICINES,**

**Medicine Chests for Ships & Families,**

**FEEDERS, INFANTS' FOOD,**

And everything for the Nursery and Toilet.

Having a thorough knowledge of the different markets of the world, I am enabled to buy Goods to the very best advantage, and can therefore sell as low, if not lower, than any other Houses in the trade.

Prices of Goods will be quoted when desired, on forwarding a stamp for return postage.

**M. F. EAGAR,**  
 157 Hollis St., Halifax.

BROWN BROS. and CO., Importers Surgical Instruments

Cameras here—see ads by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

# C. & W. ANDERSON,

Wholesale and Retail

## GROCCERS,

DEALERS IN

Choice Wines, French Brandies, &c.

Corner of Duke and Barrington Streets,

HALIFAX, N. S.

## Go to MONAGHAN'S

TO BUY YOUR

## DRY GOODS,

Where good value and fair dealing is to be found.

JUST ABOVE NORTHUP'S COUNTRY MARKET,

Where you will find a large and well assorted Stock of

## DRY GOODS & READY-MADE CLOTHING.

REMEMBER THE PLACE,

Corner of Argyle and Buckingham Sts., HALIFAX.

### A. MONAGHAN.

Tompson's Saddle Trees—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

Five Ounces Superior Note Paper for 25 Cents, at JAMES W. DOLEBY.

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 178 Barrington Street—Importers Steam and Vacuum Gauges

Wharf.

[1878

N,

&C.

ts,

S

nd.

C.

N.

M. B. FULLER & Co., Blasting Powder, Head of Power's Wharf,

1878]

ALMANACK.

248

# TORONTO FLOUR DEPOT,

28 Bedford Row, Halifax, N. S.

## JOSEPH CARMAN,

IMPORTER OF

### Flour, Oatmeal, Corn Meal, &c.

ALL DESCRIPTIONS OF

HORSE AND CATTLE FOOD, HAMS, BACON, BUTTER, CHEESE, ETC.

Goods Shipped Free of Cartage and Wharfage.

## City Fancy Store.

## C. J. COOKE,

Wholesale and Retail Dealer in every description of

### Fancy Goods, Toys, Dolls, CABINET WARE,

CONCERTINAS, FLUTES, FIFES, VIOLINS.

Fancy Pipes, Hair Oils, Perfumery, Cricketing Goods,  
Pocket and Table Cutlery, Scissors, Spears,  
Combs, Brushes, Baskets, &c., &c.

211 HOLLIS STREET, - HALIFAX, N. S.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Wholesale Druggists.

Five Guineas Superior Note Paper for 50 Cents, at JAMES W. DOLETT'S.

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Steam and Vacuum Engines

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Oatmeal—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

H. D. FULLER and CO., Patent Hay Cutters, head of Power's Wharf

244

BELOHER'S FARMER'S

[1878

# BROOKFIELD, ROMANS & CO.

## Commission Merchants

AND DEALERS IN

# LUMBER

AND

## Builders' Materials

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,

HARDWOOD, CHERRY, WALNUT, PINE, SPRUCE, HEMLOCK, ETC.

Pine and Cedar Shingles, Split and Sawn

Pine & Spruce Clapboards, Extra, No. 1, 2 & 3.

PALINGS, POSTS AND FENCE RIBBONS.

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN CEMENT,

Lime, Plaster, Hair, &c.

WINDOW BASHES, FRAMES, &c., DOORS, &c.

All of which we offer for sale low.

## BROOKFIELD, ROMANS & CO.

Office, Virginia Wharf,  
HALIFAX, N. S.

BROWN, BRUCE, and CO., Wholesale Druggists

A. M. BELL—V. M. Zinc—head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

Shingles, Blank Cards, Paper Bags, at JAMES W. DOVEY'S, 143 Argyll Street

MACDONALD & CO. 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Plain and Finished Rings

WATTS & TAYLOR

H. 18

Billheads, Blank Cards, Paper Bags, at JAMES W. DOLBY'S, 148 Argyll Street

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Plain and Finished Hinges

# WILLIAM CROWE,

IMPORTER OF ANDALUSION, SHETLAND, MERINO, WELSH, FLEECY, AND BERLIN WOOLS, AND SCOTCH YARNS,

Fillossell, Floss, Embroidering Silk, Linen Floss; Silk, Mohair, Worsted and Cotton Braids; Stamped Strips, Yokes and Toilet Sets; Canvas. Cloth, Velvet and Kid Slippers; Fancy Work of all kinds, with Materials; Work Boxes, Jewel Cases, Glove and Handkerchief Sets; Carubcard Mottees; White, Black, Colored, and Gold and Silver Cardboard; Fancy Baskets;

## HAND BRACKET SAW FRAMES,

Scorrento, Fleetwood and Dexter Foot Saws, Walnut, Holly, Rosewood, &c., for Amateur Fret Sawyers.

133 BARRINGTON STREET, HALIFAX,

AGENCY FOR THE

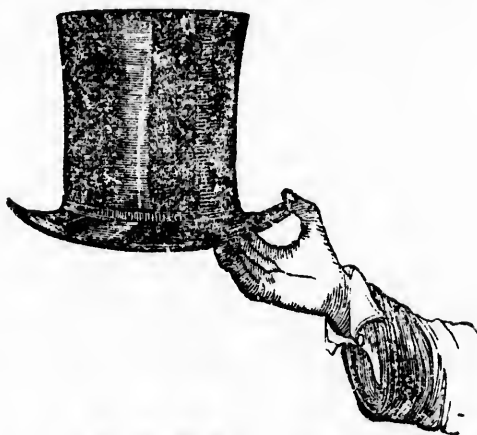
# RAYMOND SEWING MACHINES.

*All kinds of Machine Needles sent by mail to any part of the Provinces.*

PICKFORD & BLACK, Hemp and Manila Rope—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11



Raw and Boiled Linseed Oil, for sale low, wholesale, by A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax



# WILLIAM WILSON,

IMPORTER AND DEALER IN

Hats, Caps, Ladies' Furs, Leather Hat Cases, Travelling Bags, Trunks, Valises, Buffalo Robes, Umbrellas, &c., Wholesale and Retail.

132 GRANVILLE STREET, - HALIFAX,

Opposite Anderson, Billing & Co., one door South J. B. Elliott & Co.

# JOHN L. WHYTAL,

Manufacturer of and Dealer in

# Boots and Shoes,

184 GRANVILLE ST.,

Opposite the Ordnance Gate, - HALIFAX.

Orders for Custom-made work strictly and promptly attended to.  
All Stock warranted hand-made.

Constantly in large supply, Boots and Shoes suitable for the Fisheries, for Seamen, Miners, Railway Operatives, Farmers, and for working people generally.

Spenges, Brushes and Combs, by BROWN BROS. and CO.

Bible Educator, Technical Educator, at JAMES W. DOILEY'S, 143 ARGYLE STREET.

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Copper and Zinc Baths

18  
J  
B  
C  
A  
I  
H  
I  
C

**JACOB STREET SHOE STORE,**  
**19 Jacob Street,**  
 BETWEEN STARR ST. AND POPLAR GROVE.

**F. A. McLarren,**

DEALER IN

*BOOTS, SHOES AND RUBBERS,*  
 HALIFAX, N. S.

**JOSEPH H. BENT,**  
 Commission Merchant,

AND DEALER IN

FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC FRUIT AND FARM PRODUCE  
 Of every description.

Agent for the Kings County Produce Depot.  
 All kinds of Goods Bought and Forwarded.

**138 & 140 BARRINGTON ST., HALIFAX.**

**33 Water Street,**  
 FOOT OF DUKE STREET, HALIFAX.

**JOHN EGAN,**

(ESTABLISHED 1847.)

Fowling Pieces, Revolvers, Rifles,  
**BREECH LOADERS, &c.**

GUNS AND RIFLES MADE AND REPAIRED.

Best Qualities Gunpowder.

**CARTRIDGES OF ALL KINDS, &c.**

Sponges, Brushes and Combs at BROWN BROTHERS & CO.

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Copper and Zinc Baths

Bible Educator, Technical Educator, at JAMES W. DOLEYS, 743 Argyll Street.

PICKFORD & BLACK. Agents "Woodberry" Cotton Duck—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

A. M. BULL, Importer of General Hardware, Harness Mountings, Patent Leathers, etc.—head of Bennett's Wharf

248

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1878

# COVEY & GOOLEN, MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN FURNITURE,

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,

**160 Argyle Street,  
HALIFAX, N. S.**

Purchasers will find it to their advantage to give us a call before purchasing elsewhere, as we offer Household Furniture, of our own manufacture, cheaper than the same quality of goods can be imported.

We keep constantly on hand a full assortment of

**PARLOR, CHAMBER AND KITCHEN FURNITURE,**

which we offer at prices that defy competition,

Every article of our own manufacture warranted to give satisfaction.

# THOMAS GEGGONI, Carver and Gilder, 164 HOLLIS STREET, HALIFAX, N. S.

MANUFACTURER OF

## GILT MOULDINGS,

Looking Glasses, Oval Frames,

*Rustic, Carved and Imitation Work,*

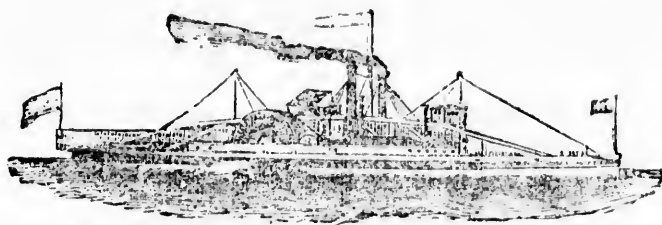
## PICTURE FRAMER,

AND DEALER IN PICTURES, &c.

Job Work in general.

Cassell's Old and New London, at JAMES W. DOLEY'S, 143 ARGYLE STREET

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Lead Tanks and Scuppers



# S. S. NEPTUNE.

(CARRYING H. M. MAILS.)

## INLAND ROUTE

TO

## SYDNEY, CAPE BRETON,

Via Railway to Pictou, P. E. Island Steamers to Port Hawkesbury, and Bras d'Or Lake by Steamer Neptune, from West Bay to Xmas island. Baddeck, Little Bras d'Or, Whycomomagh, North Sydney and Sydney.

—o—

Passengers by this SPEEDY and COMFORTABLE Route, leaving Halifax by morning train every Monday and Thursday for Pictou, will reach **BADDECK** at 7 a. m., and **SYDNEY** at noon, on Tuesday and Friday. Leaving Sydney every Monday and Thursday they arrive at Pictou in time to take the morning train for **HALIFAX**.

### FOR WHYCOCOMAGH.

The NEPTUNE leaves Mr. Christie's Little Bras d'Or, at noon every Friday, returning to Sydney on Saturday.

### FOR BOSTON.

Passengers leaving Sydney every Thursday, connect at Port Hawkesbury on Friday morning at 6 o'clock with the Steamers "Somerset" and "Carroll" for Boston.

For further particulars apply to J. HOWARD BEATTY, Master, on board, or at the office of

**J. TAYLOR & CO.**  
HALIFAX.

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Lead Tanks and Scuppers

Cassell's Old and New London, at JAMES W. DOLEY'S, 143 ARGYLE Street

PICKFORD & BLACK—Repairing Canvas—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

# ROBERT WALLACE,

194—Upper Water St.—194

Second door North of Hurd's Lane, - HALIFAX, N. S.

IMPORTER AND DEALER IN

## Sewing Machines, CLOCKS, WATCHES AND JEWELRY.

Watches and Clocks Repaired and Regulated on the premises  
by first class mechanics.

NEEDLES, OIL AND OIL CANS ON HAND.

Sewing Machines Repaired. Agents Wanted.

## WILLIAM GOSSIP,

Wholesale and Retail Dealer in

Books, Stationery, Paper Hangings, Winsor & Newton's  
Artists' Materials and Engineers' Stationery.

All the Educational Books in general use in the Colleges, Academies and Public  
Schools of the Province, constantly on hand.

The Maritime Series of Readers—and the Maritime Elementary Geography, pre-  
scribed for use in the Schools in Nova Scotia—Wholesale and Retail.

Pens, Inks, Slates, Slate and Lead Pencils, Black Board Chalk, Exercise Books,  
and all other School Requisites.

The only house in the Province where a complete Stock of Artists' Materials  
from the best makers in the world are to be found.

A complete Stock of Material for Wax Flower making, always on hand,  
Mathematical Instruments, Measuring Tapes, Engineers' and Surveyors' Chains,  
Scales, Parallel Rules, Drawing Papers in great variety, Tracing Papers, and  
Tracing Linen, and a great variety of other articles indispensable to Civil Engineers  
and Surveyors—every article of the very best quality.

PAPER HANGINGS by the bale, done up expressly for country trade.

Gold Pens, Pen-Holders and Pencil Cases of the best description, from Aikin,  
Lambert & Co.

Valuable Presents, in Boxes of Winsor & Newton's Superior Water Colours,  
and Photograph, Autograph and Scrap Albums.

Order your Magazines, Newspapers and any other, from Great Britain and  
the United States, at WILLIAM GOSSIP'S, and they will be sure to arrive punctually  
with the utmost despatch, and at the lowest rate you may require.

Printing and Book-binding of every description done to order. Copper Plate  
Printing done to order and with despatch.

Wholesale Agent for Campbell's School History of Nova Scotia.

Builders' Hardware in variety—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf

Cassell's Popular Educator, at JAMES W. DOLEY'S, 143 Argyle Street

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Ships Brass Deck Pumps

Cassell's Popular Educator, at JAMES W. DOLEY'S, 143 ARGYLE STREET

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 BARRINGTON STREET - MANUFACTURERS SHIPS BRASS DECK PUMPS

H. H. FULLER & CO., Roofing Pitch and Paper, Head of Power's Wharf

1878]

ALMANACK.

251

# J. B. FLOWERS,

DEALER IN

## Boots, Shoes and Rubbers

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,

FOR MEN, WOMEN AND CHILDREN.

100 & 102 Upper Water St., Halifax, N. S.

Those who want a good article at the lowest price for which it can be bought, would do well to call.

# HOPGOOD & GREASE,

Wholesale and Retail Dealers in

## Groceries, Vegetables, Provisions, &c.

OATS BRAN AND FEED ALWAYS ON HAND.

208 Argyle Street, - Halifax, N. S.

# JAMES HERTLE, House & Ship Carver,

MUIR & SCOTT'S WHARF, - HALIFAX,

Has constantly on hand a large assortment of

*Billet Figure Heads, Stern Mouldings,  
Capitals and Ships' Knees.*

ORDERS FROM THE COUNTRY PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO.

Terms Reasonable.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Oz. Ducks and Drilling for Boat Sails--51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

Trusses, Supporters, at BROWN BROTHERS & CO

# J. J. SCRIVEN & SON, Halifax Steam Bakery,

274 UPPER WATER STREET,  
AND 386 NORTH BARRINGTON STREET,  
HALIFAX, N. S.

Keep constantly on hand, Wholesale and Retail,

## FLOUR, CORN MEAL AND OATMEAL, PILOT BREAD,

No. 1, No. 2, Extra, Thin Family, Thick Family.

NAVY BREAD, No. 1 and No. 2, BAGS 100 lbs.

Cabin Bread, Soda Biscuit (Bbbs. and Boxes), Wine Biscuit (Bbbs. and Boxes), Wine Crackers (Bbbs. and Boxes), Sugar Crackers (Bbbs. and Boxes), Medford Crackers (Bbbs. and Boxes), Water Crackers (Bbbs. and Boxes), Butter Crackers (Bbbs. and Boxes).

## THOMAS & CO.

Importers of English and American

### Hats, Caps, Furs and Rubber Goods,

Manufacturers of

### SLEICH ROBES OF ALL KINDS,

Viz: Wolf, Bear, Raccoon, Lynx and BUFFALO.

GENTS'

FUR COATS

IN

Beaver,  
Raccoon,  
and Bear.

48 Barrington Street.



LADIES'

FUR JACKETS

IN

Astrachan,  
Seal, Lync,  
Bocharen,  
and Silk Fur  
Lined.

Also—Rubber Coats, Leggings, Silk Umbrellas, Zanilla Do. and Moscow Silk Do.

### HORSE CLOTHING OF ENGLISH AND AMERICAN MANUFACTURE.

The Manufacture of FUR GLOVES a Specialty.

Corner Barrington and Sackville Sts, HALIFAX.

Horse Nails, Horse Shoes—A. M. BELL, head Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

Call at JAMES W. DOLEY'S, 123 Argyle Street, and see the Pearl Printing Presses

MACDONALD & CO., 161 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Safety Valves and Low Water Detectors

Call at JAMES W. DOLEYS, 143 Argyie Street, and see the Pearl Printing Presses

MACDONALD & CO., 161 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Safety Valves and Low Water Detectors

H. H. FULLER and CO. Oils for Machinery, head of Power's Wharf

# CHALONER'S ANILINE DYES.

Roseine—Ponceau—Nicholson's Scarlet—Pink—Purple, in two shades—  
Violet—Mauve—Yellow, in two shades—Blue, in two shades—  
Green—Brown—Maroon.

These Dyes are put up in colored packets, suitable for family use; they are warranted reliable, genuine, and of standard purity and weight. They have attained a large consumption since their introduction by the proprietor some years ago. They will dye any material capable of being dyed, and with very little trouble. Directions on each package.

Sold by Druggists and Merchants.

MANUFACTURED IN ST. JOHN, N. B., 49 KING, COR. GERMAIN ST.

BY

## J. CHALONER,

CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST.

By whom they were originated.

J. C. IS ALSO PROPRIETOR OF A BRANCH DRUG STORE  
IN DIGBY, N. S.

# T. R. JONES & CO.

## Wholesale Warehousemen,

DEALERS IN EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

# DRY GOODS,

Manufacturers of Clothing and Jobbers of Teas, &c.

CANTERBURY STREET,

SAINT JOHN, N. B.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Ship Chandlers and Ship Br.kers—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11



254

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1878

**I. S. MURRAY & CO.**  
**Wholesale Grocers,**  
**IMPORTERS,**  
 AND  
**Commission Merchants,**  
**110 UPPER WATER ST., HALIFAX, N. S.**

Goods sold at very lowest figures to prompt customers.

SEND FOR OUR PRICES.

**MAHON BROS.**

Importers of Staple and Fancy

**DRY GOODS,**

97 to 101 Barrington St., Halifax, N. S.

"ONE BLOCK SOUTH GRAND PARADE."

Cottons, Cotton Warp, Linens, Flannels, Blankets, Corsets,  
Gloves, Ribbons, Flowers, Tweeds, Dress Goods,  
Costumes, Shawls, Velvets, &c., &c., &c.

ALSO--A FULL LINE OF

**BLACK AND COLORED SILKS.**

MILLINERY AND MANTLES IN STOCK AND MADE TO ORDER.

Inspection Invited.

Clark's Horse Clippers--A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

JAMES W. DOLEY'S "Challenge" Note Paper, at \$1.00 per Ream--145 Argyle Street

MACDONALD & CO., 161 to 172 Barrington Street--Manufacturers Beller Mountings and Lubricators

# B. A. SMITH,

33 TO 37 GEORGE ST., HALIFAX,

HAS CONSTANTLY IN STOCK A CHOICE ASSORTMENT OF

Staple and Fancy

## DRY GOODS,

Which he offers to his friends in Town and Country on the most favorable terms.

WHOLESALE—35 AND 37 GEORGE STREET.

RETAIL—33 GEORGE STREET.

The Goods are personally selected in Great Britain and United States, and sold at a small advance on the sterling cost.

REMEMBER THE ADDRESS—33 GEORGE ST.

### LOOK HERE!

A SURE CURE FOR

EXHAUSTED VITAL ENERGY, NERVOUSNESS, DESPONDENCY, SELF-ABUSE, SPERMATORRHOEA, LOSS OF MANHOOD, ETC.

Can only be restored by the

## CHAMPION NERVE TONIC.

Under the above treatment the health and strength of the most feeble and wrecked constitutions are soon restored.

**J. H. WOOLRICH,**

English Pharmacy, - Halifax, N. S.

SOLE AUTHORIZED AGENT.

(Directions and Instructions enclosed.)

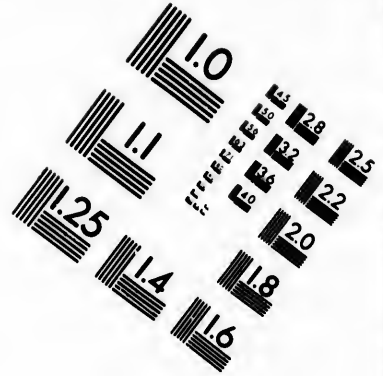
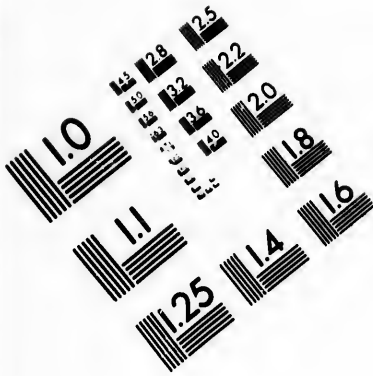
Price \$5.00.

MACDONALD & CO., 161 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Beller Mountings and Lubricators

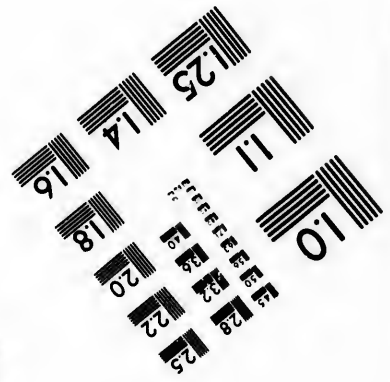
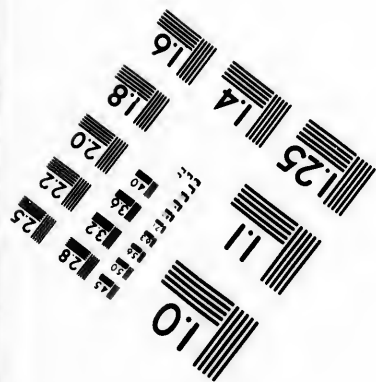
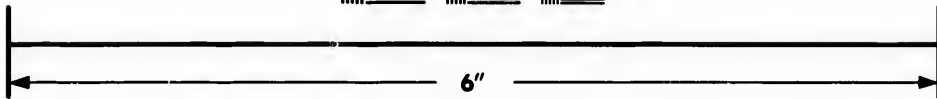
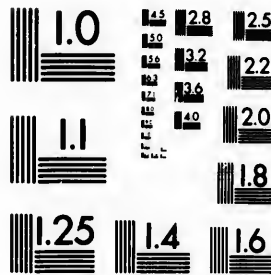
PICKFORD & BLACK'S, (late J & R B Sectors) Wharf—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

JAMES W. DOILEY'S "Challenge" Note Paper, at \$1.00 per Ream—148 Argyle Street





**IMAGE EVALUATION  
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



**Photographic  
Sciences  
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET  
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580  
(716) 872-4503



JOHN STAIRS, Iron and Hardware Merchants, 192 and 194 Hollis Street, Halifax. See adv. page 7.

256

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1878

# CONFEDERATION LIFE ASSOCIATION OF CANADA.

## Insuring Lives at Low Rates.

RETAINING THE PREMIUMS IN THE COUNTRY.

N. S. PROVINCIAL BOARD.

SIR EDWARD KENNY, Chairman.

HON. JAMES MACDONALD,  
THOMAS ABBOTT, Esq.

J. S. MACLEAN, Esq.  
GEO. MITCHELL, Esq.

Medical Examiner, W. N. WICKWIRE, Esq., M. D.

# BRITISH AMERICA Fire Assurance Co.

ESTABLISHED 1833.

Assets, - \$1,200,000.

Insurance on Buildings and their Contents, in  
Town and Country, effected at very  
low rates, for 1 or 3 years.

*FREDERICK ALLISON, N. S. Agent,*

OFFICE, OVER HALIFAX BANK.

C. ROBSON & CO., Wholesale and Retail Dealers in Dry Goods. See advertisement page 15.

[1878

W  
ON

es.

UNTRY.

Esq.  
Esq.

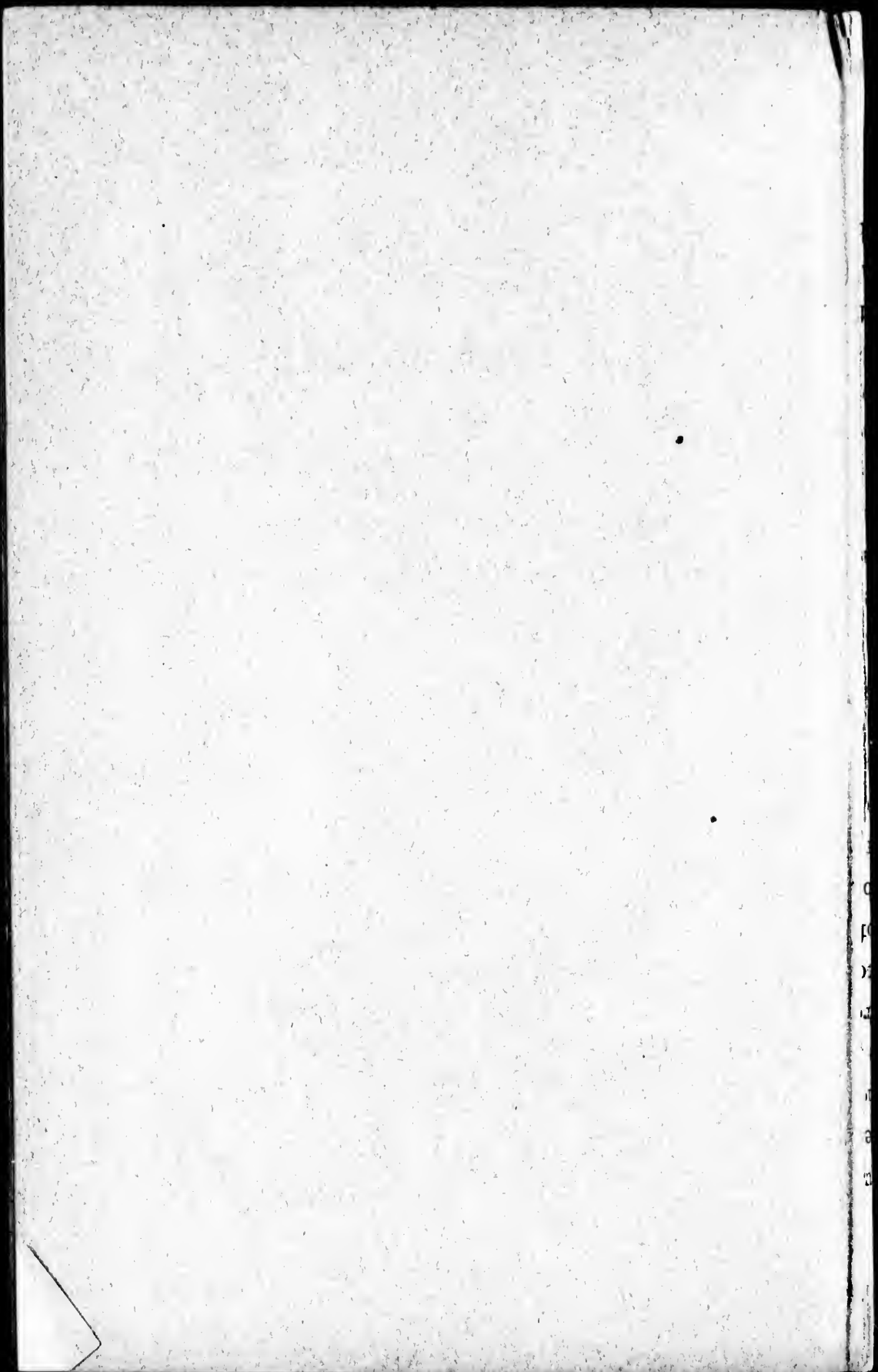
CO.

O.

ts, in

ent,

C. ROBSON & CO., Wholesale and Retail Dealers in Dry Goods. See advertisement page 15.





# Blank Book Manufactory.

---

A. & W. MACKINLAY,  
Blank Book Manufacturers,

FIRST PRIZE

Obtained at Provincial Exhibition,

FOR

**SUPERIORITY OF BLANK BOOKS.**

---

Ledgers, Journals,  
Day Books, Cash Books,  
Register Books, &c. &c.

BLANK BOOKS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION RULED AND  
PRINTED TO PATTERN.

---

*Copying Presses,*  
*Copying Books,*  
*Star Copying Pad,*  
AND ALL OFFICE REQUISITES.

---

A. & W. MACKINLAY,  
HALIFAX, N. S.

